



#1268

PAUL D. PATE
Secretary of State
State of Iowa

TRANSMITTAL FORM FOR CONDEMNATION APPLICATION –
Pursuant to Iowa Code sections 6B.3(3), 9.2A, and 331.602(24)



Box 1

TRANSMITTAL FORM FOR SHERIFF'S STATEMENT –
Pursuant to Iowa Code sections 6b.38, 9.2A, and 331.602(24)



Box 2

Part I: CONDEMNATION APPLICATION

Pursuant to Iowa Code section 6B.3(3), the undersigned County Recorder files a copy of the attached Condemnation Application with the Office of the Secretary of State, noting as follows.

- The name of the acquiring agency is Dakota Access LLC
- The real property subject to the Application is located in Buena Vista County.
- The date the condemnation application was filed by the undersigned County Recorder is May month, 13th day, 2016 year.
- The attached Condemnation Application is filed of record at Document # 161298
Book _____, Page _____

J. L. Miller, O'Brien
County Recorder for

Buena Vista County

Part II: SHERIFF'S STATEMENT

Pursuant to Iowa Code section 6B.38, the undersigned County Recorder files a copy of the attached Sheriff's Statement with the Office of the Secretary of State, noting as follows.

- The name of the acquiring agency is _____
- The corresponding Condemnation Application to this Sheriff's Statement was filed of record at Document # _____, Book _____, Page _____ and a copy was sent to the Secretary of State.
- The attached Sheriff's Statement was filed of record at Document # _____, Book _____, Page _____; on _____ month, _____ day, _____ year.

County Recorder for

_____ County

PLEASE SUBMIT TO:
Secretary of State
Attention: Condemnation Filings
State Capitol, Des Moines, IA 50319
FAX: 515-242-5952

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

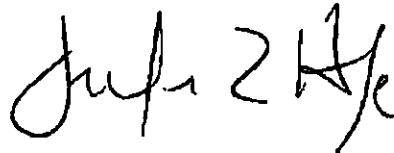
Unique Doc ID: 5/13/2016 161298
Recorded: 5/13/2016 at 8:39:00.0 AM
Fee Amount: \$812.00
Revenue Tax:
Number: 161298
Instr. Number: 161298
Shari L. Willer O'Bannon RECORDER
Buena Vista County, Iowa

RECORDING COVER SHEET FOR CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS

Prepared by: Jennifer Hodge Burkett, Fredrikson & Byron, P.A., 505 East Grand Ave., Des Moines, IA 50309

Return to: Jennifer Hodge Burkett, Fredrikson & Byron, P.A., 505 East Grand Ave., Des Moines, IA 50309

The undersigned hereby certifies, pursuant to Iowa Code § 6B.3, that the attached Application for Condemnation has been approved by the Chief Judge of the Third Judicial District, and, pursuant to Iowa Code § 6B.37, that the papers attached hereto are true and correct copies of the original files in the proceedings and that the statements accompanying the papers are true.



Jennifer Hodge-Burkett

IN THE THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF IOWA

<p>IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN RIGHTS IN LAND TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC</p>	<p>APPLICATION FOR CONDEMNATION AND APPOINTMENT OF A COMMISSION TO APPRAISE DAMAGES</p>
---	--

**TO: THE HONORABLE DUANE E. HOFFMEYER, CHIEF JUDGE, THIRD
JUDICIAL DISTRICT INCLUDING BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA**

The Applicant, Dakota Access, LLC ("Dakota Access" or "Applicant"), applies for the condemnation of lands for permanent and temporary easements on certain real property, fully described in this application, for the construction of the Dakota Access Pipeline ("Project"). In support, Dakota Access states as follows:

I. PURPOSE

Dakota Access is a public common carrier and under the jurisdiction of the Iowa Utilities Board ("IUB") for the construction, maintenance and operation of the Project. Dakota Access is a Delaware limited liability company authorized to do business in the state of Iowa, registered with the Iowa Secretary of State as a foreign company, and is in good standing. On March 10, 2016, the IUB issued its Final Decision and Order approving the Project ("March 10 Order"). The March 10 Order specifically found that the Project will promote the public convenience and necessity. On April 8, 2016, the IUB issued its Order Accepting Compliance Filings and Issuing

Permit and granted Dakota Access Permit No. N0042 to construct, operate, and maintain an underground hazardous liquids pipeline (collectively, "Permit") that will transport crude oil produced in the Bakken region of North Dakota to a hub near Patoka, Illinois. The interstate pipeline will be approximately 346 miles in length in the state of Iowa and will be thirty inches (30") in diameter. The pipeline will run southeasterly through 18 Iowa counties, from Lyon County through Lee County.

In its March 10 Order and Permit, the IUB found that Dakota Access met all requirements of Iowa Code chapter 479B for the issuance of a permit and granted Dakota Access the authority to use eminent domain to the extent necessary to construct and operate the pipeline, along the route specified in the permit, pursuant to the authority granted to the IUB in Iowa Code section 479B.16. In this Application, Dakota Access seeks to utilize the eminent domain authority granted to it by the IUB to condemn the property described herein, over which Dakota Access has been unable to secure voluntary easement rights.

II. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY TO BE ACQUIRED AND NAMES OF ALL RECORD OWNERS AND HOLDERS OF LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

The parcels over which Applicant seeks to acquire easements are listed in Exhibit A. Exhibit A also includes plats showing the location of property to be condemned and the interest to be acquired, and the names of all record owners, holders of liens and encumbrances, and persons otherwise affected by these proceedings, as well as the place of residence of such persons, so far as are known to the Applicant.

III. PROPERTY RIGHTS SOUGHT

The locations of the pipeline easement ("Pipeline Easement"), access easement, as applicable ("Access Easement"), and temporary construction easement ("Temporary

Construction Easement), (collectively "Easements") Dakota Access seeks are depicted and described on the plats contained in Exhibit A. The specific easement rights to be acquired over all tracts not having a valve on the site, as approved by the IUB, are as follows:

- i. Non-exclusive easements for the purposes of accessing, establishing, laying, constructing, reconstructing, installing, realigning, modifying, replacing, improving, operating, maintaining, inspecting, patrolling, protecting, repairing, relocating (to the extent permitted by Iowa Code chapter 479B and Iowa Utilities Board rules thereunder), and removing at will, in whole or in part, one pipeline not to exceed 30" in diameter, for the transportation of oil, hydrocarbon liquids, and the products thereof, together with below-ground appurtenances (and also for pipeline markers and cathodic protection test leads which Dakota Access, LLC ("Dakota Access") is specifically allowed to install upon the surface of the Pipeline Easement in areas that minimize the obstruction of the landowner's use of the Property) as may be necessary or desirable for the operation of the pipeline, over, across, under and upon the Property;
- ii. A Temporary Construction Easement to construct one pipeline and any appurtenant facilities in, over, through, across, under, and along the Pipeline Easement area. The term of the Temporary Construction Easement shall be for a period to extend eighteen (18) months from the date of construction commencement;
- iii. The right of ingress and egress over and across the Pipeline Easement (and the Temporary Construction Easement while in effect) to survey, conduct reasonable and necessary construction activities, to remove structures and objects located within the Pipeline Easement and the Temporary Construction Easement;
- iv. The right to construct, maintain and change slopes of cuts and fills within the Pipeline Easement area to ensure proper lateral and subjacent support for and drainage for the pipeline and appurtenant facilities related to this pipeline project;
- v. The right of unimpeded entry and access in, to, through, on, over, under, and across the Access Easement, (and in the event of an emergency over such other portions of the Property as may be reasonably necessary) to exercise the rights granted to Dakota Access at all times convenient;
- vi. The right of unimpeded entry and access in, to, through, on, over, under, and across the Pipeline Easement (and Temporary Construction Easement while in effect) for all purposes necessary and at all times convenient and necessary to exercise the rights granted to Dakota Access;
- vii. If there is an existing fence across the Access Easement, if any, or Pipeline Easement, Dakota Access shall have the right, at its expense, to install a gate. If the gate is locked, Dakota Access must supply the owner or party in possession with a key. If the owner or party in possession erects any fence across the Access Easement, if any, or Pipeline Easement, the owner must install a gate, and if any gate is locked, the owner must supply Dakota Access with a key. The owner shall allow Dakota Access to install its own lock if Dakota Access so chooses, provided that the method of

- locking the gates allows both parties to use its/his/her own key or lock to open the gate without further assistance of the other;
- viii. The right to approve owner's plans to do any of the following within the Pipeline Easement: (1) construct or permit the construction or installation of any temporary or permanent building or site improvements, other than streets and roads; (2) drill or operate any well; (3) remove soil or change the grade or slope; (4) impound surface water; or (5) plant trees or landscaping. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld;
 - ix. After the pipeline is constructed, owner shall have the right to approve Dakota Access' plans to make permanent surface changes to the Pipeline Easement area. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld;
 - x. The right to review and approve owner's plans to: (1) construct any and all streets and roadways, at any angle of not less than forty five (45) degrees to the pipeline, across the Pipeline Easement which do not damage, destroy or alter the operation of the pipeline and its appurtenant facilities and (2) construct and/or install water, sewer, gas, electric, cable TV, telephone or other utility lines across the Pipeline Easement at any angle of not less than forty five (45) degrees to the pipeline, provided that all of Dakota Access's required and applicable spacings, including depth separation limits and other protective requirements are met by owner. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld;
 - xi. The right to trim or cut down or eliminate trees or shrubbery within the Easements in the sole judgment of Dakota Access as may be necessary to prevent possible interference with its easement rights, including the operation of the pipeline and to remove possible hazards thereto, and the right to remove or prevent the construction of any and all buildings, structures, reservoirs or other obstructions on the Easements which, in the sole judgment of Dakota Access, may endanger or interfere with the efficiency, safety, or convenient operation of the pipeline and appurtenant facilities or use of the Easements; Dakota Access shall leave the surface of the Easement area in satisfactory condition after trimming or removing trees or shrubbery; and
 - xii. The right to assign the easement rights and to have the easement rights benefit Dakota Access's successors and assigns.

The specific easement rights to be acquired over all tracts having a valve on the site, as approved by the IUB, are as follows:

- i. Non-exclusive easements for the purposes of accessing, establishing, laying, constructing, reconstructing, installing, realigning, modifying, replacing, improving, operating, maintaining, inspecting, patrolling, protecting, repairing, relocating (to the extent permitted by Iowa Code chapter 479B and Iowa Utilities Board rules thereunder), and removing at will, in whole or in part, one pipeline not to exceed 30" in diameter, for the transportation of oil, hydrocarbon liquids, and the products thereof, together with below-ground appurtenances (and also for pipeline markers, valves, and cathodic protection test leads which Dakota Access, LLC ("Dakota Access") is specifically allowed to install upon the surface of the Easements) as may

- be necessary or desirable for the operation of the pipeline, over, across, under and upon the Property;
- ii. An exclusive easement for the purposes of accessing, establishing, constructing, reconstructing, installing, modifying, replacing, improving, operating, maintaining, inspecting, patrolling, protecting, repairing and removing at will a valve and any communication and power lines necessary for the operation of the valve, all located in the Valve Easement area, if any;
 - iii. A Temporary Construction Easement to construct one pipeline and any appurtenant facilities in, over, through, across, under, and along the Pipeline Easement area. The term of the Temporary Construction Easement shall be for a period to extend eighteen (18) months from the date of construction commencement;
 - iv. The right of ingress and egress over and across the Easements to survey, conduct reasonable and necessary construction activities, to remove structures and objects located within the Easements;
 - v. The right to construct, maintain and change slopes of cuts and fills within the Pipeline Easement, and the Valve Easement, if any, to ensure proper lateral and subjacent support for and drainage for the pipeline and valve, as applicable, and appurtenant facilities related to this pipeline project;
 - vi. The right of unimpeded entry and access in, to, through, on, over, under, and across the Access Easement (and in the event of an emergency over such other portions of the Property as may be reasonably necessary) to exercise the rights granted to Dakota Access at all times convenient;
 - vii. The right of unimpeded entry and access in, to, through, on, over, under, and across the Pipeline Easement and Valve Easement (and Temporary Construction Easement while in effect) for all purposes necessary and at all times convenient and necessary to exercise the rights granted to Dakota Access;
 - viii. If there is an existing fence across the Access Easement, if any, Valve Easement, or Pipeline Easement, Dakota Access shall have the right, at its expense, to install a gate. If the gate is locked, Dakota Access must supply the owner or party in possession with a key. If the owner or party in possession erects any fences across the Access Easement, Valve Easement or Pipeline Easement, the owner must install a gate, and if any gate is locked, the owner must supply Dakota Access with a key. The owner shall allow Dakota Access to install its own lock if Dakota Access so chooses, provided that the method of locking the gates allows both parties to use its/his/her own key or lock to open the gate without further assistance of the other;
 - ix. The right to erect a fence around the Valve Easement area;
 - x. The right to prohibit, prevent and remove any crop production within the Valve Easement area;
 - xi. The right to approve owner's plans to do any of the following within the Pipeline Easement and Valve Easement areas: (1) construct or permit the construction or installation of any temporary or permanent building or site improvements, other than streets and roads; (2) drill or operate any well; (3) remove soil or change the grade or slope; (4) impound surface water; or (5) plant trees or landscaping. Such approval shall not be reasonably withheld;

- xii. After the pipeline is constructed, owner shall have the right to approve Dakota Access' plans to make permanent surface changes to the Pipeline Easement and Valve Easement areas. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld;
- xiii. The right to review and approve owner's plans to: (1) construct any and all streets and roadways, at any angle of not less than forty five (45) degrees to the pipeline, across the Pipeline Easement which do not damage, destroy or alter the operation of the pipeline and its appurtenant facilities and (2) construct and/or install water, sewer, gas, electric, cable TV, telephone or other utility lines across the Pipeline Easement at any angle of not less than forty five (45) degrees to the pipeline, provided that all of Dakota Access's required and applicable spacings, including depth separation limits and other protective requirements are met by owner. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- xiv. The right to trim or cut down or eliminate trees or shrubbery within the Easements in the sole judgment of Dakota Access as may be necessary to prevent possible interference with its easement rights, including the operation of the pipeline and to remove possible hazards thereto, and the right to remove or prevent the construction of any and all buildings, structures, reservoirs or other obstructions on the Easements which, in the sole judgment of Dakota Access, may endanger or interfere with the efficiency, safety, or convenient operation of the pipeline and appurtenant facilities or use of the Easements; Dakota Access shall leave the surface of the Easement area in satisfactory condition after trimming or removing trees or shrubbery; and
- xv. The right to assign the easement rights and to have the easement rights benefit Dakota Access's successors and assigns.

IV. LANDS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE THE PUBLIC PURPOSE AND LANDS PROPOSED TO BE ACQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT

The property rights described herein, and shown in the plats attached, are all of the property rights that remain to be acquired in this county for the purpose of constructing the Dakota Access Pipeline. All other easements along the route of the pipeline in this county have been acquired through voluntary easements. Applicant states that the permanent and temporary easement rights to be acquired over the parcels, as approved by the IUB, constitute the minimum necessary rights and minimum amount of land to achieve the purposes herein identified and to implement the Order and Permit.

V. STATEMENT OF EFFORTS MADE BY DAKOTA ACCESS TO NEGOTIATE IN GOOD FAITH TO PURCHASE THE PROPERTY

Dakota Access has made good faith efforts to negotiate with the owners of the parcels listed herein to acquire the property rights sought to be condemned. In addition to satisfying the requirements in Iowa Code Chapter 6B, these efforts include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Complied with all landowner notice requirements in Iowa Code chapter 479B;
2. Provided owners with a written calculation of easement valuation and damage calculations;
3. Discussed the basis for determining value;
4. Discussed the content of the easement agreement;
5. Made multiple offers for the purchase of a voluntary easement in amounts in excess of the appraised value of an easement; and
6. Addressed owners' questions and concerns regarding construction of the pipeline and easement terms.

Despite these efforts, and ongoing negotiation attempts up to the date of this Application, the parties were unable to reach an agreement.

THEREFORE, Dakota Access hereby requests the Court approve its Application for Condemnation and appoint Compensation Commission(s) of six qualified persons to view the premises and appraise the damages which the owners, lienholders, encumbrancers, and other persons affected will sustain by reason of this condemnation.

Dated this 9th day of May, 2016.

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC



Brant M. Leonard (AT0010157)

Lisa A. Agrimonti (AT0011642)

Howard A. Roston (AT0012873)

FREDRIKSON & BYRON, P.A.

309 East 5th Street

Suite 202A

Des Moines, IA 50309

Telephone: 515.242.8900
Facsimile: 515.242.8950
E-mail: bleonard@fredlaw.com
lagrimonti@fredlaw.com
hroston@fredlaw.com

And

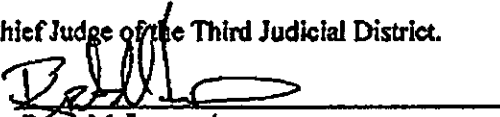
James Freeman (*Pro Hac Admission Pending*)
Tom Zabel (*Pro Hac Admission Pending*)
Zabel Freeman
1135 Heights Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77008
Telephone: (713) 802-9117
Email: jfreeman@zflawfirm.com
tzabel@zflawfirm.com

APPROVED this 10 day of May, 2016.



The Honorable Duane E. Hoffmeyer,
Chief Judge, Third Judicial District of Iowa

In accordance with Iowa Code Section 6B.3(3)(a), I, the undersigned, certify under penalty of perjury and pursuant to the laws of the State of Iowa that this Application for Condemnation has been approved by the Chief Judge of the Third Judicial District.



Brent M. Leonard
FREDRIKSON & BYRON, P.A.
309 East 5th Street
Suite 202A
Des Moines, IA 50309

EXHIBIT A

**DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AFFECTED OR SOUGHT TO BE
CONDEMNED AND NAMES OF ALL RECORD OWNERS AND HOLDERS OF
LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES**

1. TRACT NO. IA-BU-014.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼), Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼), Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼), and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼), and the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 33, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, except those parts sold to the State of Iowa per Warranty Deeds recorded in Book 37, at Page 395 and Book 37, at Page 339 of the records of the Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Richard C. Garberson
10 Sylvan Lane SE,
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 52403

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

2. TRACT NO. IA-BU-018.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼ NW ¼), Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼), Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼), and the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) of Section Thirty-Four (34), Township Ninety-two (92) North, Range Thirty-eight (38) West of the Fifth PM., Buena Vista County, Iowa, except that part sold to the State of Iowa per Darranty Deed recorded in Book 37, at Page 303 of the records of the Buena Vista County, Iowa recorder.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Richard C. Garberson
10 Sylvan Lane SE,
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 52403

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

3. TRACT NO. IA-BU-019.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼ SW¼), and the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) of Section 34, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, except those parts sold to the State of Iowa per Warranty Deeds recorded in Book 37, at Page 395 and in Book 37, at Page 339 of the records of the Buena Vista County, Iowa recorder.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Richard C. Garberson
10 Sylvan Lane SE,
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 52403

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

4. TRACT NO. IA-BU-024.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼ SW ¼) in Section Thirty-five (35), Township Ninety-two (92) North, Range Thirty-eight (38) West of the Fifth P.M. Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Arlene J. Anderson for the Arlene J. Anderson Life Estate
705 West 7 Street Alta,
Iowa 51002-1575

Judith R. Englert, a/k/a Judith Rae Englert,
Individually and as Remainderman for the Arlene J. Anderson Life Estate
402 E 3d Street
Everly, Iowa 51338

Peggy L. Fliss, Individually and as Remainderman for the Arlene J. Anderson
Life Estate
1245 215th Avenue
Spirit Lake, Iowa 51360-7433

Kathryn S. Nelson, a/k/a Kathryn Anderson Nelson,
Individually and as Remainderman for the Arlene J. Anderson Life Estate
503 W 4th Street Spencer,
Iowa 51301-3304

Anne Rydstrom Mohr
10591 560th Street
Fonda, Iowa 50540

Linda Rydstrom Moenck
2782 Boone River Drive
Webster City, Iowa 50595

David Rydstrom
453 500th Street Alta,
Iowa 50588-7701

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, Easement
Board of Supervisors

215 E 5th Street,
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

5. TRACT NO. IA-BU-025.001

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼), and the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼), and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) of Section Two (2), Township Ninety-one (91) North, Range Thirty-eight (38), West of the Fifth P. M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, EXCEPT therefrom however 3.1 acres described as follows: Commencing on the North line of said Section 2 at a point 8 feet due West of the Northwest Corner of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼) of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼) of said Section 2; thence South 0°15' West a distance of 435 feet; thence North 67°40' East a distance of 374.7 feet; thence North 12° 10' East a distance of 299.4 feet to the North line of said Section 2; thence West along the North line of said Section 2 a distance of 408 feet to the point of beginning; containing, less said exception, 150.11 acres, more or less. Recorded as Image Record 131877, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Kent R. Pickrell
4745 Bristol Boulevard
Eagan, Minnesota 55123

GPT Holdings, LLC
2002 Tasso Street
Palo Alto, California 94301-4043

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Clay Regional Water, Easement
1301 38th Avenue W
Spencer, Iowa 51301

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220

Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

6. TRACT NO. IA-BU-027.001

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 2, Township 91 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, less and except 3.69 acres in the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 2, Township 91 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M as described in Warranty Deed recorded in Book 47 Page 894, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Kristin Frish
511 Carnas Drive
Cottonwood, Idaho 83522

Jane E Adams, Individually and as
Executor of the Estate of Joyce M. Frish,
1406 8th Street NE,
Independence, Iowa 50644

John Frish
20 Ketchbrook Lane,
Ellington, Connecticut 06029

Tenants:

Michael Pedersen, Tenant
497 560th Street,
Alta, Iowa 51002

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

7. TRACT NO. IA-BU-028.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼ SW¼), Southeast Quarter of the

Southwest Quarter (SE ¼ SW ¼), Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼), Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼), Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼), and the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 1, Township 91, Range 38, West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

The Schaller Company,
c/o George Schaller,
Citizens 1st National Bank Building,
Storm Lake, Iowa, 50588

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

8. TRACT NO. IA-BU-037.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) of Section Seven 7, Township Ninety-one (91) North, Range Thirty-seven (37) West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Kristin Frish
511 Camas Drive
Cottonwood, Idaho 83522

Jane E Adams, Individually and as
Executor of the Estate of Joyce Pedersen Frish,
1406 8th Street NE,
Independence, Iowa 50644

John Frish
20 Ketchbrook Lane,
Ellington, Connecticut 06029

Tenants:

Michael Pedersen, tenant
497 560th Street,
Alta, Iowa 51002

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Corn Belt Power Cooperative, Easement
c/o Karen Berte
300 13th Street N,
Humboldt, Iowa 50548

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

9. TRACT NO. IA-BU-041.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼), Section Seven (7),
Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

David L. Magnussen and Janet M. Magnussen, husband and wife
789 560th Street,
Alta, Iowa 51002

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Clay Regional Water, Easement
1301 38th Avenue W
Spencer, Iowa 51301

Buena Vista County, Iowa, Easement
Board of Supervisors
215 E 5th Street,
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

10. TRACT NO. IA-BU-042.300

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼ NW ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼) of Section 17, Township 91 North, Range 37 West, 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Thomas R. Morrison
2337 160th Street,
Fort Dodge, IA. 50501

Margaret W. Baron
2337 160th Street,
Fort Dodge, IA. 50501

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Clay Regional Water, Easement
1301 38th Avenue W
Spencer, Iowa 51301

Buena Vista County, Iowa, Easement
Board of Supervisors
215 E 5th Street,
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

11. TRACT NO. IA-BU-044.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) of Section Seventeen (17), Township Ninety-One (91) North, Range Thirty-Seven (37), West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Cynthia L. Brown Trust

Security Trust and Savings Bank, Trustee
601 Lake Avenue
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Ballou Holdings, LLC
601 Lake Avenue
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-1851

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Clay Regional Water, Easement
1301 38th Avenue W
Spencer, Iowa 51301

Corn Belt Power Cooperative, Easement
c/o Karen Berte
1300 13th Street N,
Humboldt, Iowa 50548

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

12. TRACT NO. IA-BU-049.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

A TRACT OF LAND LOCATED IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (SW ¼ NW ¼) AND IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW ¼ NW ¼) OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M., BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: Beginning at the Southwest (SW) corner of the Northwest Quarter (NW 1/4) of said Section 16; Thence North 89° 42' 46" East, along the South line of said Northwest Quarter (NW 1/4), 33.00 feet to the East line of an easement for public roadway; Thence North 00° 00' 41" West, along said East line, 300.00 feet to the North line of a previously described parcel; Thence North 89° 42' 46" East, along said North line, 250.00 feet to the East line of said previously described parcel; Thence South 00° 00' 41" East, along said East line, 300.00 feet to the South line of said Northwest Quarter (NW 1/4); Thence North 89° 42' 46" East, along said South line, 1015.11 feet; Thence North 00° 02' 05" West, 1350.84 feet; Thence South 89° 38' 29" West, 1297.57 feet to the West line of said Northwest Quarter (NW 1/4); Thence South 00° 00' 41" East, along said West line, 1349.22 feet to the Point of Beginning. Hereafter known as Lot E of Section 16, Township 91 North, Range 37

West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa. Tract contains 38.50 acres and is subject to all easements of record.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

The LaVerne Dierenfield Trust
for the Benefit of Marilyn M. Lindsay,
The Citizens First National Bank of Storm Lake, Trustee
P. O. Box 1227
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Corn Belt Power Cooperative, Easement
c/o Karen Berte
1300 13th Street N,
Humboldt, Iowa 50548

Clay Regional Water, Easement
1301 38th Avenue W
Spencer, Iowa 51301

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

13. TRACT NO. IA-BU-052.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

A part of the South Half of the Southeast Quarter (S ½ SE ¼) of Section 16, Township 91 North, Range 37, West of the 5th P. M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, and being more fully described as follows: Beginning at the Southeast corner of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼), of Section 16, Township 91 North, Range 37, West of the 5th P. M., Buena Vista County; thence West, along the South line of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼) of said Section 16, a distance of 1093.50 feet; thence North 00°21' West, 341.75 feet; thence West, parallel with the South line of said Southeast Quarter (SE ¼), a distance of 407.50 feet; thence South 00°21' East, 341.75 feet to a point on the South line of said Southeast Quarter (SE ¼); thence West, along the South line of said Southeast Quarter (SE ¼), a distance of 1147.60 feet to the Southwest corner thereof; thence North 00°14' East, along the West line of said Southeast Quarter (SE ¼), a distance of 951.22 feet; thence North 89°58'40" East, 2646.37 feet to a point on the East line of said Southeast Quarter (SE ¼); thence South 00°05' West, along the East line of said Southeast Quarter (SE ¼), a distance of 952.23 feet to the point of beginning. The above described parcel containing 54.645

acres, more or less, and subject to all easements of record shall hereinafter be known as Parcel A of said Southeast Quarter (SE ¼) for recording purposes. The South line of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼) of said Section 16 is used as bearing due East and West in the above description.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

The Helen Ruebel Revocable Trust dated August 25, 1994
420 Kenyon Road
fort Dodge, Iowa 50501

Janet Bergmann, Co-Trustee of
the Helen Ruebel Revocable Trust dated August 25, 1994
11304 Elk Horn Street,
Norwalk Iowa 50501

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Corn Belt Power Cooperative, Easements
c/o Karen Berte
1300 13th Street N,
Humboldt, Iowa 50548

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

14. TRACT NO. IA-BU-056.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

That certain tract of land situated in the NW1/4 of the NW1/4 of Section 22, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, more particularly described in Court Officer Deed dated July 27, 1993 from Goldie L. Poulson, Conservator, In the Matter of the Conservatorship of Darold C. Anderson, Ward to John Foster, recorded in Book 59 Page 415, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa, less and except any conveyances heretofore made.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

John Foster
5720 100th Avenue
Storm Lake, IA 50588-7521

Tenants:

None

Holdings of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Clay Regional Water, Easement
1301 38th Avenue W
Spencer, Iowa 51301

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

15. TRACT NO. IA-BU-060.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) of Section Twenty-two (22), Township Ninety-one (91) North, Range Thirty-seven (37), West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc., a Corporation
2112 NE111th Terrace
Kansas City, Missouri 64135

Tenants:

None

Holdings of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Clay Regional Water, Easement
1301 38th Avenue W
Spencer, Iowa 51301

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

16. TRACT NO. IA-BU-061.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼), and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) except a portion in the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) described as: Beginning at the Southwest Corner of said

Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter, thence N709' along the West Line of said tract, thence Easterly 1116.4', thence Southerly 701.8', thence Westerly 1118.1' along the Southline of said tract to the point of beginning, and containing 18.17A. of which 0.75A is highway, in Section 22, Township 91 North, Range 37, West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, subject to easements of record.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Susan K. Geisinger
1405 West Milwaukee
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Harold V. Geisinger II
1405 West Milwaukee
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Iowa Lakes Regional Water, Easement
1301 38th Avenue
Spencer, Iowa 51301

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

17. TRACT NO. IA-BU-063.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

All of Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company's abandoned 100 foot-wide right of way and extra-width right of way in the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼), and the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., described as follows: Beginning at the NW corner of the S ½ of the NW ¼ of said Section 23; thence East on the North line of the said S ½ of the NW ¼ of said Section 23 to a point distant 116 feet easterly and measured at right angles to the centerline of Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company, (formerly The Minneapolis and Saint Louis Railroad) as formerly there laid; thence in a southwesterly direction parallel to and distant 116 feet easterly of the said centerline of said Railroad to a point on the West line of the S ½ of the NW ¼ of said Section 23; thence North along the west line of the S ½ of the NW ¼ of said Section 23 to the point of beginning. Containing 3.06 acres of land, more or less.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Harold V. Geisinger II
1405 West Milwaukee
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Susan K. Geisinger
1405 West Milwaukee
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Tenants:

None

Holder of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

18. TRACT NO. IA-BU-064.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

That tract of land situated in the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼) and Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37 West, of the 5th P. M., Buena Vista County, Iowa more particularly described in Trustee Deed dated October 31, 1996 from Norwest Bank Iowa NA, Trustee of the Sally Baker Trust Under Agreement dated November 15, 1993 to Norwest Bank Iowa NA Trustee of the Susan F. Graves Trust Under Agreement dated May 11, 1990, recorded in Volume 61, Page 855, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa, less and except any conveyances heretofore made.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

The Susan F. Graves Trust
under Agreement dated May 11, 1990,
Wells Fargo Bank, Successor in Interest to
Norwest Bank Iowa, NA, Trustee
c.o Mike Prohaska
666 Walnut Street N8200-030
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Susan F. Graves
80 Barranca Road
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87544

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

19. TRACT NO. IA-BU-065.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼ SW¼), Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SE ¼ SW ¼), Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) of Section Twenty-three (23), Township Ninety-One (91) North, Range Thirty-seven (37) West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

The Geisinger Land Trust,
Stephen C. Geisinger, Co-Trustee
102 The Woodlands
Gladstone, Missouri 64119

The Geisinger Land Trust,
Elizabeth L. Hatch, Co-Trustee
264 North State Road
Lake View, Iowa 51450-7458

The Geisinger Land Trust,
Karen G. DePaepe, Co-Trustee
17180 West Model Creek Road
Peebles Valley, Arizona 86332

The Geisinger Land Trust,
Edean M. Murray, Co-Trustee
530 Erie Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Estate of Archibald C. Geisinger
a/k/a Arch C. Geisinger, Deceased
c/o Stephen C. Geisinger
102 The Woodlands

Gladstone, Missouri 64119

Heirs at Law of Christine Geisinger
Assumed to be a/k/a Martha Christine Geisinger, Deceased
c/o Stephen C. Geisinger
102 The Woodlands
Gladstone, Missouri 64119

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

20. TRACT NO. IA-BU-067.000 (H-BU-012)

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼), Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼), Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼), and the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NE ¼ SE ¼) of Section Twenty-three (23), Township Ninety-One (91)North, Range Thirty-seven (37)West of the Fifth P.M.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Mary E. Nakayama 2003 Trust
U/A dated 04/24/2003
P. O. Box 1227
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Mary E. Nakayama, Individually and as
Trustee of the Mary E. Nakayama 2003 Trust
U/A dated 04/24/2003
1425 Lumeata Drive
Del Mar, California 92014

Steve Geisinger,
Co-Trustee of Geisinger Land Trust,
102 The Woodlands
Gladstone, Missouri 64119

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Qwest Corporation, Successor in interest
To Northwestern Bell Telephone Company, Easement
c/o CT Corporation System
400 E. Court Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

21. TRACT NO. IA-BU-070.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NE ¼ NE ¼ NE ¼) OF SECTION TWENTY-SIX (26), TOWNSHIP NINETY-ONE (91) NORTH, RANGE THIRTY-SEVEN (37) WEST OF THE FIFTH P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015,
Terry A. Stull, Trustee
1267 590th Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Margaret M. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015,
Margaret M. Stull, Trustee
1267 590th Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220

Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

22. TRACT NO. IA-BU-071.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼ NW ¼), Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼), Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼), and the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼), and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼), of Section Twenty-five (25), Township Ninety-one (91), Range Thirty-seven (37), County of Buena Vista, Iowa. Recorded in Land Deed Record 38 Page 124, Recorder's Office, Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Citizens First National Bank of Storm Lake
P. O. Box 1227
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-1227

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

23. TRACT NO. IA-BU-073.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section Twenty-five (25), Township Ninety-One (91N), Range Thirty-seven West (37W) of the Fifth (5th) P.M., except the North 497.8 feet thereof.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Michael G. Lenhart
1287 590th Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-7558

Retha A. Lenhart

1287 590th Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-7558

Patrick G. Lenhart
P.O. Box 69
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-0069

Carol J. Lenhart
134 Pheasant Avenue
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-0069

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Farm Credit Services of America PCA (FLCA)
5015 South 118th Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68137

Clay Regional Water, Easement
1301 38th Avenue W
Spencer, Iowa 51301

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

24. TRACT NO. IA-BU-075.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼ SW¼), Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SE ¼ SW ¼), Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) of Section Thirty (30), Township Ninety-one (91) North, Range Thirty-six (36) West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, except a parcel of land beginning at the SW Corner of the Southwest Fractional Quarter (SW FR'L 1/4); thence North 00°10'55" East, 2,646.49 feet along the West line of said SW FR'L 1/4 to the NW Corner of said SW FR'L 1/4; thence South 89°48'53" East, 90.00 feet along the North Line of said SW FR'L 1/4; thence South 00°10'55" West, 1,782.57 feet; thence South 08 0'56" East, 101.12 feet; thence South 00°22'18" West, 764.00 feet to a point on the South Line of said SW FR'L 1/4; thence North 89°46'35" West, 102.47 feet along said South Line of the SW FR'L 1/4 to the point of beginning; containing 5.73 acres, including 2.07 acres of existing road right of way.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

The Geisinger Land Trust,
Stephen C. Geisinger, Co-Trustee
102 The Woodlands
Gladstone, Missouri 64119

The Geisinger Land Trust,
Elizabeth L. Hatch, Co-Trustee
264 North State Road
Lake View, Iowa 51450-7458

The Geisinger Land Trust,
Karen G. DePaepe, Co-Trustee
17180 West Model Creek Road
Peeples Valley, Arizona 86332

The Geisinger Land Trust,
Edean M. Murray, Co-Trustee
530 Erie Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Estate of Archibald C. Geisinger
a/k/a Arch C. Geisinger, Deceased
c/o Stephen C. Geisinger
102 The Woodlands
Gladstone, Missouri 64119

Heirs at Law of Christine Geisinger
Assumed to be a/k/a Martha Christine Geisinger, Deceased
c/o Stephen C. Geisinger
102 The Woodlands
Gladstone, Missouri 64119
The Geisinger Land Trust,
Stephen C. Geisinger, Co-Trustee
102 The Woodlands
Gladstone, Missouri 64119

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

25. TRACT NO. IA-BU-077.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼ SW¼), Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SE ¼ SW ¼), Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) of Section Thirty (30), Township Ninety-one (91) North, Range Thirty-six (36) West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, except a parcel of land beginning at the SW Corner of the Southwest Fractional Quarter (SW FR'L 1/4); thence North 00°10'55" East, 2,646.49 feet along the West line of said SW FR'L 1/4 to the NW Corner of said SW FR'L 1/4; thence South 89°48'53" East, 90.00 feet along the North Line of said SW FR'L 1/4; thence South 00°10'55" West, 1,782.57 feet; thence South 08 0'56" East, 101.12 feet; thence South 00°22'18" West, 764.00 feet to a point on the South Line of said SW FR'L 1/4; thence North 89°46'35" West, 102.47 feet along said South Line of the SW FR'L 1/4 to the point of beginning; containing 5.73 acres, including 2.07 acres of existing road right of way.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

The Geisinger Land Trust,
Stephen C. Geisinger, Co-Trustee
102 The Woodlands
Gladstone, Missouri 64119

The Geisinger Land Trust,
Elizabeth L. Hatch, Co-Trustee
264 North State Road
Lake View, Iowa 51450-7458

The Geisinger Land Trust,
Karen G. DePaepe, Co-Trustee
17180 West Model Creek Road
Peeples Valley, Arizona 86332

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

26. TRACT NO. IA-BU-085.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼), Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼), Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼), and the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NE ¼ SE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE1/4 NE1/4) of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Ninety-one (91) North, Range Thirty-six (36) West of the Fifth P.M. Recorded in Volume 55, page 936, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Elizabeth Jane Walters
78 Mount Lucus Road
Princeton, New Jersey, 08540-2742

Barbara Jean Fritzler,
P. O. Box 14
Brush Prairie, Washington 98606

Sarah Jane Walters
P. O. Box 14
Brush Prairie, Washington 98606

Estate of William D. Walters,
c/o Security Trust and Savings Bank
601 Lake Avenue N
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, Easement
Board of Supervisors
215 E. 5th Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.
27. TRACT NO. IA-BU-088.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼ SW¼), Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SE ¼ SW ¼), Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) of Section Thirty-three (33), EXCEPT the South Six Hundred Twenty Feet (S 620') thereof, in Township Ninety-one North (T91N), Range Thirty-six West (R36W)gg of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Jesse Farms, Inc.
1511 600th Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-7339

Tenants:

Kevin Jesse, Tenant
5412 Highway 71
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, Easement
Board of Supervisors
215 E. 5th Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

28. TRACT NO. IA-BU-090.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The South 620 feet of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SE ¼ SW ¼) of Section 33, Township 91 North, Range 36 West, of the 5th Principle Meridian, Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust dated December 27, 2000,

Sheila L. Jesse, a/k/a Sheila Jesse, Trustee
1511 600th Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-7339

Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust dated December 27, 2000,
Marvin E. Jesse, a/k/a Marvin Jesse, Trustee
1511 600th Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-7339

Tenants:

Kevin Jesse,
5412 Highway 71
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

29. TRACT NO. IA-BU-93.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$), and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$) of Section 4, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., LESS a parcel of land located in the S $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 4, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., more particularly described as commencing at a point 641 feet North of the Southeast Corner of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 4, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., thence due West a distance of 380 feet, thence due North 323 feet, thence due East a distance of 380 feet to the East line of said NE $\frac{1}{4}$, thence due South a distance of 323 feet to the Point of Beginning, containing an area of 2.82 acres.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust dated December 27, 2000,
Sheila L. Jesse, a/k/a Sheila Jesse, Trustee
1511 600th Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-7339

Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust dated December 27, 2000
Marvin E. Jesse, a/k/a Marvin Jesse, Trustee
1511 600th Street

Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-7339

Tenants:

Kevin Jesse,
5412 Highway 71
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

30. TRACT NO. IA-BU-093.205

Legal Description:

That certain tract of land in the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼) and Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW¼) of Section 3, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, more particularly described in Warranty Deed dated June 6, 1991 from Ina N. Hansen, a single person to Ina N. Hansen Trust recorded in Book 57 Page 927, Land Deed Record, Buena Vista County, Iowa, less and except any conveyances heretofore made.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Ina N. Hansen Trust
2503 East 104th Avenue
Thornton, Colorado 80233-6157

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, Easement
Board of Supervisors
215 E. 5th Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Clay Regional Water, Easement
1301 38th Avenue W
Spencer, Iowa 51301

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor

215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

31. TRACT NO. IA-BU-096.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The South Six Hundred Twenty Feet (S 620') of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) of Section Three (3), Township Ninety North (T90N), Range Thirty-six (R36), West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa. EXCEPTING THEREFROM Lot "A", which is described legally as the West 946.03 feet of the South 460.45 feet (as measured along the property lines) of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼) of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼) of Section Three (3), Township Ninety North (T90N), Range Thirty-six (R36) West of the 5th P.M., including a total of 10 .00 Acres, inclusive of a Public Roadway Easement of 0.53 Acres.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Brent Jesse
6064 160th Avenue
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-7564

Shawn B. Jesse
6420 170th Avenue
Newell, Iowa 50568

Darren D. Jesse
6055 160th Avenue
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-7564

Wendi J. Taylor
3586 200th Avenue
Clarkfield, Minnesota 56223

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Clay Regional Water, Easement
1301 38th Avenue W
Spencer, Iowa 51301

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor

215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

32. TRACT NO. IA-BU-097.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) of Section Three (3), Township Ninety North (T90N), Range Thirty-six West (R36W) of the 5th P. M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, EXCEPT the South Six Hundred Twenty Feet (S 620') thereof.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

E.R.N. Enterprises, Inc.
6064 160th Avenue
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-7564

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, Easement
Board of Supervisors
215 E. 5th Street
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Clay Regional Water, Easement
1301 38th Avenue W
Spencer, Iowa 51301

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

33. TRACT NO. IA-BU-105.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼), and the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) of Section Eleven (11), Township Ninety North (T90N), Range Thirty-six (R36), West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Brent Jesse
6064 160th Avenue
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-7564

Shawn B. Jesse
6420 170th Avenue
Newell, Iowa 50568

Darren D. Jesse
6055 160th Avenue
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588-7564

Wendi J. Taylor
3586 200th Avenue
Clarkfield, Minnesota 56223

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

34. TRACT NO. IA-BU-108.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼ NW ¼), Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼), Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼), and the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 14, Township 90 North, Range 36, West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, except railroad right of way and except a parcel of land commencing at a point 90.6 Feet S of the NW corner of the NW ¼ of Section 14, Township 90 North, Range 36, West of the 5th P.M., thence S 76° 57' E a distance of 570.2', thence S00° 18' W a distance of 419.6', thence N 89° 18' W a distance of 121.0', thence N 00° 18' W a distance of 225.1', thence S 89° 40' W a distance of 116.0', thence S 03° 36' W a distance of 48.4', thence N 87° 50' W a distance of 15.3', thence S00° 14' W a distance of 175.0', thence N 89° 18' W a distance of 300.5', thence due North along the West line of said NW ¼ a distance of 540.2' to the Point of Beginning and containing an area of 5.46 acres of which 0.44 acres are existing highway right of way (144.74 acres)

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Mary E. Mernin,
2366 Northwest 150th Street
Clive, Iowa 50325-4510

Marcia E. Mernin a/k/a Marcia Allen,
2366 Northwest 150th Street
Clive, Iowa 50325-4510

Denise A. Mernin,
2366 Northwest 150th Street
Clive, Iowa 50325-4510

Gena R. Mernin a/k/a Gena Amberg,
2366 Northwest 150th Street
Clive, Iowa 50325-4510

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

35. TRACT NO. IA-BU-110.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼), Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼), Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼), and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) of Section Fourteen, Township Ninety North, Range Thirty-six West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, AND EXCEPT a parcel of land described as follows: A part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section Fourteen, Township Ninety North, Range Thirty-six West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, and being more fully described as follows: Beginning at the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of said Section Fourteen; thence on an assumed bearing of South, along the East line of said Northeast Quarter, 368.25 feet; thence North 89° 22' 35" West, 473.16'; thence North 368.25 feet to the North line of said Northeast Quarter; thence South 89° 22' 35" East,

along the North line of said Northeast Quarter, 473.16 feet to the point of beginning. Recorded as Document No. 053904, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Barbara Doyen a/k/a Barbara Jean Doyen, Life Estate
21405 N. 142nd Dr.
Sun City West, Arizona 85375

Barbara Jean Doyen
21405 N. 142nd Dr.
Sun City West, Arizona 85375

Jodi Michelle Doyen, Remainderman
2621 Tillman Drive
Arlington, Texas 76006

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

Buena Vista County Rural Electric Cooperative, Easement
702 S. First Street
Estherville, Iowa 51334-1890

First Community Bank, Lien Holder
P. O. Box 295
Newell, Iowa 50568

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

36. TRACT NO. IA-BU-121.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The South Half of the Northeast Quarter (S ½ NE ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast (NE ¼ NE ¼), Section Twenty-Four (24), Township Ninety (90) North, Range Thirty-Six (36) West of the Fifth P. M., Buena Vista, County.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Wendell M. Petty

849 25 Rd .
Grand Junction, CO 81505

Tenants:

None

Holdes of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

State of Iowa, IDOT
Office of Right-of-Way
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, Iowa 50100

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

37. TRACT NO. IA-BU-139.00

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼); Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼), all in Section Twenty-eight (28), Township Ninety (90) North, Range Thirty-five (35) West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, except Lot C of Section Twenty-eight (28).

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Marian Kinney
c/o Good Samaritan Center
415 W. Highway 7
Newell, Iowa 50568

Marian Kinney
c/o David Elrich
1456 East Meadow Lane
Olathe, Kansas 66062

Sandra L. Reneger,
905 Souttheast 3rd Street
Ankeny, Iowa 50021

Candace Chesney,
4024 Grand Avenue, Apt. 302

Des Moines, Iowa 50312

Tenants:

Kaj Overgaard, Tenant
2242 630th Street
Newell, Iowa 50568

Nels Overgaard, Tenant
2158 Highway 7
Newell, Iowa 50568

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

38. TRACT NO. IA-BU-149.000

Legal Description of Parent Parcel:

The Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼), Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼), Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼), and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) of Section Thirty-four (34), Township Ninety (90) North, Range Thirty-five (35) West, of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa.

Names of Record Holders Owners and Holders of Liens and Encumbrances:

Record Owners:

Doyle H. Nissen and LaVonne M. Nissen
2256 650th Street
Newell, Iowa 50568-7576

Tenants:

None

Holders of Liens, Easements and Encumbrances:

None

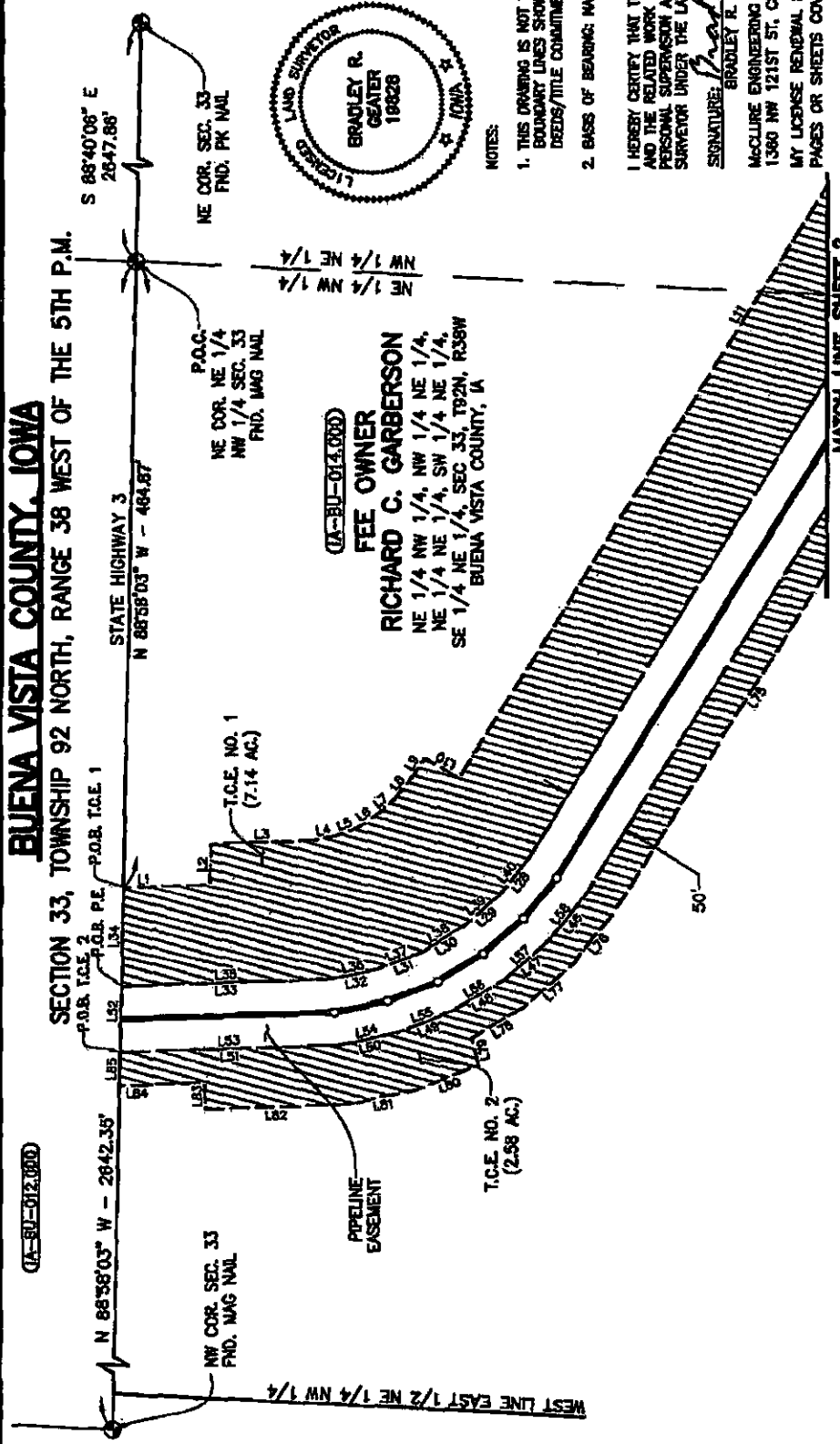
Taxes:

Buena Vista County, Iowa, c/o Buena Vista County Auditor
215 E. 5th
P.O. Box 220
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

The Easements sought to be condemned are shown and described on the attached plat.

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



(IA-BU-012.000)

STATE HIGHWAY 3
N 88°58'03" W - 2842.35'

P.O.B. T.C.E. 2
P.O.B. P.E.
P.O.B. T.C.E. 1

NW COR. SEC. 33
FND. MAG NAIL

N 88°40'08" E
2647.86'

NE COR. SEC. 33
FND. PK NAIL

P.O.C.
NE COR. NE 1/4
NW 1/4 SEC. 33
FND. MAG NAIL

NW 1/4 NE 1/4
NE 1/4 NE 1/4

T.C.E. NO. 1
(7.14 AC.)

T.C.E. NO. 2
(2.58 AC.)

PIPELINE
EASEMENT

TEMPORARY
CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT

50'

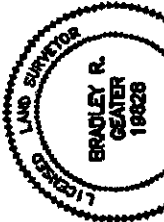
MATCH LINE SHEET 2

WEST LINE EAST 1/2 NE 1/4 NW 1/4

(IA-BU-014.000)

FEE OWNER
RICHARD C. GARBERTSON

NE 1/4 NW 1/4, NW 1/4 NE 1/4,
NE 1/4 NE 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4,
SE 1/4 NE 1/4, SEC. 33, T92N, R38W
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA



NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/24/16
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 18828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
1380 NW 121ST ST. CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 815-984-1229
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 7 SHEETS

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 4049.740 FEET = 245.44 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (4.65 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (9.72 AC.)

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	01/27/16	GD	BRG
0	07/21/15	LEJ	DM
			CHK

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
1725 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77054
TEL: 1-832-866-8000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

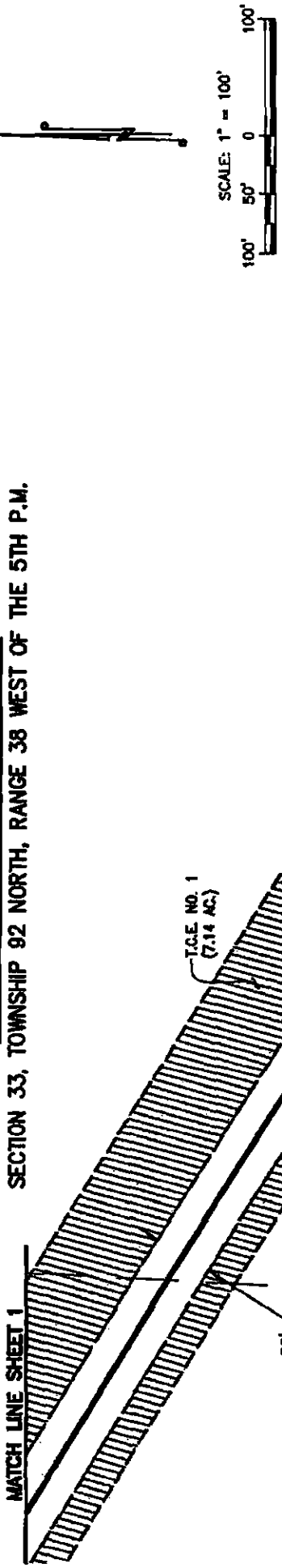
DRAWN BY: LEJ DATE: 06/29/16 DWG. NO. IA-BU-014.000

CHECKED BY: DATE: APP: 1

SCALE: 1" = 100'

REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA
 SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



NW 1/4 NE 1/4
 NE 1/4 NW 1/4

FEE OWNER
RICHARD C. GARBERTSON
 NE 1/4 NW 1/4, NW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 NE 1/4 NE 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 SE 1/4 NE 1/4, SEC 33, T92N, R38W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

1A-BU-014.000

T.C.E. NO. 2
 (2.58 AC.)

MATCH LINE SHEET 3

SHEET 2

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	01/20/18	CD		BRG
0	07/27/15	LBJ		DM

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10398700
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 1725 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-629-989-8000

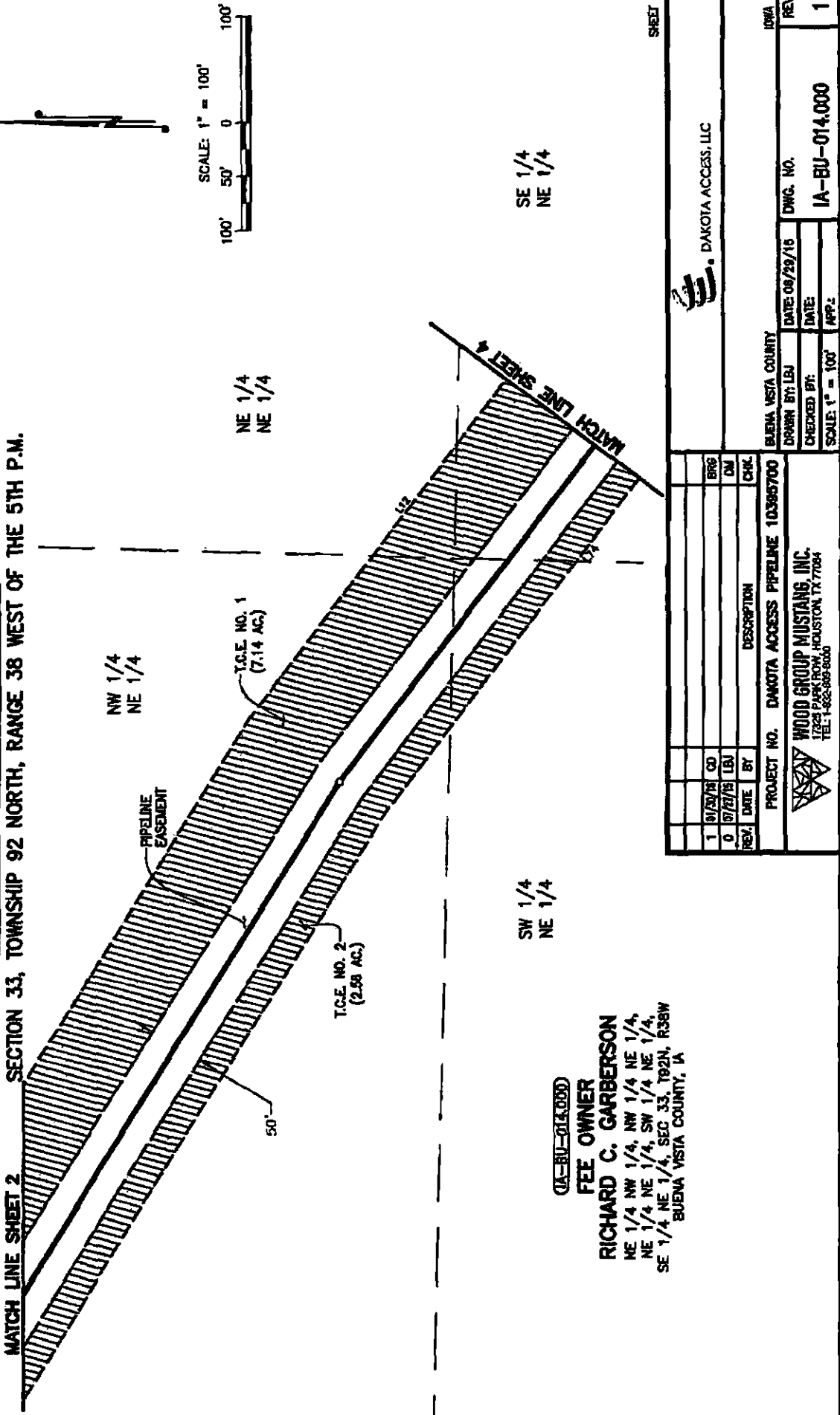
BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: LBJ
 CHECKED BY:
 DATE: 06/29/15
 DATE:
 APP:
 SCALE: 1" = 100'

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

DWG. NO. 1A-BU-014.000
 REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



IA-BU-014,000
FEE OWNER
RICHARD C. GARBERTSON
 NE 1/4 NW 1/4, NW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 NE 1/4 NE 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 SE 1/4 NE 1/4, SEC. 33, T92N, R38W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

RES.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	8/29/15	GD		BRG
0	8/27/15	LBJ		DMJ

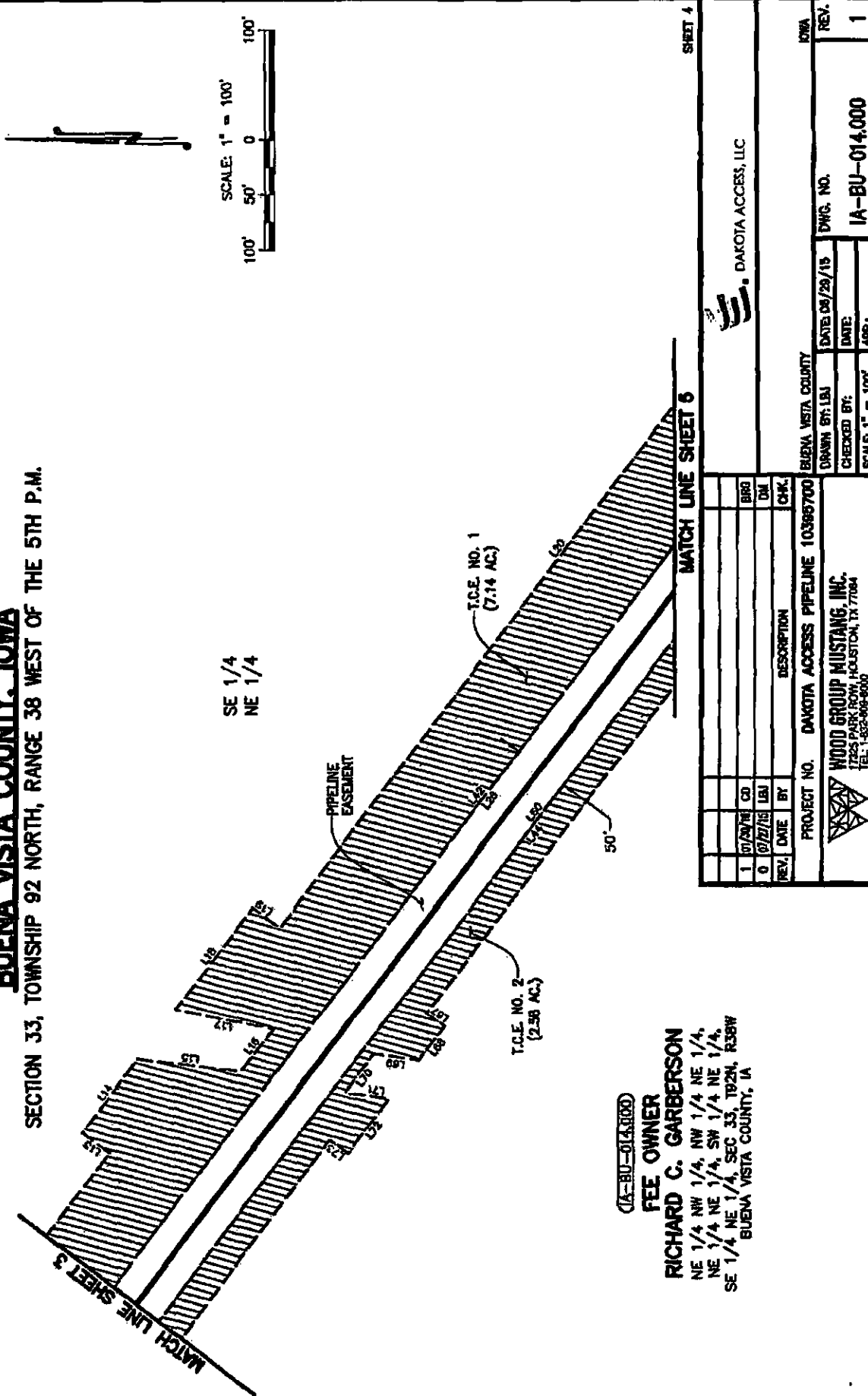
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10388700
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: LBJ
 CHECKED BY:
 DATE: 08/29/15
 DATE:
 SCALE: 1" = 100'
 APP:
 DWG. NO. IA-BU-014,000
 REV. 1

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17223 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77054
 TEL: 1-822-965-8000

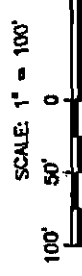
DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



SE 1/4
NE 1/4



IA-BU-014.000

FEE OWNER

RICHARD C. GARBERTSON
 NE 1/4 NW 1/4, NW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 NE 1/4 NE 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 SE 1/4 NE 1/4, SEC 33, T92N, R38W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

MATCH LINE SHEET 3

MATCH LINE SHEET 4

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/20/16	CD		BRG
0	07/27/15	LBJ		DM

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10398700

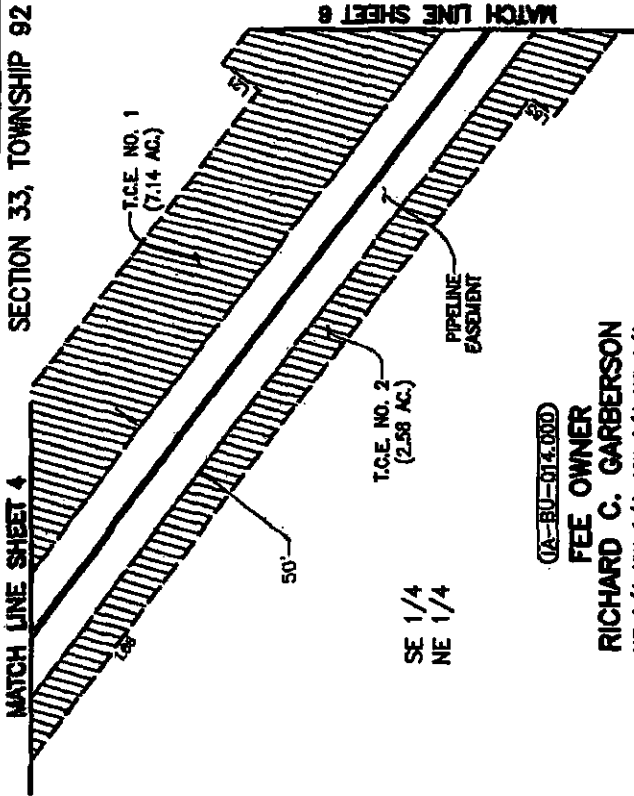
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17255 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-968-9000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DATED: 06/28/15
 DWG. NO. IA-BU-014.000
 SCALE: 1" = 100'
 APP: 1

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



SE 1/4
NE 1/4

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

FEE OWNER

RICHARD C. GARBERTSON

NE 1/4 NW 1/4, NW 1/4 NE 1/4,

NE 1/4 NE 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4,

SE 1/4 NE 1/4, SEC 33, T92N, R38W

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

SHEET 8



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/27/15	CD		ERR3
0	07/27/15	LBJ		DM

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700



WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
17225 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-632-809-8000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DRAWN BY: LBJ

CHECKED BY:

SCALE: 1" = 100'

DATE: 06/26/15

DATE:

APP:

IOWA

REV.

1

DWG. NO.

IA-BU-014,000



BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA
 SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	84.72'	S27°02'38"E
L2	30.05'	S89°51'44"E
L3	75.94'	S27°02'38"E
L4	17.25'	S12°02'38"E
L5	17.25'	S32°02'38"E
L6	17.25'	S42°02'38"E
L7	17.25'	S42°02'38"E
L8	21.36'	S32°02'38"E
L9	18.16'	S58°28'28"W
L10	30.00'	S31°33'32"W
L11	1792.56'	S58°28'28"E
L12	482.55'	S53°10'50"E
L13	30.00'	N38°48'10"E
L14	82.68'	S33°10'50"E
L15	92.37'	S8°49'38"W
L16	47.56'	S53°10'50"E
L17	64.27'	N17°49'13"E
L18	113.99'	S33°10'50"E

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L35	155.54'	S27°02'38"E
L36	35.63'	S12°02'38"E
L37	35.63'	S22°02'38"E
L38	35.63'	S32°02'38"E
L39	35.63'	S42°02'38"E
L40	38.42'	S32°02'38"E
L41	1811.66'	S58°28'28"E
L42	1892.60'	S33°10'50"E
L43	61.36'	S12°21'0"W
L44	1892.60'	N33°10'50"W
L45	1811.66'	N38°28'28"W
L46	43.58'	N52°02'38"W
L47	44.37'	N42°02'38"W
L48	44.37'	N32°02'38"W
L49	44.37'	N22°02'38"W
L50	44.37'	N12°02'38"W
L51	162.81'	N27°02'38"W
L52	50.07'	S88°58'03"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L71	40.11'	S73°40'0"W
L72	61.36'	N38°48'10"E
L73	20.00'	N38°48'10"E
L74	602.22'	N33°10'50"W
L75	181.91'	N68°28'28"W
L76	48.75'	N42°02'38"W
L77	48.75'	S58°28'28"E
L78	43.65'	N32°02'38"W
L79	20.78'	S12°21'0"W
L80	50.80'	N33°10'50"W
L81	82.25'	S12°21'0"W
L82	214.18'	N38°48'10"E
L83	104.59'	N27°02'38"W
L84	20.00'	S88°48'07"E
L85	64.42'	N27°02'38"W
L86	23.04'	S88°58'03"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L87	43.57'	S12°02'38"E
L88	38.50'	N33°10'50"W
L89	40.37'	N65°54'7"E
L90	43.57'	N33°10'50"W

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L19	30.00'	S38°48'10"W
L20	838.87'	S33°10'50"E
L21	30.00'	N48°48'10"E
L22	178.78'	S33°10'50"E
L23	36.76'	S13°05'3"W
L24	48.02'	S33°10'50"E
L25	82.07'	S12°21'0"W
L26	1862.60'	N33°10'50"W
L27	181.16'	N58°28'28"W
L28	38.42'	N32°02'38"W
L29	35.63'	N42°02'38"W
L30	35.63'	N32°02'38"W
L31	35.63'	N22°02'38"W
L32	35.63'	N12°02'38"W
L33	155.54'	N27°02'38"W
L34	76.11'	S88°58'03"E

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DRAWN BY: LBJ
 CHECKED BY:
 DATE: 08/29/15
 DATE:
 SCALE: 1" = 100'

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/20/15	CD		
0	07/27/15	LBJ		

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 1723 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-663-5000

FEE OWNER
RICHARD C. GARBERTSON
 NE 1/4 NW 1/4, NW 1/4 NE 1/4
 NE 1/4 NE 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4
 SE 1/4 NE 1/4
 SEC 33, T92N, R38W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

SE COR. SEC. 33
 FND. 1/2" LR. W/OAP
 S 1°34'46" W
 2639.40'

EAST LINE SEC. 33

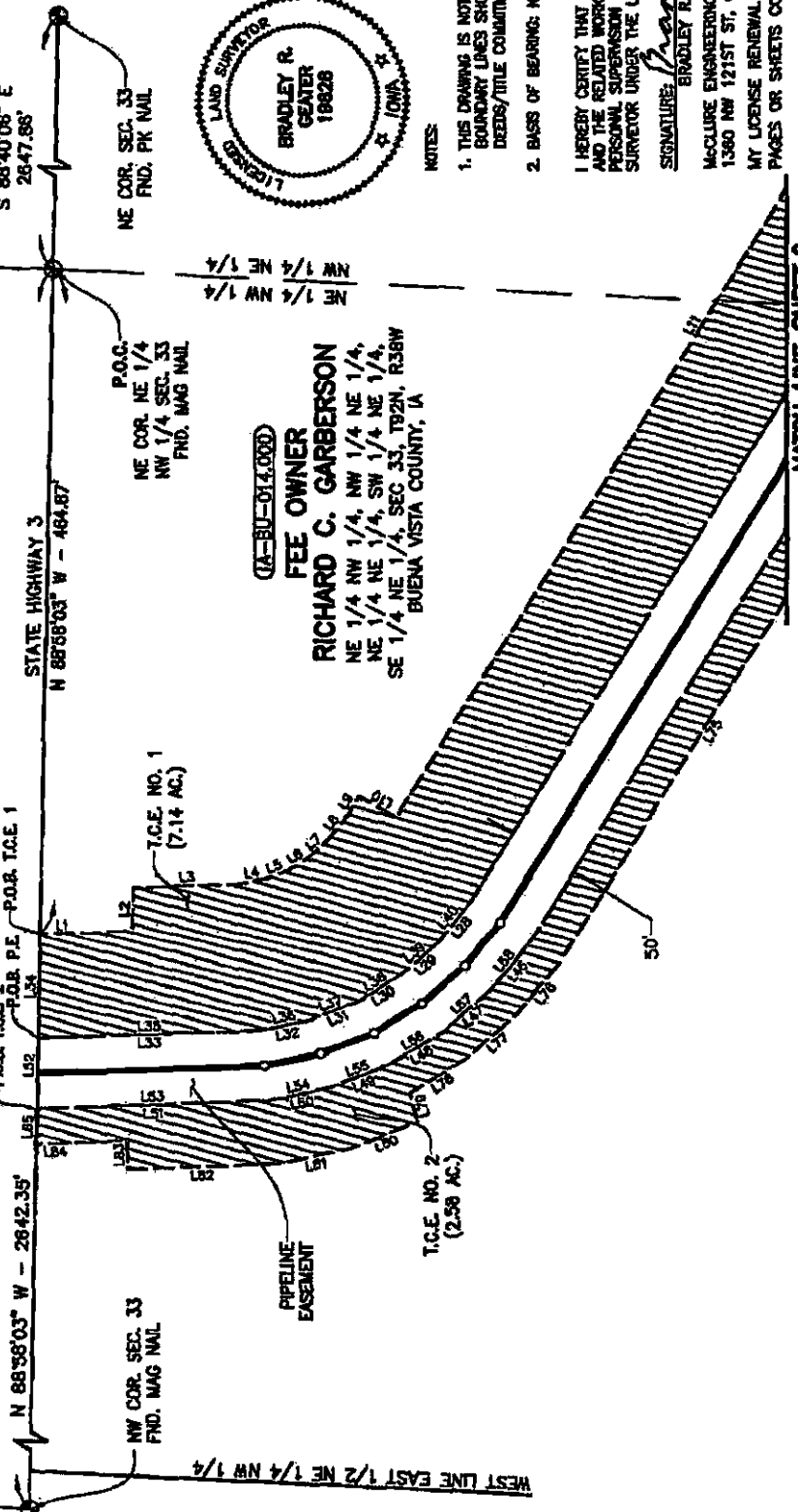
MATCH LINE SHEET 3

SCALE: 1" = 100'

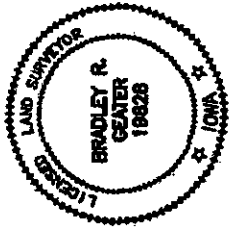
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

(IA-BU-012.000)



LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 4048.740 FEET = 245.44 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (4.65 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (9.72 AC.)



FEE OWNER
RICHARD C. GARBERTSON
 NE 1/4 NW 1/4, NW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 NE 1/4 NE 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 SE 1/4 NE 1/4, SEC. 33, T92N, R38W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

NW 1/4 NE 1/4
 NW 1/4 NE 1/4

P.O.C.
 NE COR. NE 1/4
 NW 1/4 SEC. 33
 FND. MAG NAIL

S 88°40'06" E
 2647.88'
 NE COR. SEC. 33
 FND. PK NAIL

STATE HIGHWAY 3
 N 88°58'03" W - 464.87'

P.O.B. T.C.E. 2
 P.O.B. P.E.
 P.O.B. T.C.E. 1

N 88°58'03" W - 2642.35'

NW COR. SEC. 33
 FND. MAG NAIL

PIPELINE
 EASEMENT

T.C.E. NO. 2
 (2.58 AC.)

T.C.E. NO. 1
 (7.14 AC.)

(IA-BU-014.000)



- LEGEND**
- P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - P.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - - FOUND MONUMENT

NOTES

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROPRIATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/4/18
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 18628

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-964-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 7 SHEETS

SHEET 1

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700		BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN BY: LBJ	DATE: 06/26/18
1	06/26/18	CD	BRG	CHECKED BY:	DWG. NO.
0	07/27/15	LBJ	DM	SCALE: 1" = 100'	IA-BU-014.000
			CHK.		REV. 1

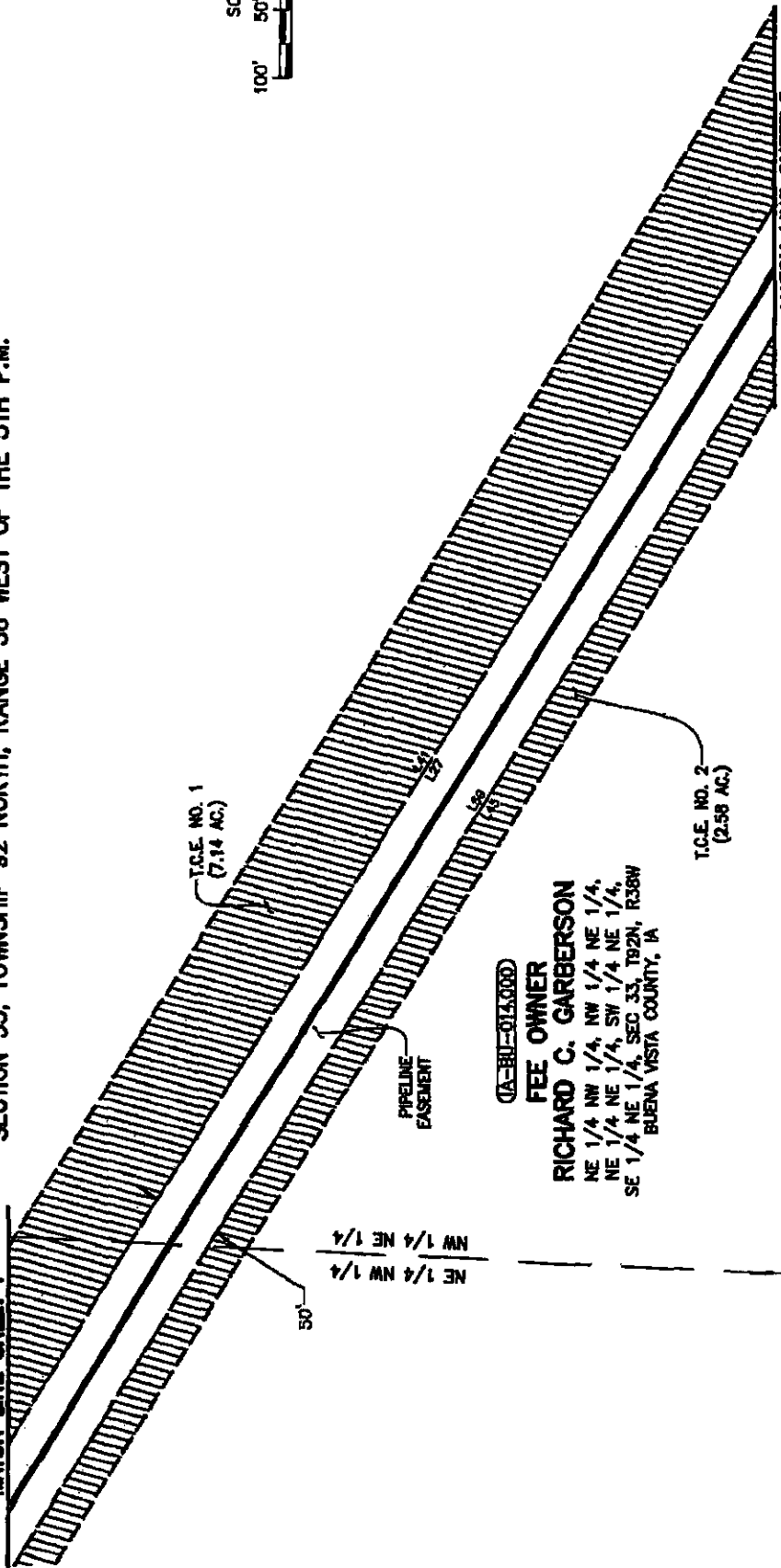
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17283 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084
 TEL: 1-832-905-9000

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

MATCH LINE SHEET 1



NW 1/4 NE 1/4
NE 1/4 NW 1/4

FEE OWNER
RICHARD C. GARBERTSON
 NE 1/4 NW 1/4, NW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 NE 1/4 NE 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 SE 1/4 NE 1/4, SEC 33, T92N, R38W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

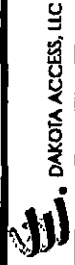
IA-BU-014.000

T.C.E. NO. 2
(2.58 AC.)

MATCH LINE SHEET 3

SHEET 2

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/29/15	CD		BRG
0	07/27/15	LEJ		DM



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10388700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-822-898-8000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DRAWN BY: LEJ

CHECKED BY:

SCALE: 1" = 100'

DATE: 06/26/15

DWG. NO.

IA-BU-014.000

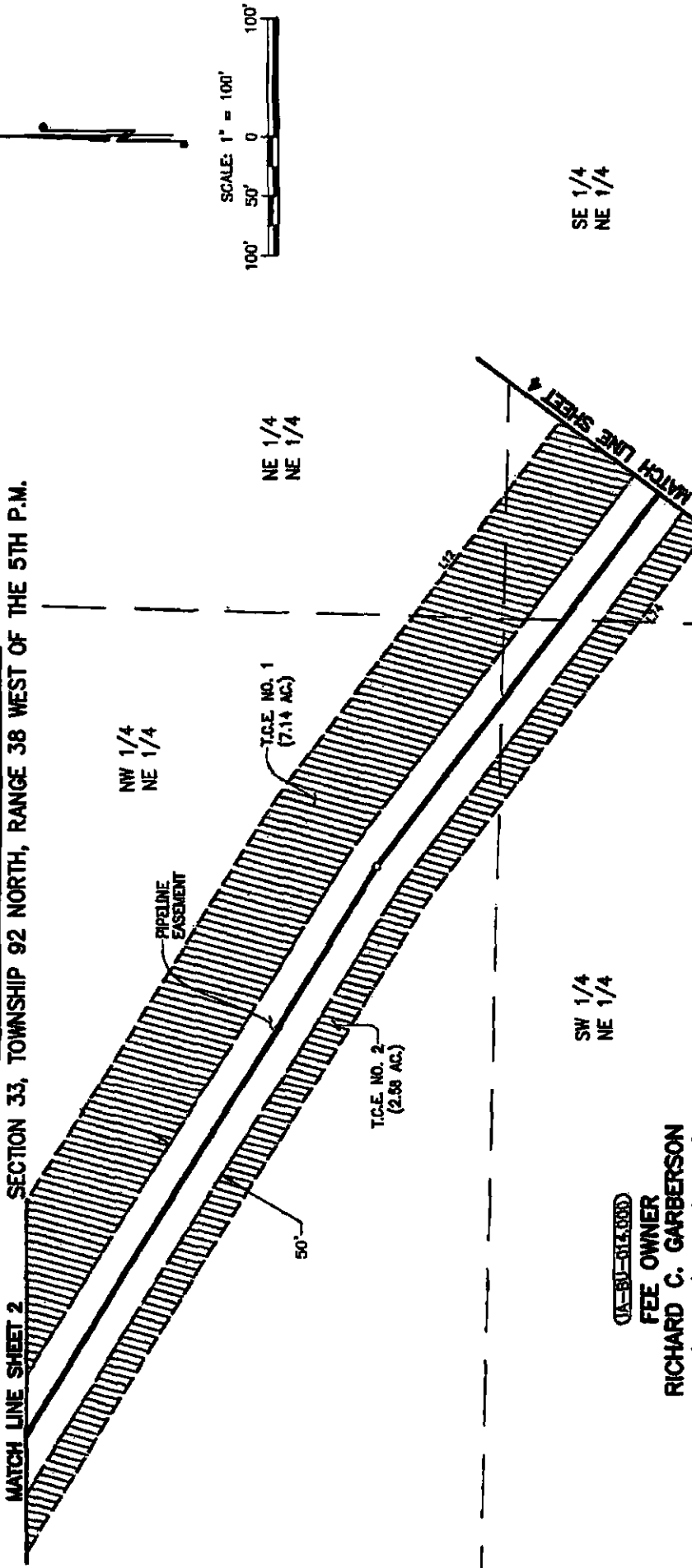
108A

REV.

1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

FEE OWNER

RICHARD C. GARBERTSON
 NE 1/4 NW 1/4, NW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 NE 1/4 NE 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 SE 1/4 NE 1/4, SEC. 33, T92N, R38W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	01/05/16	CD		
0	07/27/16	LEJ		

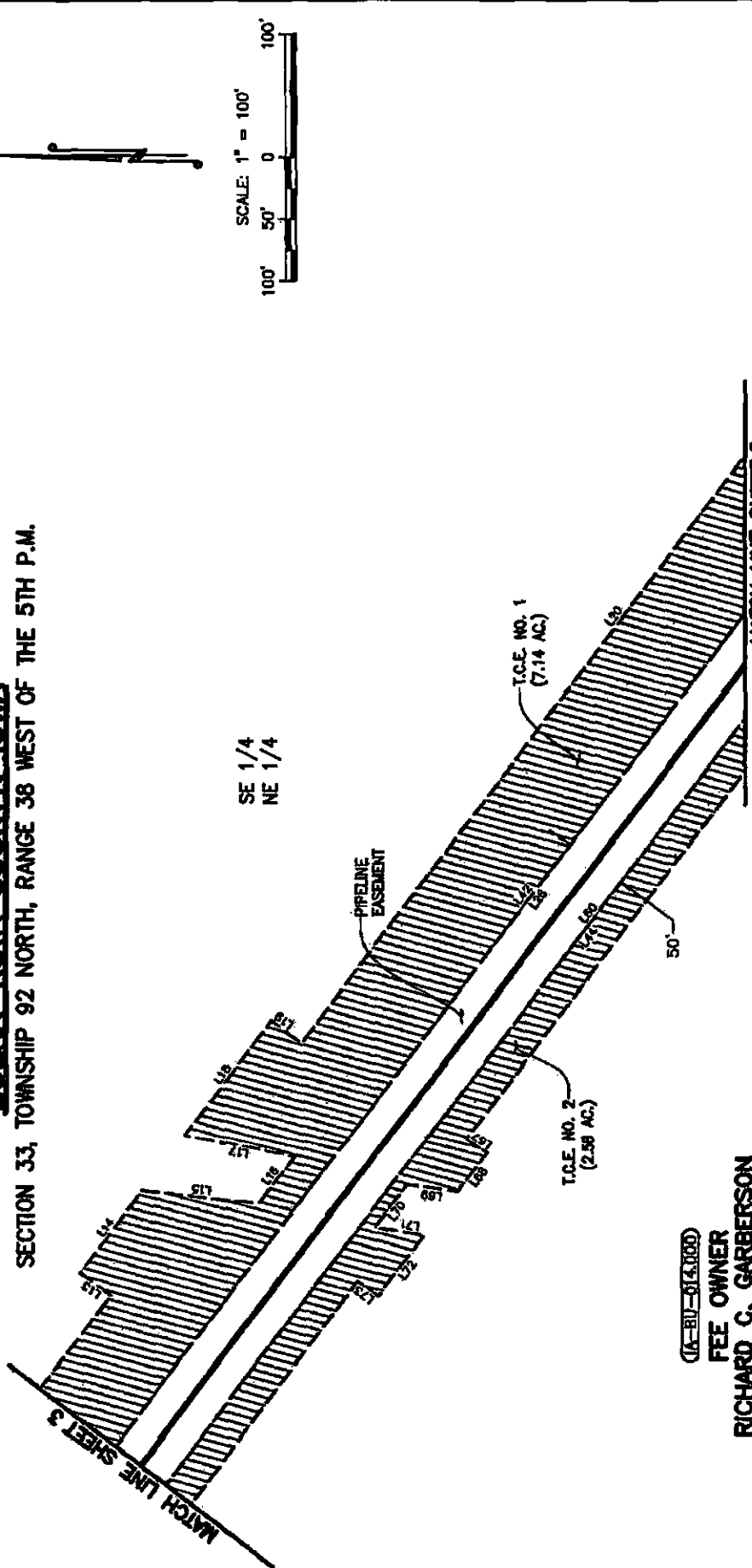
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17203 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 482-865-8600

BUENA VISTA COUNTY	
DRAWN BY: LEJ	DATE: 09/29/16
CHECKED BY:	DATE:
SCALE: 1" = 100'	APP:
DWG. NO. IA-BU-014.000	REV. 1



BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



SE 1/4
NE 1/4

(IA-BU-014,000)

FEE OWNER

RICHARD C. GARBERTSON
 NE 1/4 NW 1/4, NW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 NE 1/4 NE 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 SE 1/4 NE 1/4, SEC 33, T92N, R38W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/29/16	CD		BRB
0	07/27/15	LBJ		DM

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10368700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17255 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-868-8000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DATE: 09/29/15
 DWG. NO. IA-BU-014,000

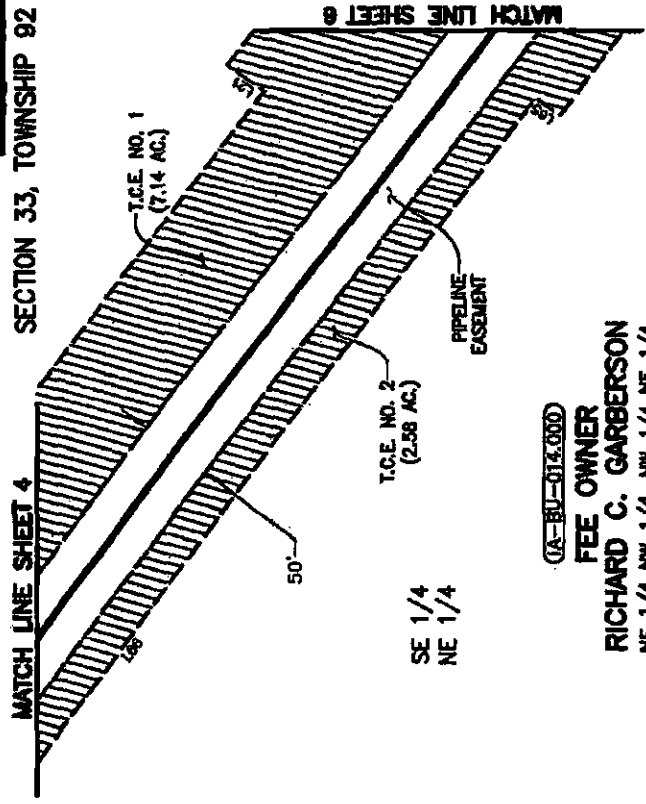
SCALE: 1" = 100'

DATE: _____
 CHECKED BY: _____

DATE: _____
 APP: _____

REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA
 SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



SE 1/4
 NE 1/4

FEE OWNER
RICHARD C. GARBERTSON
 NE 1/4 NW 1/4, NW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 NE 1/4 NE 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4,
 SE 1/4 NE 1/4, SEC 33, T92N, R38W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

01A-BU-014.000

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	01/20/16	CD		BRB
0	07/27/16	LEJ		DAJ

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700


WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17323 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-969-9000

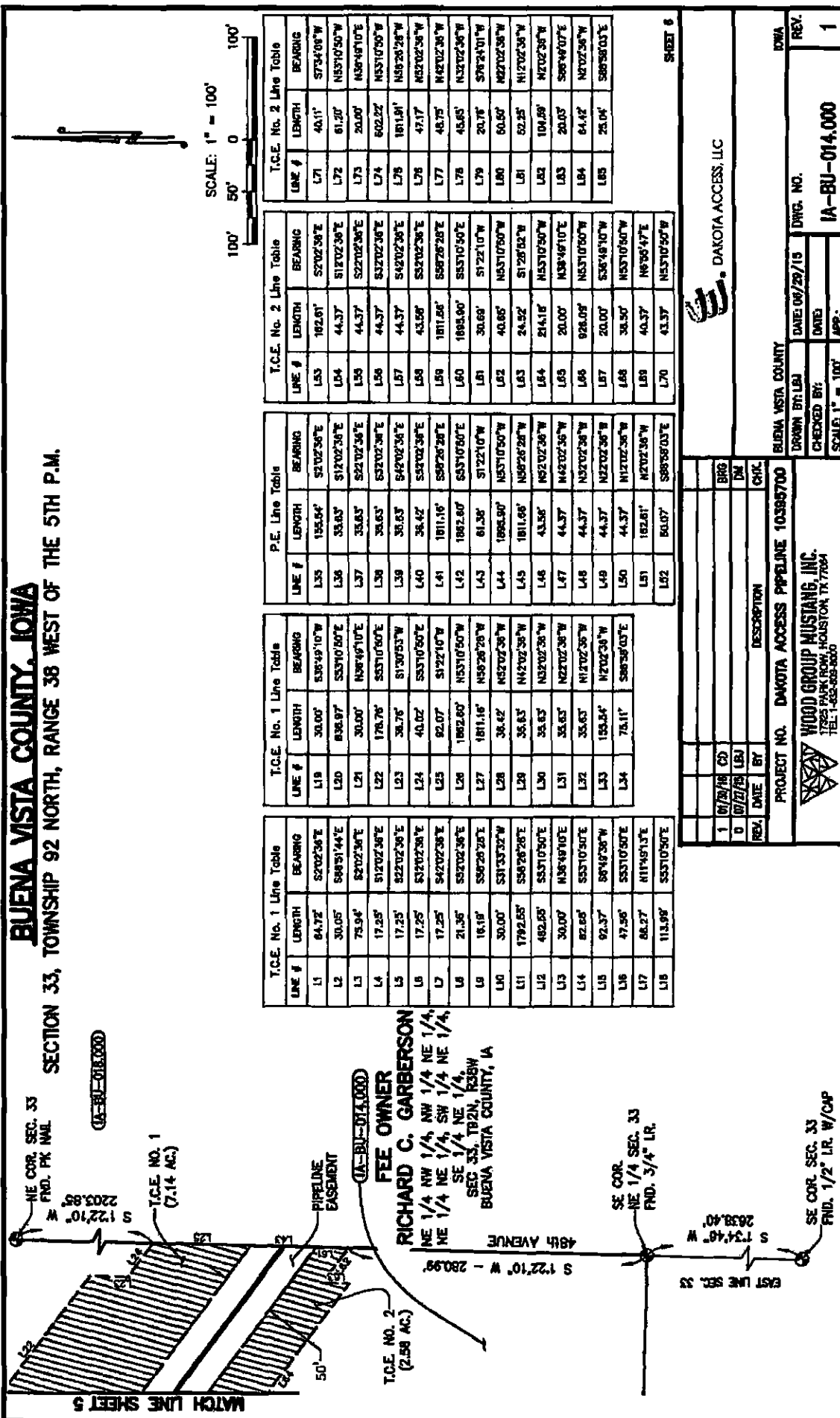
DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: LEJ
 CHECKED BY: []
 SCALE: 1" = 100'

DATE: 06/28/16
 DATE: []
 DATE: []
 APP: []

DWG. NO. IA-BU-014.000
 REV. 1

SHEET 5



BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA
 SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

SCALE: 1" = 100'
 100' 50' 0 100'

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table			T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table			T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table			T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table			T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING	LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING	LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING	LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING	LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	64.72'	S202°36'E	L19	30.00'	S38°49'10"W	L35	155.54'	S202°36'E	L53	102.81'	S202°36'E	L71	40.11'	S73°40'08"W
L2	30.05'	S80°51'44"E	L20	636.97'	S33°10'50"E	L36	33.63'	S1202°36'E	L54	44.37'	S1202°36'E	L72	61.20'	N53°10'50"W
L3	75.94'	S202°36'E	L21	30.00'	N38°49'10"E	L37	35.63'	S2202°36'E	L55	44.37'	S2202°36'E	L73	20.00'	N38°49'10"E
L4	17.25'	S1202°36'E	L22	176.76'	S33°10'50"E	L38	35.63'	S3202°36'E	L56	44.37'	S3202°36'E	L74	602.22'	N53°10'50"W
L5	17.25'	S2202°36'E	L23	38.75'	S1202°36'E	L39	35.63'	S4202°36'E	L57	44.37'	S4202°36'E	L75	181.91'	N38°26'28"W
L6	17.25'	S3202°36'E	L24	40.02'	S33°10'50"E	L40	38.42'	S3202°36'E	L58	43.56'	S3202°36'E	L76	47.17'	N3202°36"W
L7	17.25'	S4202°36'E	L25	92.07'	S122°10"W	L41	181.16'	S38°26'28"E	L59	1811.56'	S58°26'28"E	L77	48.75'	N4202°36"W
L8	21.35'	S5202°36'E	L26	1862.60'	N53°10'50"W	L42	1862.60'	S43°10'50"E	L60	1862.60'	S53°10'50"E	L78	45.65'	N3202°36"W
L9	16.18'	S58°26'28"E	L27	181.16'	N38°26'28"W	L43	61.38'	S122°10"W	L61	30.69'	S122°10"W	L79	20.76'	S78°24'01"W
L10	30.00'	S31°33'32"W	L28	38.42'	N5202°36"W	L44	1862.60'	N53°10'50"W	L62	40.85'	N53°10'50"W	L80	60.50'	N5202°36"W
L11	1792.65'	S58°26'28"E	L29	35.63'	N4202°36"W	L45	1811.66'	N58°26'28"W	L63	24.92'	S128°02"W	L81	62.25'	N1702°36"W
L12	482.65'	S53°10'50"E	L30	35.63'	N3202°36"W	L46	43.56'	N5202°36"W	L64	214.18'	N53°10'50"W	L82	104.59'	N202°36"W
L13	30.00'	N38°49'10"E	L31	35.63'	N2202°36"W	L47	44.37'	N4202°36"W	L65	20.00'	N38°49'10"E	L83	20.03'	S68°49'07"E
L14	82.65'	S53°10'50"E	L32	35.63'	N1202°36"W	L48	44.37'	N2202°36"W	L66	928.09'	N53°10'50"W	L84	64.42'	N202°36"W
L15	92.37'	S64°26'36"W	L33	153.54'	N202°36"W	L49	44.37'	N2202°36"W	L67	38.50'	S38°49'10"W	L85	25.04'	S68°58'03"E
L16	47.56'	S53°10'50"E	L34	75.11'	S68°58'03"E	L50	44.37'	N1202°36"W	L68	40.37'	N53°10'50"W			
L17	66.27'	N174°01'3"E				L51	182.81'	N202°36"W	L69	40.37'	N6°00'47"E			
L18	113.98'	S53°10'50"E				L52	50.07'	S68°58'03"E	L70	43.37'	N53°10'50"W			

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	07/20/18	CD	BBB
0	07/27/19	LB	DM

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10389700
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: LB
 CHECKED BY:
 SCALE: 1" = 100'
 PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10389700
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17825 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-833-668-8600

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DATE: 06/29/19

DRG. NO. IA-BU-014.000

REV. 1

SHEET 6

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of section 33, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Mag Nail at the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 33; thence N88°58'03"W 539.98 feet along North line of said East half of the Northwest Quarter and along North line of the Richard C. Garberon parcel as recorded in Document No 994158, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, to the Point of Beginning. Thence S02°02'36"E 155.54 feet; thence S12°02'36"E 35.63 feet; thence S22°02'36"E 35.63 feet; thence S32°02'36"E 35.63 feet; thence S42°02'36"E 35.63 feet; thence S52°02'36"E 36.42 feet; thence S58°26'28"E 1,811.16 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 1,862.60 feet to the East line of said Section 33 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°22'10"W 61.38 feet along said East line; thence N53°10'50"W 1,895.90 feet; thence N58°26'28"W 1,811.66 feet; thence N52°02'36"W 43.58 feet; thence N42°02'36"W 44.37 feet; thence N32°02'36"W 44.37 feet; thence N22°02'36"W 44.37 feet; thence N12°02'36"W 44.37 feet; thence N02°02'36"W 162.61 feet back to North line of said East half of the Northwest Quarter; thence S88°58'03"E 50.07 feet along said North line back to the point of beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 4.65 Acres, more or less.


Temporary Construction Easement


Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of section 33, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Mag Nail at the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 33; thence N88°58'03"W 484.87 feet along North line of said East half of the Northwest Quarter and along North line of the Richard C. Garberon parcel as recorded in Document No 994158, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, to the Point of Beginning. Thence S02°02'36"E 64.72 feet; thence S88°51'44"E 30.05 feet; thence S02°02'36"E 75.94 feet; thence S12°02'36"E 17.25 feet; thence S22°02'36"E 17.25 feet; thence S32°02'36"E 17.25 feet; thence S42°02'36"E 17.25 feet; thence S52°02'36"E 21.36 feet; thence S58°26'28"E 16.19 feet; thence S31°33'32"W 30.00 feet; thence S58°26'28"E 1,792.55 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 482.55 feet; thence N36°49'10"E 30.00 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 82.68 feet; thence S08°49'36"W 92.37 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 47.56 feet; thence N11°49'13"E 88.27 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 113.99 feet; thence S36°49'10"W 30.00 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 836.97 feet; thence N36°49'10"E 30.00 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 178.76 feet; thence S01°30'53"W 36.76 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 40.02 feet to the East line of said Section 33 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°22'10"W 92.07 feet along said East line; thence N53°10'50"W 1,862.60 feet; thence N58°26'28"W 1,811.16 feet; thence N52°02'36"W 36.42 feet; thence N42°02'36"W 35.63 feet; thence N32°02'36"W 35.63 feet; thence N22°02'36"W 35.63 feet; thence N12°02'36"W 35.63 feet; thence N02°02'36"W 155.54 feet back to North line of said East half of the Northwest Quarter; thence S88°58'03"E 75.11 feet along said North line back to the point of beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 7.14 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of section 33, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Mag Nail at the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 33; thence N88°58'03"W 590.05 feet along North line of said East half of the Northwest Quarter and along North line of the Richard C. Garberon parcel as recorded in Document No 994158, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, to the Point of Beginning. Thence S02°02'36"E 162.61 feet; thence S12°02'36"E 44.37 feet; thence S22°02'36"E 44.37 feet; thence S32°02'36"E 44.37 feet; thence S42°02'36"E 44.37 feet; thence S52°02'36"E 43.58 feet; thence S58°26'28"E 1,811.86 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 1,895.90 feet to the East line of said Section 33 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°22'10"W 30.69 feet along said East line; thence N53°10'50"W 40.65 feet; thence S01°28'52"W 24.52 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 214.18 feet; thence N36°49'10"E 20.00 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 926.09 feet; thence S36°49'10"W 20.00 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 38.50 feet; thence N06°55'47"E 40.37 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 43.37 feet; thence S07°34'09"W 40.11 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 61.20 feet; thence N36°49'10"E 20.00 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 602.22 feet; thence N58°26'28"W 1,811.91 feet; thence N52°02'36"W 47.17 feet; thence N42°02'36"W 48.75 feet; thence N32°02'36"W 45.65 feet; thence S76°24'01"W 20.76 feet; thence N22°02'36"W 50.50 feet; thence N12°02'36"W 52.25 feet; thence N02°02'36"W 104.59; thence S88°49'07"E 20.03 feet; thence N02°02'36"W 64.42 feet back to North line of said East half of the Northwest Quarter; thence S88°58'03"E 25.04 feet along said North line back to the point of beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 2.58 Acres, more or less.

SHEET 7

FILE: E:\Projects\2015\Projects\11_201501_011_03_Surveying_DAKA_CAD_PLOT_COMPLETED_COA-BU-014-000.dwg PLOT DATE: 8/2/2015 BY: CHS

1	01/30/15	CD		BRG
0	07/27/15	LBJ		DM
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700				
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17323 PARK FERRY, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-603-8000				

 DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC			
BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
DRAWN BY: LBJ	DATE: 08/28/15	DWG. NO.	REV.
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-014.000	1
SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of section 33, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Mag Nail at the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 33; thence N88°58'03"W 539.98 feet along North line of said East half of the Northwest Quarter and along North line of the Richard C. Garberson parcel as recorded in Document No 994158, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, to the Point of Beginning. Thence S02°02'36"E 155.54 feet; thence S12°02'36"E 35.63 feet; thence S22°02'36"E 35.63 feet; thence S32°02'36"E 35.63 feet; thence S42°02'36"E 35.63 feet; thence S52°02'36"E 36.42 feet; thence S58°26'28"E 1,811.16 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 1,862.60 feet to the East line of said Section 33 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°22'10"W 61.38 feet along said East line; thence N53°10'50"W 1,895.90 feet; thence N58°26'28"W 1,811.66 feet; thence N52°02'36"W 43.58 feet; thence N42°02'36"W 44.37 feet; thence N32°02'36"W 44.37 feet; thence N22°02'36"W 44.37 feet; thence N12°02'36"W 44.37 feet; thence N02°02'36"W 162.61 feet back to North line of said East half of the Northwest Quarter; thence S88°58'03"E 50.07 feet along said North line back to the point of beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 4.65 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of section 33, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Mag Nail at the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 33; thence N88°58'03"W 464.87 feet along North line of said East half of the Northwest Quarter and along North line of the Richard C. Garberson parcel as recorded in Document No 994158, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, to the Point of Beginning. Thence S02°02'36"E 64.72 feet; thence S88°51'44"E 30.05 feet; thence S02°02'36"E 75.94 feet; thence S12°02'36"E 17.25 feet; thence S22°02'36"E 17.25 feet; thence S32°02'36"E 17.25 feet; thence S42°02'36"E 17.25 feet; thence S52°02'36"E 21.36 feet; thence S58°26'28"E 16.19 feet; thence S31°33'32"W 30.00 feet; thence S58°26'28"E 1,792.55 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 482.55 feet; thence N36°49'10"E 30.00 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 82.68 feet; thence S08°49'36"W 92.37 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 47.56 feet; thence N11°49'13"E 88.27 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 113.99 feet; thence S36°49'10"W 30.00 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 836.97 feet; thence N38°49'10"E 30.00 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 178.76 feet; thence S01°30'53"W 36.78 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 40.02 feet to the East line of said Section 33 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°22'10"W 92.07 feet along said East line; thence N53°10'50"W 1,862.60 feet; thence N58°26'28"W 1,811.16 feet; thence N52°02'36"W 36.42 feet; thence N42°02'36"W 35.63 feet; thence N32°02'36"W 35.63 feet; thence N22°02'36"W 35.63 feet; thence N12°02'36"W 35.63 feet; thence N02°02'36"W 155.54 feet back to North line of said East half of the Northwest Quarter; thence S88°58'03"E 75.11 feet along said North line back to the point of beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 7.14 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of section 33, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Mag Nail at the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 33; thence N88°58'03"W 590.05 feet along North line of said East half of the Northwest Quarter and along North line of the Richard C. Garberson parcel as recorded in Document No 994158, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, to the Point of Beginning. Thence S02°02'36"E 162.61 feet; thence S12°02'36"E 44.37 feet; thence S22°02'36"E 44.37 feet; thence S32°02'36"E 44.37 feet; thence S42°02'36"E 44.37 feet; thence S52°02'36"E 43.58 feet; thence S58°26'28"E 1,811.66 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 1,895.90 feet to the East line of said Section 33 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°22'10"W 30.69 feet along said East line; thence N53°10'50"W 40.65 feet; thence S01°28'52"W 24.52 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 214.18 feet; thence N36°49'10"E 20.00 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 926.09 feet; thence S36°49'10"W 20.00 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 38.50 feet; thence N06°55'47"E 40.37 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 43.37 feet; thence S07°34'09"W 40.11 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 61.20 feet; thence N36°49'10"E 20.00 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 602.22 feet; thence N58°26'28"W 1,811.91 feet; thence N52°02'36"W 47.17 feet; thence N42°02'36"W 48.75 feet; thence N32°02'36"W 45.65 feet; thence S76°24'01"W 20.76 feet; thence N22°02'36"W 50.50 feet; thence N12°02'36"W 52.25 feet; thence N02°02'36"W 104.59; thence S88°49'07"E 20.03 feet; thence N02°02'36"W 64.42 feet back to North line of said East half of the Northwest Quarter; thence S88°58'03"E 25.04 feet along said North line back to the point of beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 2.58 Acres, more or less.


SHEET 7

FILE: E:\Backroads_Services\11-201601-011_DSI_Surveying\DATA\Card DMR_PLYN_COMPLETED_2016-01-01\BU-014\BU-014.dwg DATE: 8/9/2016 BY: CHRS

1	07/20/16	CD		BRG
0	07/27/16	LBJ		DM
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.

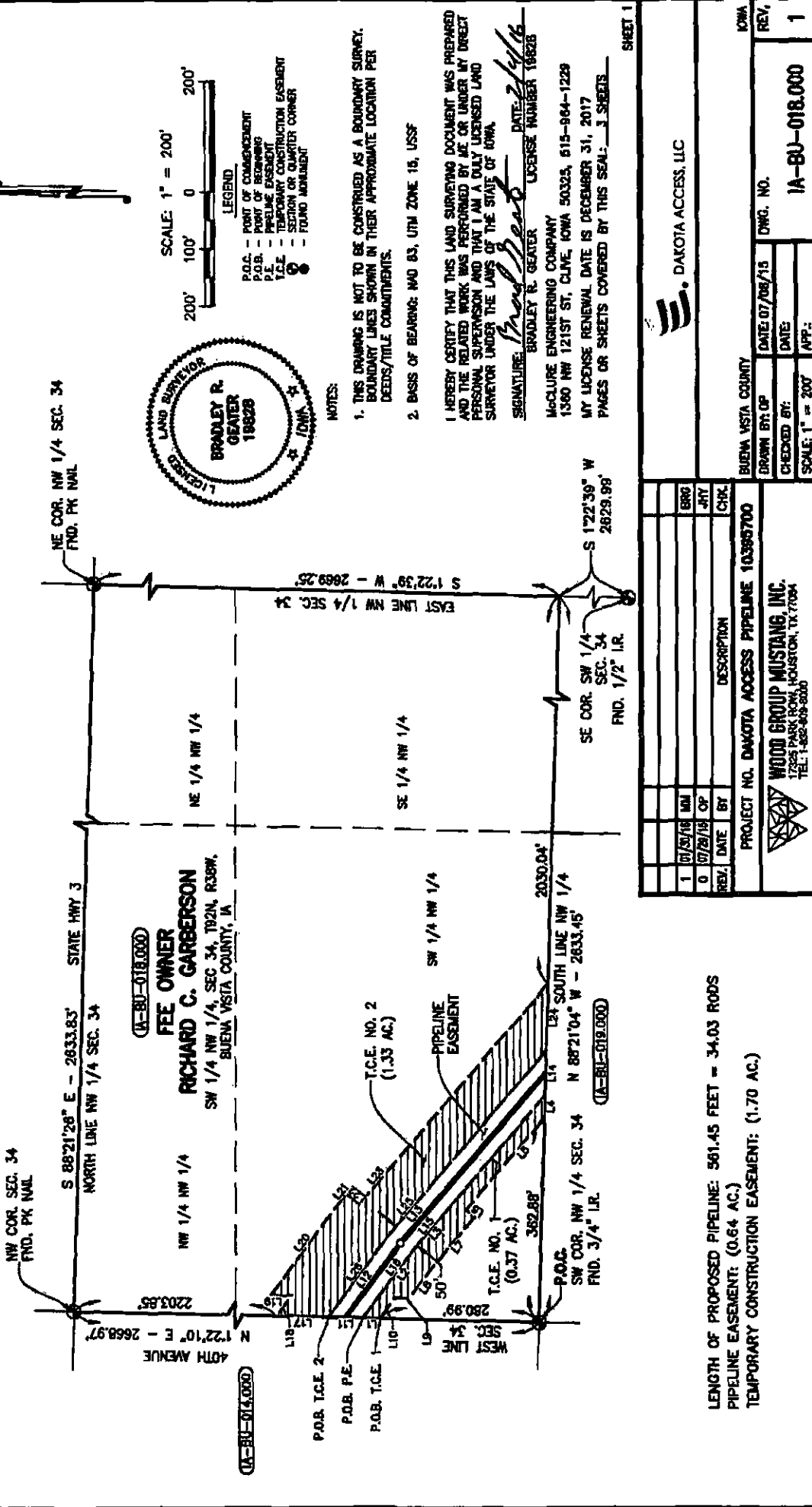


DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700		BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA
 <p>WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-609-8000</p>	DRAWN BY: LBJ	DATE: 08/23/16	DWG. NO.	REV.
	CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-014.000	1
	SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

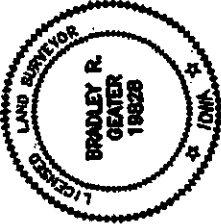
SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



NE COR. NW 1/4 SEC. 34
FND. PK NAIL

S 88°21'28" E - 2633.83'
NORTH LINE NW 1/4 SEC. 34

FEE OWNER
RICHARD C. GARBERTSON
SW 1/4 NW 1/4, SEC 34, T92N, R38W,
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA



- LEGEND**
- P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - P.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - ⊙ - SURVEY QUARTER CORNER
 - ⊙ - FOUND MONUMENT

NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USFS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/14/16
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 198228

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 615-984-1229
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

SHEET 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA
DRAWN BY: OP	DATE: 07/08/15	DWG. NO.
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	1A-BU-018.000
SCALE: 1" = 200'	APP.:	1

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/29/16	MM		BRG
0	07/29/15	OP		JTY

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10390700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
12825 PASADENA FROM HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-866-685-6800

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 561.45 FEET = 34.03 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (0.64 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (1.70 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	30.89'	N122°10'E
L2	144.71'	S53°10'50"E
L3	396.11'	S49°46'11"E
L4	40.09'	N68°21'04"W
L5	215.37'	N49°46'11"W
L6	20.00'	S40°13'48"W
L7	118.07'	N49°46'11"W
L8	66.81'	N53°10'50"W
L9	24.42'	N1°47'24"E
L10	44.75'	N53°10'50"W


P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L11	61.36'	N122°10'E
L12	181.80'	S53°10'50"E
L13	430.28'	S49°46'11"E
L14	80.18'	N68°21'04"W
L15	366.11'	N49°46'11"W
L16	144.71'	N53°10'50"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L17	92.07'	N122°10'E
L18	44.56'	S53°10'50"E
L19	36.63'	N121°37'E
L20	215.11'	S53°10'50"E
L21	8.08'	S49°46'11"E
L22	30.00'	S40°13'48"W
L23	618.36'	S49°46'11"E
L24	120.26'	N68°21'04"W
L25	430.28'	N49°46'11"W
L26	181.80'	N53°10'50"W

SHEET 2



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10366700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
1725 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-832-609-8688

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/20/16	MM		BRG
0	07/29/15	OP		JRY

DATE: 06/29/16 DWG. NO. IA-BU-018.000

DRAWN BY: OP CHECKED BY: SCALE: N.T.S. APP: 1

IOWA REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼) of Section 34, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ¾" Iron Rod at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, also being the Southwest corner of the Richard C. Garberson parcel as recorded in Document Number 994159, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°22'10"E 311.68 feet along the West line of said Northwest Quarter and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue N01°22'10"E 61.38 feet along said West line; thence S53°10'50"E 181.80 feet; thence S49°46'11"E 430.28 feet to the South line of said Northwest Quarter and the South line of said parcel; thence N88°21'04"W 80.18 feet along said South line; thence N49°46'11"W 366.11 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 144.71 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 0.64 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼) of Section 34, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ¾" Iron Rod at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, also being the Southwest corner of the Richard C. Garberson parcel as recorded in Document Number 994159, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°22'10"E 280.99 feet along the West line of said Northwest Quarter and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue N01°22'10"E 30.69 feet along said West line; thence S53°10'50"E 144.71 feet; thence S49°46'11"E 386.11 feet to the South line of said Northwest Quarter and the South line of said parcel; thence N88°21'04"W 40.09 feet along said South line; thence N49°46'11"W 215.37 feet; thence S40°13'49"W 20.00 feet; thence N49°46'11"W 118.07 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 66.81 feet; thence N01°47'24"E 24.42 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 44.75 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.37 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼) of Section 34, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ¾" Iron Rod at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, also being the Southwest corner of the Richard C. Garberson parcel as recorded in Document Number 994159, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°22'10"E 373.06 feet along the West line of said Northwest Quarter and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue N01°22'10"E 92.07 feet along said West line; thence S53°10'50"E 44.58 feet; thence N01°21'37"E 36.83 feet; thence S53°10'50"E 215.11 feet; thence S49°46'11"E 8.06 feet; thence S40°13'49"W 30.00 feet; thence S49°46'11"E 519.36 feet to the South line of said Northwest Quarter and the South line of said parcel; thence N88°21'04"W 120.26 feet along said South line; thence N49°46'11"W 430.28 feet; thence N53°10'50"W 181.80 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.33 acres, more or less.

SHEET 3

FILE: C:\Users\jmustang\Desktop\AM DAPL PLANT COMPLETED.MXD - BU-018.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/4/2018 BY: MUSTANG

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	01/30/16	MM		BRG
0	07/29/15	OP		JHY



PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700

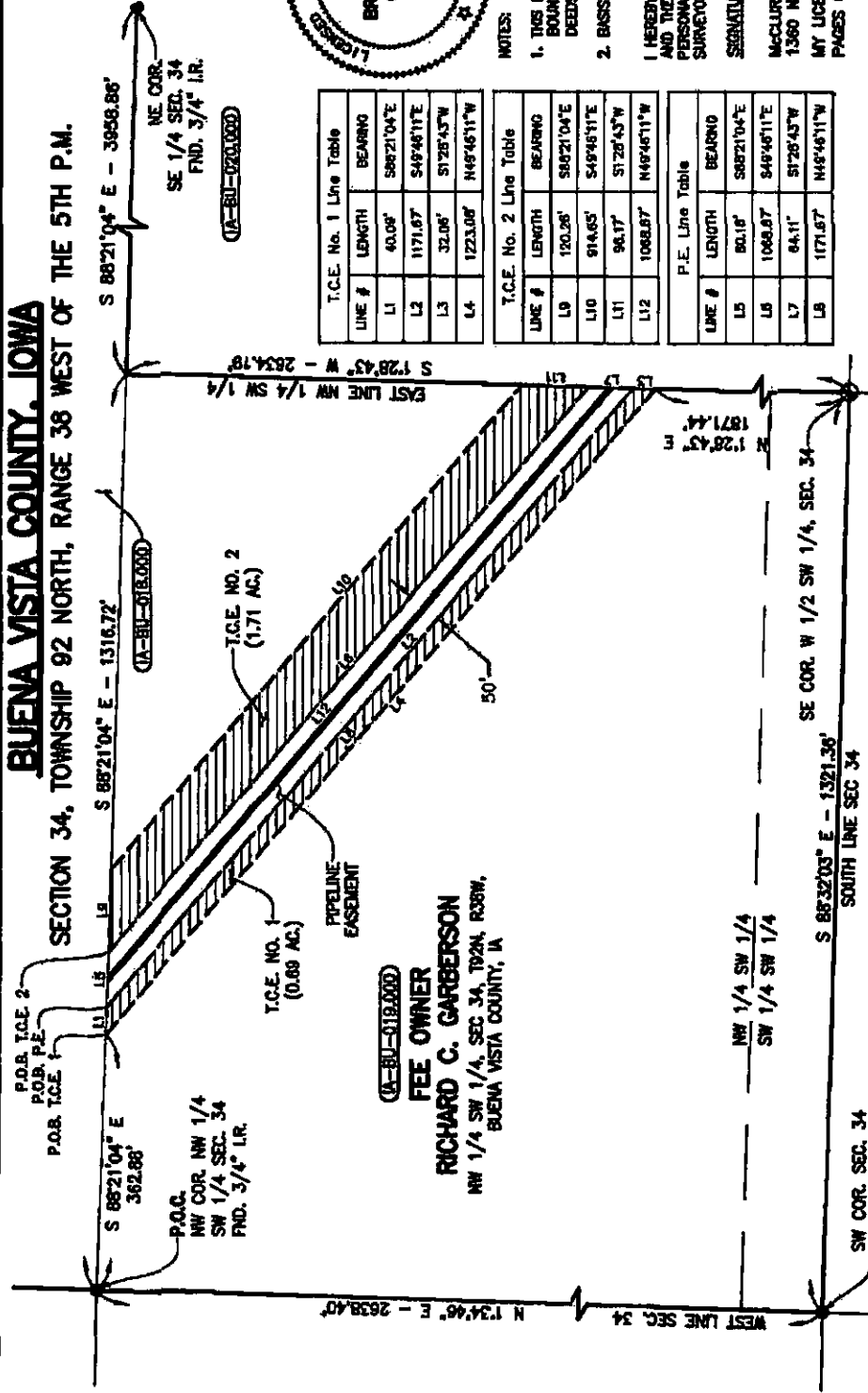


WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
17926 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-832-809-9000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
DRAWN BY: OP	DATE: 08/29/15	DWG. NO.	REV.
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-018.000	1
SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

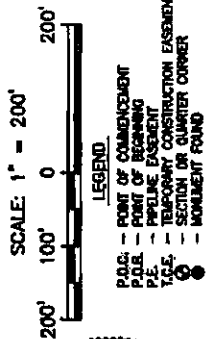
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	40.06'	S88°21'04"E
L2	1171.67'	S49°46'11"E
L3	32.06'	S128°43'W
L4	1223.06'	N46°46'11"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L9	120.26'	S88°21'04"E
L10	914.65'	S49°46'11"E
L11	98.17'	S128°43'W
L12	1068.87'	N46°46'11"W

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L5	80.16'	S88°21'04"E
L6	1068.87'	S49°46'11"E
L7	84.11'	S128°43'W
L8	1171.67'	N46°46'11"W



NOTES

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
 - BASES OF BEARINGS: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF
- I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.
- SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Greter* DATE: 2/4/16
 BRADLEY R. GRETER LICENSE NUMBER 198828
- McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 13660 NW 121ST ST, CLAY, IOWA 50326, 515-984-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 103867000

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17228 PARK BOW, HOUSTON, TX 77084
 TEL: 1-832-909-8600

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: CP
 CHECKED BY: DATE: DATE: APP: DATE: 08/28/15
 DWG. NO. IA-BU-019.000
 SCALE: 1" = 200'

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1120.27 FEET = 67.90 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.29 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (2.40 AC.)

SW COR. SEC. 34
 FND. 1/2" LR. W/CAP

SE COR. W 1/2 SW 1/4, SEC. 34

S 88°32'03" E - 1321.36'
 SOUTH LINE SEC 34

NW 1/4 SW 1/4
 SW 1/4 SW 1/4

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

SHEET 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) of Section 34, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the Fifth PM., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ¼" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 34, also being the Northwest corner of the Richard C. Garberson parcel as recorded in Image Record 994158, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S88°21'04"E 402.97 feet along the North line of said Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S88°21'04"E 80.18 feet along said North line; thence S49°46'11"E 1,068.87 feet to the East line of said Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and East line of said parcel; thence S01°28'43"W 64.11 feet along said East line; thence N49°46'11"W 1171.67 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 1.29 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) of Section 34, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the Fifth PM., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ¼" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 34, also being the Northwest corner of the Richard C. Garberson parcel as recorded in Image Record 994158, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S88°21'04"E 362.88 feet along the North line of said Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S88°21'04"E 40.09 feet along said North line; thence S49°46'11"E 1,171.67 feet to the East line of said Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and East line of said parcel; thence S01°28'43"W 32.06 feet along said East line; thence N49°46'11"W 1223.08 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.69 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) of Section 34, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the Fifth PM., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ¼" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 34, also being the Northwest corner of the Richard C. Garberson parcel as recorded in Image Record 994158, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S88°21'04"E 483.15 feet along the North line of said Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S88°21'04"E 120.26 feet along said North line; thence S49°46'11"E 914.65 feet to the East line of said Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter and East line of said parcel; thence S01°28'43"W 96.17 feet along said East line; thence N49°46'11"W 1068.87 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.71 Acres, more or less.

FILE: E:\Bohacade_Sandals_ILC\2016_Proyect\11_2016\01_05_Surveyor\DATA\Chart\DATA\COMPLETED\CDW-EL-019.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 7/2/2016 BY: CHRS

1	01/30/16	CD				BRC	
0	06/01/15	OP				DM	
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION			CHK.	
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700							
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-869-8000				BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
DRAWN BY: OP		DATE: 06/29/15		DWG. NO.		REV.	
CHECKED BY:		DATE:		IA-BU-019.000		1	
SCALE: N.T.S.		APP:					



BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 35, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

(IA-BU-024,000)

FEE OWNER

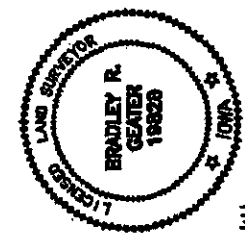
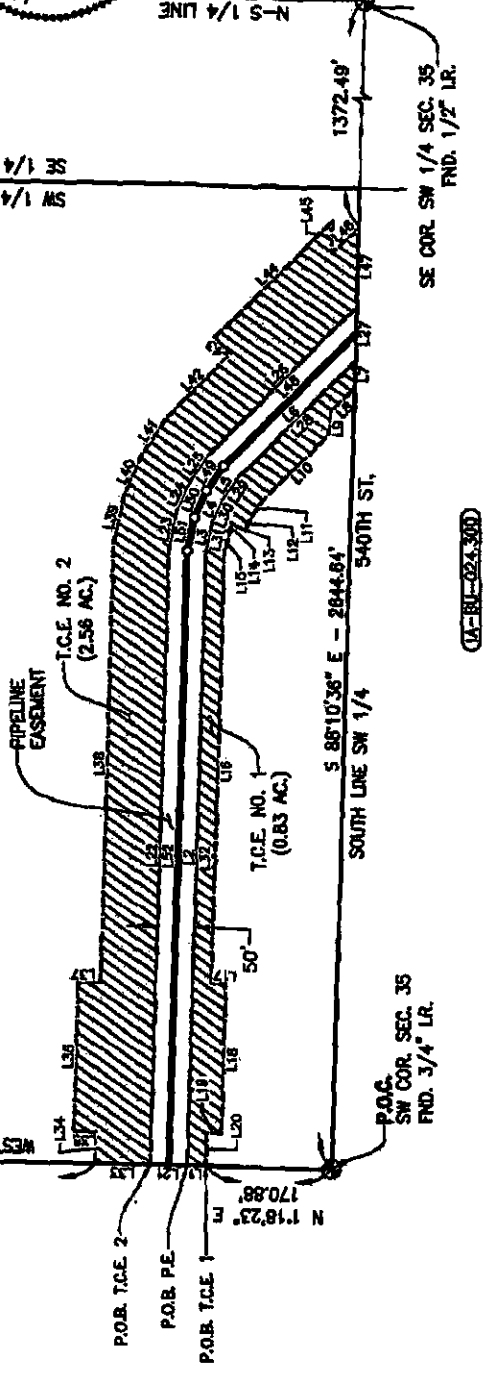
ARLENE J. ANDERSON, LIFE ESTATE ANNE RYDSTROM MOHR,
DAVID RYDSTROM, JUDITH RAE ENGLERT, KATHRYN S. NELSON,
LINDA RYDSTROM MOENCK, PEGGY L. FUSS

SW 1/4 SW 1/4, SEC. 35, T92N, R38W
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

NW COR. SW 1/4
SEC. 35
FND. 3/4" LR.
N 118°23' E
2311.56' F

WEST LINE SW 1/4
N 170°88' E
170.88' F

(IA-BU-022,000)



SCALE: 1" = 200'

LEGEND
 P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 P.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 S - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 ● - FOUND MONUMENT

NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: *2/14/16*
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 19828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1380 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-964-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

SHEET 1

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	01/20/16	MM		BRG
0	07/28/15	SJ		MM

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17285 PARK FROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-888-888-8000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DRAWN BY: SJ DATE: 07/08/15 DWG. NO. IOWA

CHECKED BY: DATE: IOWA

SCALE: 1" = 200' APP: IOWA

IA-BU-024,000

REV. 1

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1209.04 FEET = 73.28 ROOS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.39 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (3.39 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 35, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	25.00'	N1°18'23"E
L2	828.21'	S86°02'32"E
L3	41.88'	S77°34'57"E
L4	35.28'	S46°18'27"E
L5	35.28'	S55°33'55"E
L6	223.18'	S44°28'36"E
L7	36.28'	N88°10'36"W
L8	43.88'	N44°28'36"W
L9	26.08'	N87°50'36"W
L10	125.71'	N44°28'36"W
L11	26.88'	N55°33'55"W
L12	20.57'	N88°18'27"W
L13	20.00'	N23°40'33"E
L14	8.00'	N66°15'21"W
L15	36.83'	N77°34'57"W
L16	581.82'	N88°02'32"W
L17	20.00'	S1°57'28"W
L18	200.00'	N88°02'32"W
L19	20.00'	N1°57'28"E
L20	43.81'	N88°02'32"W

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L21	60.00'	N1°18'23"E
L22	833.38'	S86°02'32"E
L23	51.08'	S77°34'57"E
L24	44.81'	S46°18'27"E
L25	44.81'	S55°33'55"E
L26	280.39'	S44°28'36"E
L27	72.28'	N88°10'36"W
L28	223.18'	N44°28'36"W
L29	35.28'	N55°33'55"W
L30	35.28'	N88°18'27"W
L31	41.58'	N77°34'57"W
L32	828.21'	N88°02'32"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L33	75.00'	N1°18'23"E
L34	41.88'	S86°02'32"E
L35	30.00'	N1°57'28"E
L36	200.00'	S86°02'32"E
L37	26.39'	S1°57'28"W
L38	898.18'	S86°02'32"E
L39	63.34'	S77°34'57"E
L40	58.37'	S46°18'27"E
L41	58.15'	S55°33'55"E
L42	121.43'	S44°28'36"E
L43	30.00'	N45°30'24"E
L44	226.22'	S44°28'36"E
L45	43.70'	N87°50'36"W
L46	51.31'	S44°28'36"E
L47	108.58'	N88°10'36"W
L48	280.38'	N44°28'36"W
L49	44.81'	N55°33'55"W
L50	44.81'	N88°18'27"W
L51	51.08'	N77°34'57"W
L52	833.38'	N88°02'32"W

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/29/16	MM		BRG
0	07/28/18	SJ		JNT

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17825 WOODHOLLOW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 409-888-8800

SHEET 2



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY	DATE: 07/09/15	DWG. NO.	IA-BU-024.000
DRAWN BY: SJ	DATE		
CHECKED BY:	DATE		
SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:		

IOWA

REV.

1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 35, TOWNSHIP 92 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼ SW ¼), of Section 35, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at a ¾" Iron Rod at the Southwest Corner of said Section 35, also being the Southwest Corner of the Arlene Anderson, Life Estate, Anne Rydstrom Mohr, David Rydstrom, Judith Roe Englert, Kathryn S. Nelson, Linda Rydstrom Moenck, Peggy L. Flass parcel recorded in Document #093104, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°18'23"E 195.88 feet along the West line of said Section 35, and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue N01°18'23"E 50.00 feet along the West line of said Section 35, and the West line of said parcel; thence S88°02'32"E 833.36 feet; thence S77°34'57"E 51.08 feet; thence S66°19'27"E 44.91 feet; thence S55°33'55"E 44.81 feet; thence S44°29'36"E 280.39 feet to a point on the South line of said Section 35, and the South line of said parcel; thence N88°10'38"W 72.39 feet; thence N44°29'38"W 223.19 feet; thence N55°33'55"W 35.26 feet; thence N66°19'27"W 35.28 feet; thence N77°34'57"W 41.58 feet; thence N88°02'32"W 828.21 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 1.39 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼ SW ¼), of Section 35, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at a ¾" Iron Rod at the Southwest Corner of said Section 35, also being the Southwest Corner of the Arlene Anderson, Life Estate, Anne Rydstrom Mohr, David Rydstrom, Judith Roe Englert, Kathryn S. Nelson, Linda Rydstrom Moenck, Peggy L. Flass parcel recorded in Document #093104, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°18'23"E 170.88 feet along the West line of said Section 35, and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue N01°18'23"E 25.00 feet along the West line of said Section 35, and the West line of said parcel; thence S88°02'32"E 828.21 feet; thence S77°34'57"E 41.58 feet; thence S66°19'27"E 35.28 feet; thence S55°33'55"E 35.26 feet; thence S44°29'36"E 223.19 feet to a point on the South line of said Section 35, and the South line of said parcel; thence N88°10'38"W 36.20 feet along said South line; thence N44°29'36"W 45.86 feet; thence N37°58'36"W 29.06 feet; thence N44°29'36"W 125.71 feet; thence N55°33'55"W 26.66 feet; thence N66°19'27"W 20.57 feet; thence N23°40'33"E 20.00 feet; thence N66°19'27"W 8.00 feet; thence N77°34'57"W 36.83 feet; thence N88°02'32"W 581.82 feet; thence S01°57'28"W 20.00 feet; thence N88°02'32"W 200.00 feet; thence N01°57'28"E 20.00 feet; thence N88°02'32"W 43.81 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.83 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼ SW ¼), of Section 35, Township 92 North, Range 38 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at a ¾" Iron Rod at the Southwest Corner of said Section 35, also being the Southwest Corner of the Arlene Anderson, Life Estate, Anne Rydstrom Mohr, David Rydstrom, Judith Roe Englert, Kathryn S. Nelson, Linda Rydstrom Moenck, Peggy L. Flass parcel recorded in Document #093104, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°18'23"E 245.88 feet along the West line of said Section 35, and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue N01°18'23"E 75.00 feet along the West line of said Section 35, and the West line of said parcel; thence S88°02'32"E 41.90 feet; thence N01°57'38"E 30.00 feet; thence S88°02'22"E 200.00 feet; thence S01°57'38"W 29.99 feet; thence S88°02'32"E 599.18 feet; thence S77°34'57"E 65.34 feet; thence S66°19'27"E 59.37 feet; thence S55°33'55"E 59.15 feet; thence S44°29'36"E 121.43 feet; thence N45°30'24"E 30.00 feet; thence S44°29'36"E 225.22 feet; thence N87°50'51"W 43.70 feet; thence S44°29'36"E 51.31 feet to a point on the South line of said Section 35, and the South line of said parcel; thence N88°10'38"W 108.59 feet along said South line; thence N44°29'36"W 280.39 feet; thence N55°33'55"W 44.81 feet; thence N66°19'27"W 44.91 feet; thence N77°34'57"W 51.08 feet; thence N88°02'32"W 833.36 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 2.58 Acres, more or less.

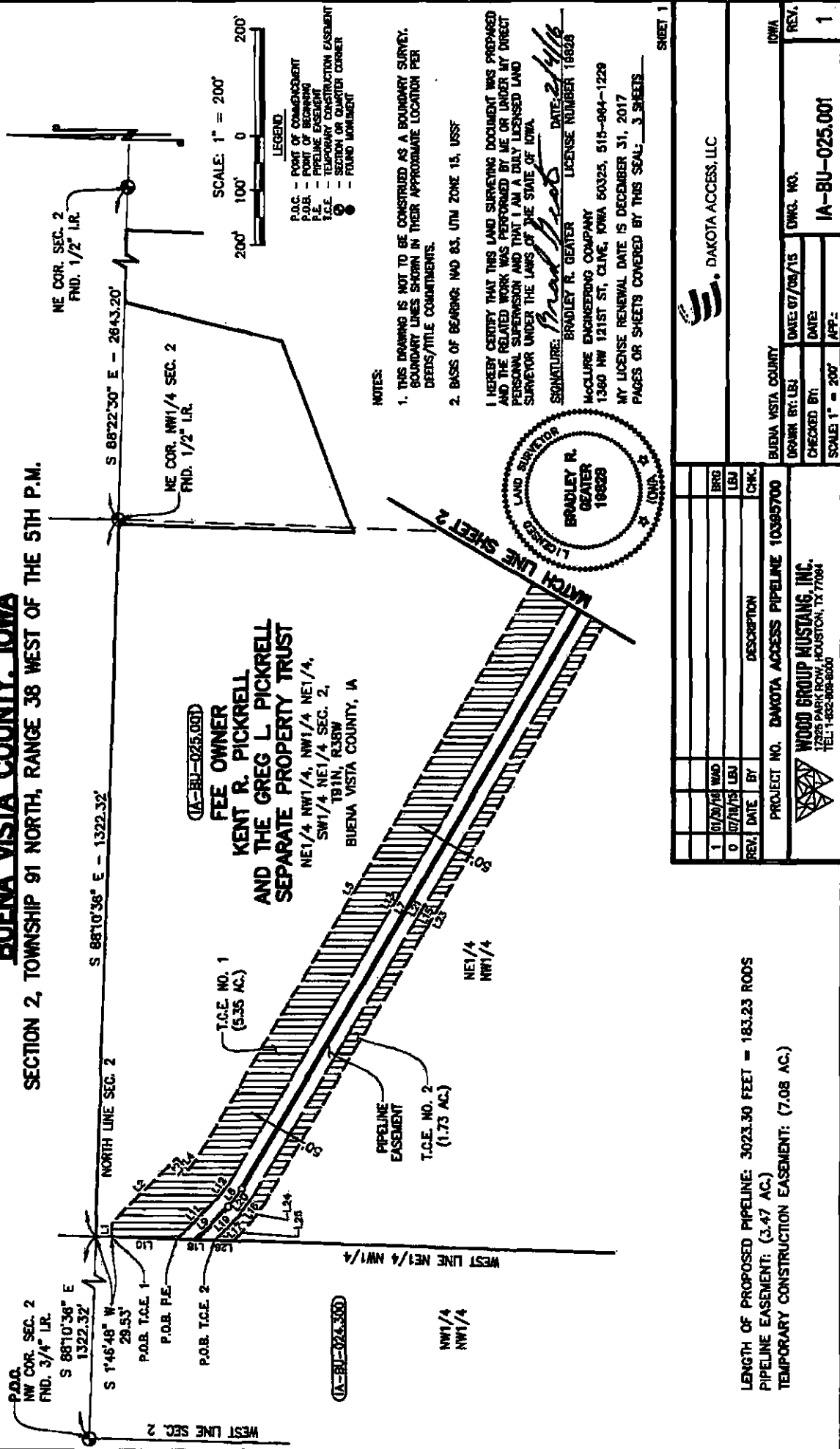
FILE: C:\Users\mshankar\Documents\Drawings\A101\10118.DWG PLOT DATE: 2/1/2016 BY: MUSTANGS

SHEET 3

1	01/30/15	MM		GRO	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC			
0	07/28/15	SJ		JHY				
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.				
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700					BUENA VISTA COUNTY			IOWA
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-609-9000		DRAWN BY: SJ	DATE: 07/08/15	DWG. NO.	IA-BU-024.000		REV.	
		CHECKED BY:	DATE:	APP:			1	
		SCALE: N.T.S.						

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

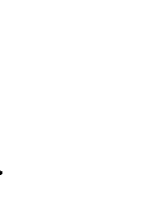


FEE OWNER
KENT R. PICKRELL
AND THE GREG L. PICKRELL
SEPARATE PROPERTY TRUST
 NE1/4 NW1/4, NW1/4 NE1/4,
 SW1/4 NE1/4 SEC. 2,
 T81N, R38W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 3023.30 FEET = 183.23 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (3.47 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (7.08 AC.)

NOTES:
 1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROPRIATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
 2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DAILY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.
 SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/24/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 169228
 McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-884-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS



SHEET 1

PROJECT NO.	DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700
DRIVER BY: LEJ	DATE: 07/08/15
CHECKED BY:	DATE:
SCALE: 1" = 200'	APP.:
BUENA VISTA COUNTY	IOWA
DRAWN BY: LEJ	DWG. NO.
CHECKED BY:	IA-BU-025.001
SCALE: 1" = 200'	REV. 1

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/08/15	WAD		
0	07/08/15	LEJ		

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 12305 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-989-5000

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

FEE OWNER
KENT R. PICKRELL
AND THE GREG L. PICKRELL
SEPARATE PROPERTY TRUST
 NE1/4 NW1/4, NW1/4 NE1/4,
 SW1/4 NE1/4 SEC. 2,
 T91N, R38W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

(IA-BU-025.001)

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

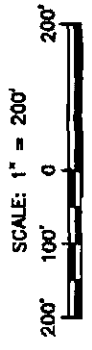
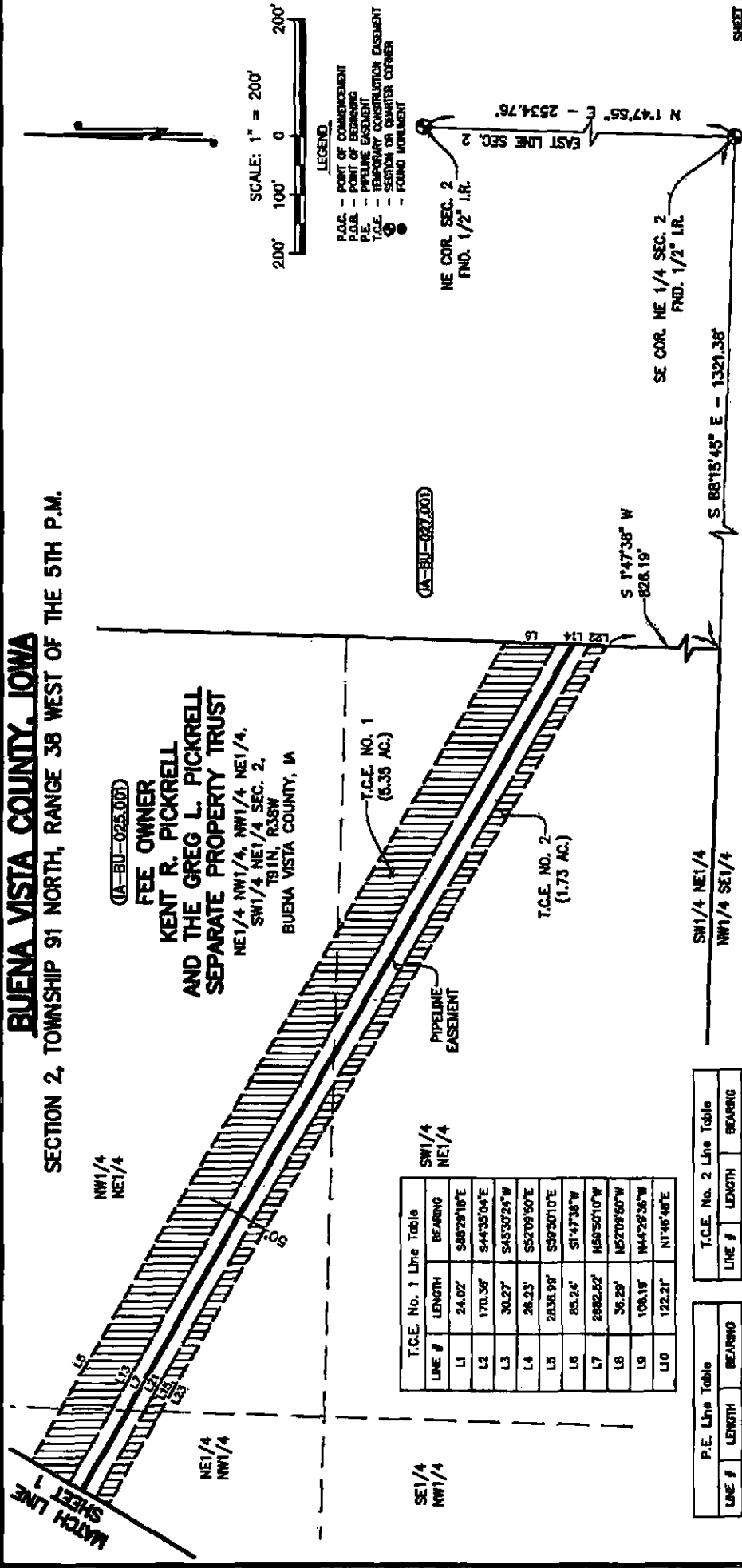
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	24.02'	S89°20'10"E
L2	170.38'	S44°35'04"E
L3	30.27'	S45°30'24"W
L4	28.23'	S52°09'50"E
L5	2838.99'	S89°20'10"E
L6	85.24'	S1°47'38"W
L7	2882.82'	N59°50'10"W
L8	36.28'	N52°09'50"W
L9	108.18'	N44°29'36"W
L10	122.21'	N1°46'48"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L19	63.72'	S44°20'35"E
L20	42.99'	S52°09'50"E
L21	2812.88'	S59°50'10"E
L22	28.41'	S1°47'38"W
L23	2928.05'	N59°50'10"W
L24	48.35'	N52°09'50"W
L25	41.48'	N44°29'36"W
L26	34.80'	N1°46'48"E

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L11	108.18'	S44°29'36"E
L12	36.29'	S52°09'50"E
L13	2882.82'	S59°50'10"E
L14	66.82'	S1°47'38"W
L15	2812.88'	N59°50'10"W
L16	42.99'	N52°09'50"W
L17	63.72'	N44°29'36"W
L18	68.18'	N1°46'48"E



- LEGEND:**
- POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - FOUND MONUMENT

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: LBJ
 CHECKED BY: LBJ
 DATE: 07/06/15
 DATE: DATE:
 SCALE: 1" = 200'
 APP: APP:

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG INC.
 1101 PARK BLDG., HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 402-669-8800

DWA
 REV. 1
 DWG. NO. IA-BU-025.001

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Permanent Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) of Section 2, Township 91 North, Range 38, West of the Fifth P. M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a 3/4" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of said Section 2; thence S88°10'36"E 1,322.32 feet along the North line of Section 2 to the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 2, also being the Northwest corner of the Kent R. Pickrell and the Greg L. Pickrell Separate Property parcel as recorded in Image Record 131877, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°46'48"W 151.74 feet along the West line of the East half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 2 and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S44°29'36"E 108.19 feet; thence S52°09'50"E 36.29 feet; thence S59°50'10"E 2,882.52 feet to the East line of the West half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 2 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°47'38"W 56.82 feet along said East line; thence N59°50'10"W 2,912.88 feet; thence N52°09'50"W 42.99 feet; thence N44°29'36"W 63.72 feet back to the West line of the East half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 2 and West line of said parcel; thence N01°46'48"E 69.19 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 3.47 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement (T.C.E.)

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) of Section 2, Township 91 North, Range 38, West of the Fifth P. M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a 3/4" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of said Section 2; thence S88°10'36"E 1,322.32 feet along the North line of Section 2 to the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 2, also being the Northwest corner of the Kent R. Pickrell and the Greg L. Pickrell Separate Property Trust parcel as recorded in Image Record 131877, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°46'48"W 29.53 feet along the West line of the East half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 2 and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S88°29'18"E 24.02 feet; thence S44°35'04"E 170.36 feet; thence S45°30'24"W 30.27 feet; thence S52°09'50"E 26.23 feet; thence S59°50'10"E 2,836.99 feet to the East line of the West half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 2 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°47'38"W 85.24 feet along said East line; thence N59°50'10"W 2,882.52 feet; thence N52°09'50"W 36.29 feet; thence N44°29'36"W 108.19 feet back to the West line of the East half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 2 and West line of said parcel; thence N01°46'48"E 122.21 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 5.35 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) of Section 2, Township 91 North, Range 38, West of the Fifth P. M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a 3/4" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of said Section 2; thence S88°10'36"E 1,322.32 feet along the North line of Section 2 to the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 2, also being the Northwest corner of the Kent R. Pickrell and the Greg L. Pickrell Separate Property Trust parcel as recorded in Image Record 131877, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°46'48"W 220.93 feet along the West line of the East half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 2 and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S44°29'36"E 63.72 feet; thence S52°09'50"E 42.99 feet; thence S59°50'10"E 2,912.88 feet to the East line of the West half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 2 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°47'38"W 28.41 feet along said East line; thence N59°50'10"W 2,928.05 feet; thence N52°09'50"W 46.35 feet; thence N44°29'36"W 41.48 feet back to the West line of the East half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 2 and West line of said parcel; thence N01°46'48"E 34.60 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.73 acres, more or less.

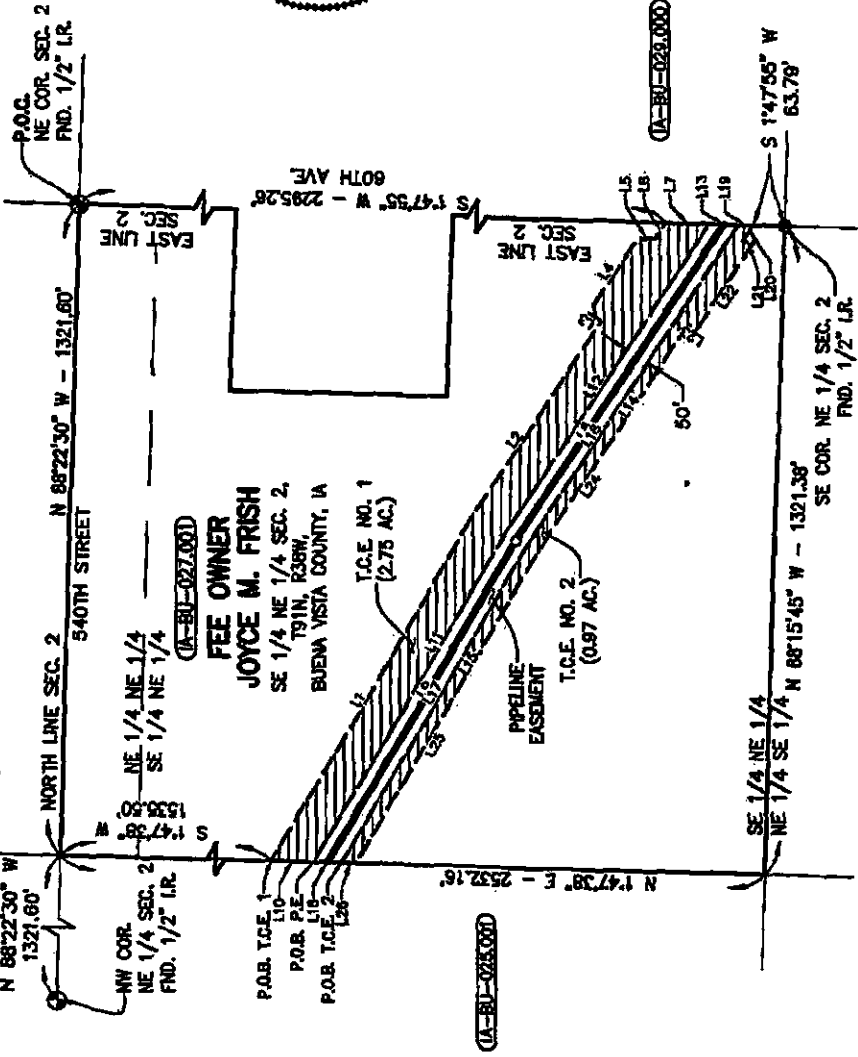
SHEET 3

FILE: P:\Projects\103857 - Dakota Access\DWG - Iowa\Drawings\Completed\DWG\IA-BU-025.001.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/3/2015 09:14:57 AM

1	01/30/15	WAD		BRG	 DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		
0	03/10/15	LBJ		LBJ			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17328 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-608-8000		DRAWN BY: LBJ	DATE: 07/08/15	DWG. NO.	REV.		
		CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-025.001		1	
		SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:				

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

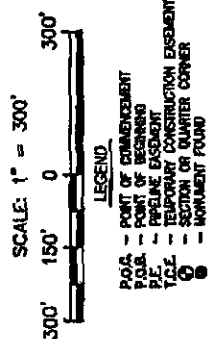


LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	815.98'	S59°50'10"E
L2	488.43'	S56°48'08"E
L3	30.00'	N33°10'52"E
L4	181.76'	S56°48'08"E
L5	35.10'	S1°47'38"W
L6	39.43'	S59°49'08"E
L7	87.85'	S1°47'35"W
L8	750.83'	N56°48'08"W
L9	773.51'	N59°50'10"W
L10	85.24'	N1°47'38"E

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L11	773.51'	S59°50'10"E
L12	750.83'	S56°48'08"E
L13	59.57'	S1°47'35"W
L14	779.81'	N56°48'08"W
L15	744.19'	N59°50'10"W
L16	59.82'	N1°47'38"E

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L17	745.19'	S59°50'10"E
L18	779.81'	S56°48'08"E
L19	29.29'	S1°47'35"W
L20	39.84'	N56°48'08"W
L21	23.40'	S1°47'38"W
L22	212.14'	N56°48'08"W
L23	20.00'	N33°10'52"E
L24	853.56'	N56°48'08"W
L25	731.03'	N59°50'10"W
L26	28.41'	N1°47'38"E

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1624.57 FEET = 92.40 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.75 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (3.72 AC.)



NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 18, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/10/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 188826

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1380 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 815-984-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

SHEET 1

REV.	DATE	BY	CHK.	DESCRIPTION
1	01/20/16	GD	BRG	
0	07/29/15	OP	JMT	

PROJECT NO.	DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17925 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 482-868-8600	

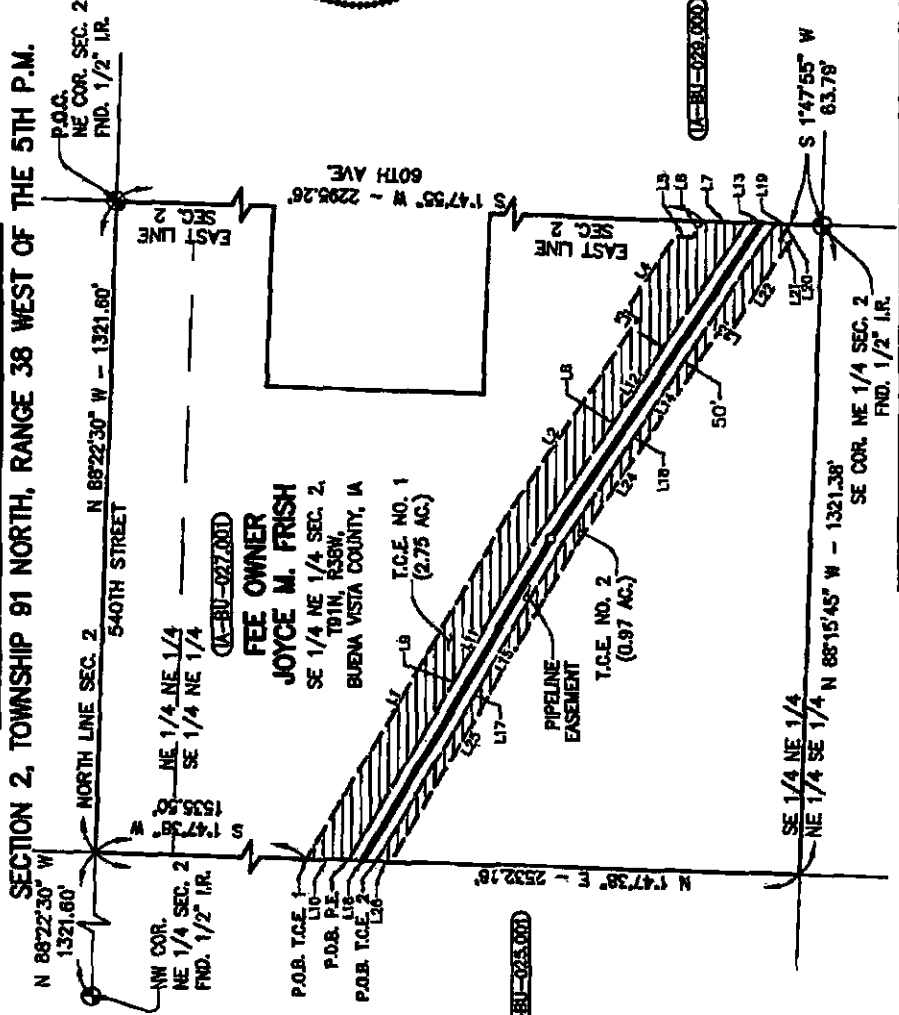


BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: OP DATE: 06/29/15 DWG. NO. IA-BU-027.001
 CHECKED BY: DATE: APP.
 SCALE: 1" = 300'

BUENA VISTA COUNTY	IOWA
DRAWN BY: OP	DATE: 06/29/15
CHECKED BY:	DATE:
SCALE: 1" = 300'	APP.
PROJECT NO. IA-BU-027.001	REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	815.98'	S89°50'10"E
L2	468.43'	S89°49'08"E
L3	30.00'	N33°10'52"E
L4	161.78'	S89°49'08"E
L5	35.10'	S174°50'W
L6	38.43'	S89°49'08"E
L7	67.65'	S147°55'W
L8	750.63'	N89°49'08"W
L9	773.51'	N89°50'10"W
L10	83.24'	N147°58'E

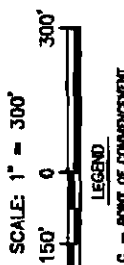
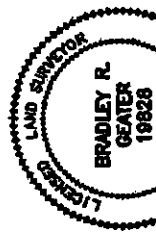
P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L11	773.51'	S89°50'10"E
L12	750.63'	S89°49'08"E
L13	36.57'	S147°55'W
L14	779.81'	N89°49'08"W
L15	745.19'	N89°50'10"W
L16	56.82'	N147°58'E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L17	745.19'	S89°50'10"E
L18	779.81'	S89°49'08"E
L19	29.28'	S147°55'W
L20	38.84'	N89°49'08"W
L21	23.40'	S184°60'W
L22	212.14'	N89°49'08"W
L23	20.00'	N33°10'52"E
L24	855.58'	N89°49'08"W
L25	731.03'	N89°50'10"W
L26	28.41'	N147°56'E

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1524.57 FEET = 92.40 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.75 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (3.72 AC.)



- LEGEND
- P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - P.L.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - - MONUMENT FOUND

NOTES:
 1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROPRIATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMENTS.
 2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 18, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DAILY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: BRADLEY R. GEATER
 DATE: _____
 LICENSE NUMBER 19828
 MAQUIRE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLARE, IOWA 50523, 515-964-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	01/29/15	CD		BRR
0	07/29/15	OP		JHT

DRAWN BY: OP DATE: 09/29/15 DWG. NO. IA-BU-027.001

CHECKED BY: _____ DATE: _____

SCALE 1" = 300'

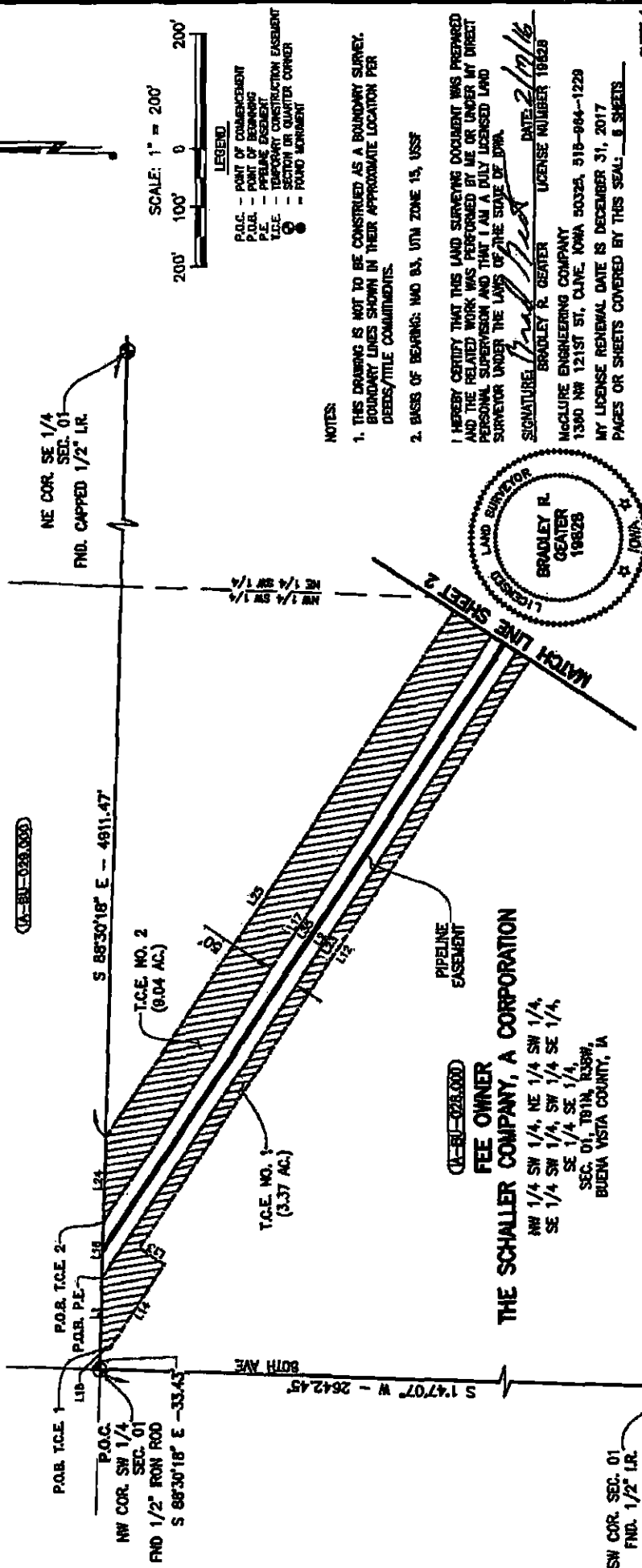
IOWA REV. 1

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17225 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77034
 TEL: 1-862-889-6000

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

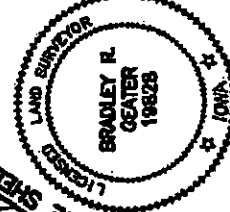
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 01, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

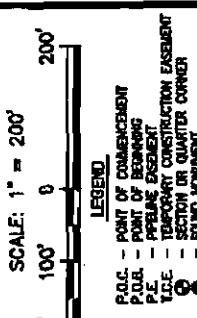


LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 305.08 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (5.78 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (12.41 AC.)
 ACCESS EASEMENT: (0.26 AC.)
 VALVE EASEMENT: (0.09 AC.)

THE SCHALLER COMPANY, A CORPORATION
 FEE OWNER
 NW 1/4 SW 1/4, NE 1/4 SW 1/4,
 SE 1/4 SW 1/4, SW 1/4 SE 1/4,
 SE 1/4 SE 1/4
 SEC. 01, T81N, R38W,
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA



NOTES:
 1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSIDERED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
 2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USFS



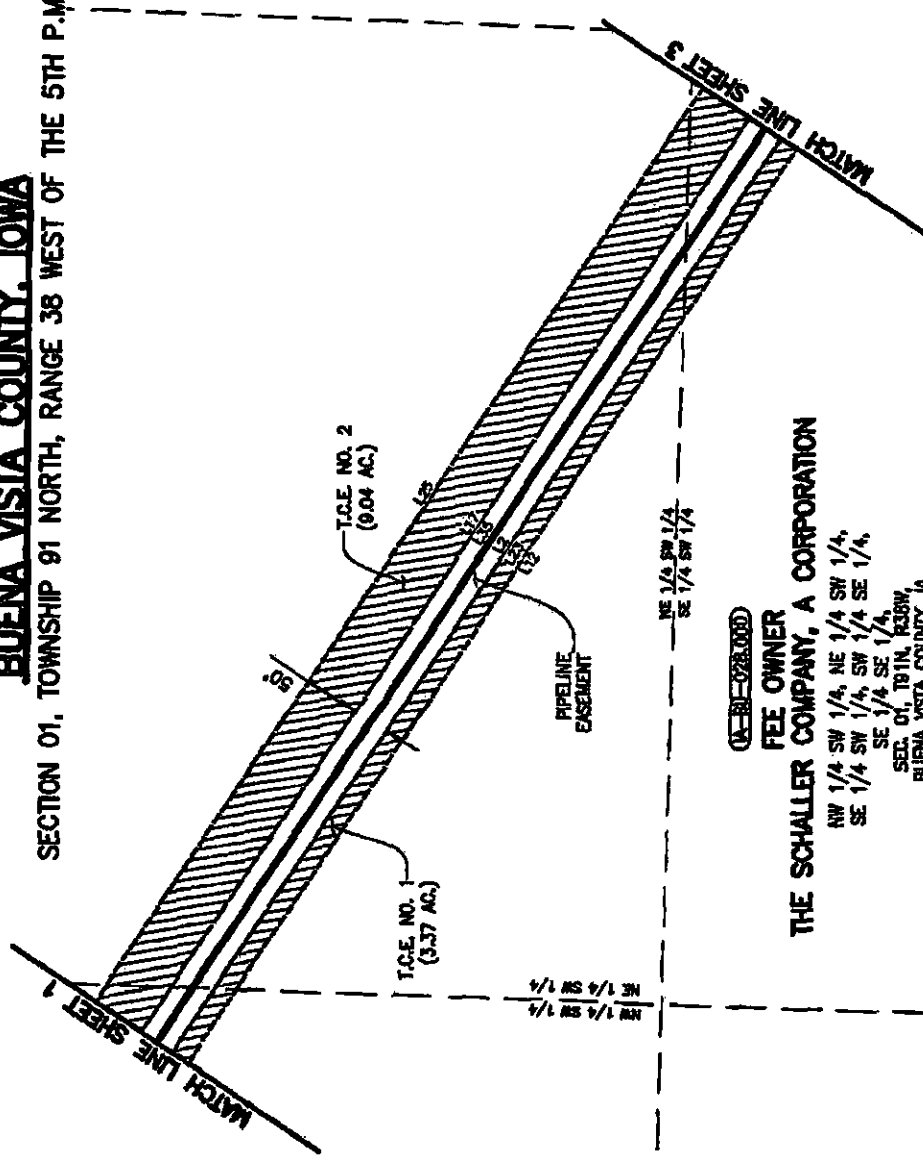
SHEET 1

		DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC	
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10390700		BUENA VISTA COUNTY IOWA	
REV.	DATE	BY	CHK.
1	07/29/15	CD	BRG
0	10/15/13	NO	KG
DRAWN BY: NO		DATE: 07/15/15	
CHECKED BY:		DATE:	
SCALE: 1" = 200'		APP:	
DWG. NO. IA-BU-028.000		REV. 1	

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 1225 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-865-8800

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 01, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



FEE OWNER
THE SCHALLER COMPANY, A CORPORATION
 NW 1/4 SW 1/4, NE 1/4 SW 1/4,
 SE 1/4 SW 1/4, SW 1/4 SE 1/4,
 SE 1/4 SE 1/4,
 SEC. 01, T81N, R38W,
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

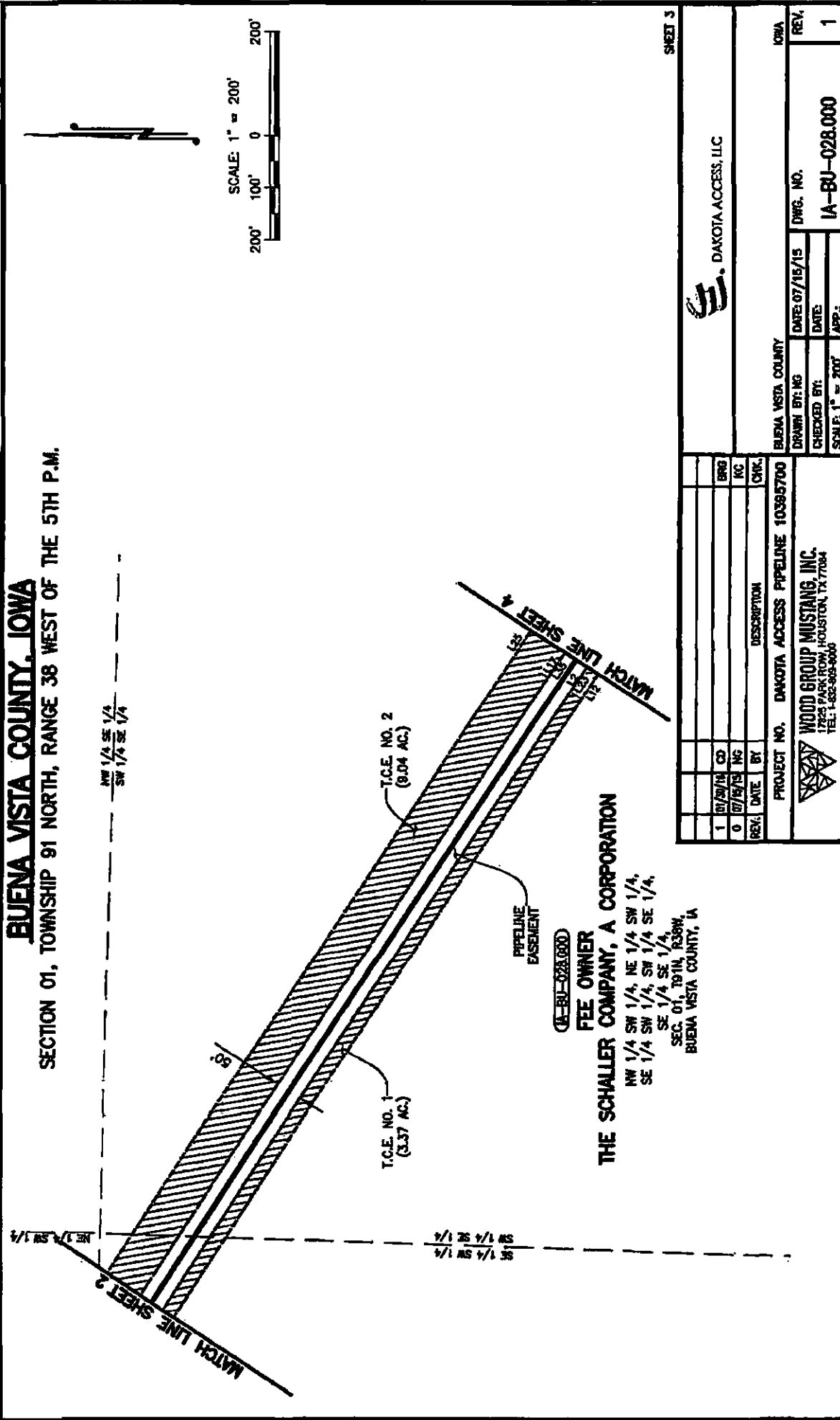
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/29/16	CD		
0	07/15/16	MG		

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700
WOOD GROUP MUSTANGS, INC.
 17262 PARK BOW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-903-9000



BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: MG
 CHECKED BY:
 DATE: 07/15/16
 DATE:
 SCALE: 1" = 200'
 APP.:

10395700
 1A-BU-028.000
 1



BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA
 SECTION 01, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

NW 1/4 SE 1/4
 SW 1/4 SE 1/4

NE 1/4 SW 1/4
 SE 1/4 SW 1/4

MATCH LINE SHEET 2

THE SCHALLER COMPANY, A CORPORATION
FEE OWNER
 NW 1/4 SW 1/4, NE 1/4 SW 1/4,
 SE 1/4 SW 1/4, SW 1/4 SE 1/4,
 SE 1/4 SE 1/4,
 SEC. 01, T91N, R38W,
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

IA-BU-028.000

1	07/29/15	CD	BRG	
0	07/15/15	NG	RC	
REV.	DATE	BY	CHK.	DESCRIPTION
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10365700				
DRAWN BY: NG DATE: 07/15/15 DWG. NO. IA-BU-028.000				
CHECKED BY: DATE: SCALE: 1" = 200' APP.:				
BUENA VISTA COUNTY				
IOWA				
REV. 1				



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC



WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17225 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77054
 TEL: 1-832-969-9000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 01, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

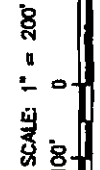
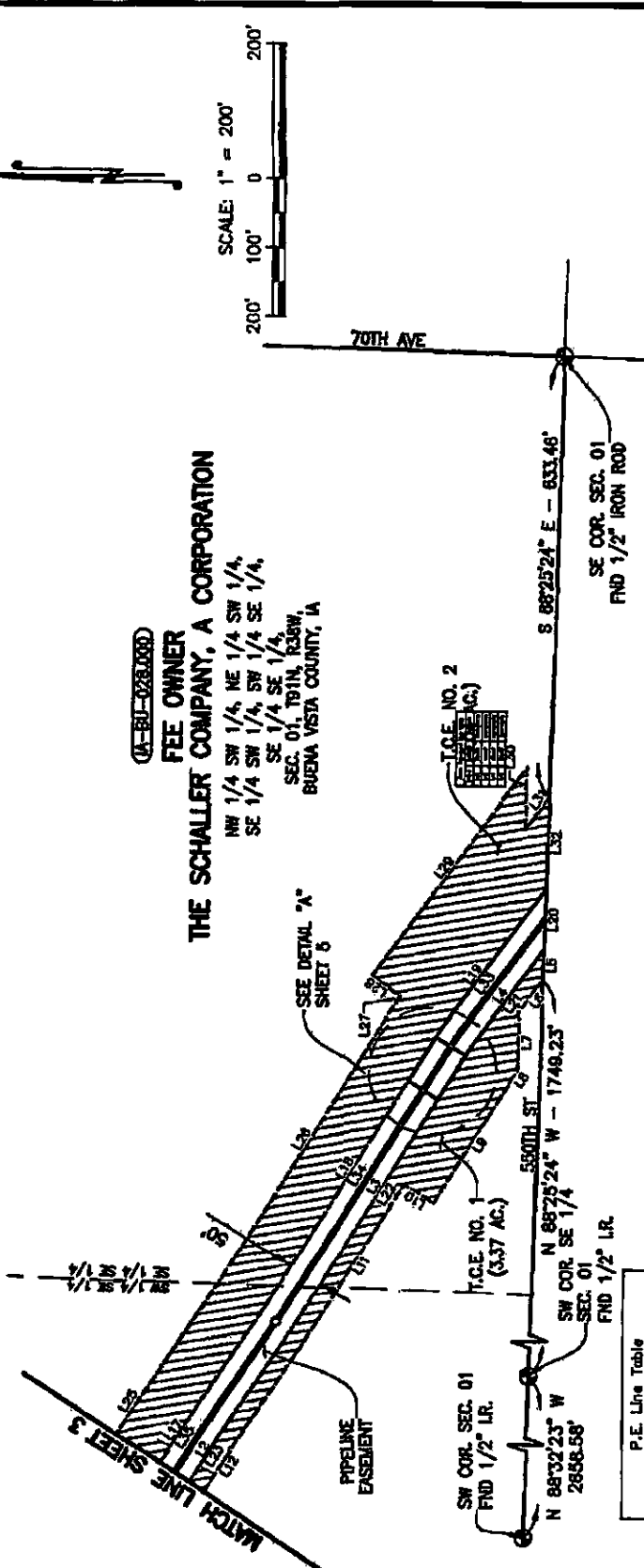
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	117.85'	S88°30'18"E
L2	4375.14'	S56°49'08"E
L3	482.47'	S58°17'03"E
L4	179.37'	S53°38'39"E
L5	43.85'	N88°25'24"W
L6	87.18'	N53°38'38"E
L7	87.28'	N88°38'38"W
L8	11.50'	N53°38'39"W
L9	213.12'	N88°17'03"W
L10	50.00'	N51°42'07"E
L11	268.84'	N88°17'03"W
L12	4288.67'	N58°49'08"W
L13	60.00'	S33°10'32"W
L14	168.93'	N56°48'08"W
L15	15.42'	N1°18'18"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L24	142.79'	S88°30'18"E
L25	4171.03'	S56°49'08"E
L26	485.92'	S58°17'03"E
L27	8.12'	S53°38'39"E
L28	60.00'	N35°20'21"E
L29	371.76'	S53°38'39"E
L30	87.48'	N88°31'56"W
L31	58.29'	S53°38'39"E
L32	131.54'	N88°25'24"W
L33	253.33'	N53°38'39"W
L34	483.85'	N58°17'03"W
L35	4283.49'	N56°48'08"W

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L16	94.18'	S88°30'18"E
L17	4283.49'	S56°49'08"E
L18	483.85'	S58°17'03"E
L19	233.33'	S53°38'39"E
L20	87.48'	N88°25'24"W
L21	179.27'	N53°38'39"W
L22	482.47'	N68°17'03"W
L23	4375.14'	N56°48'08"W

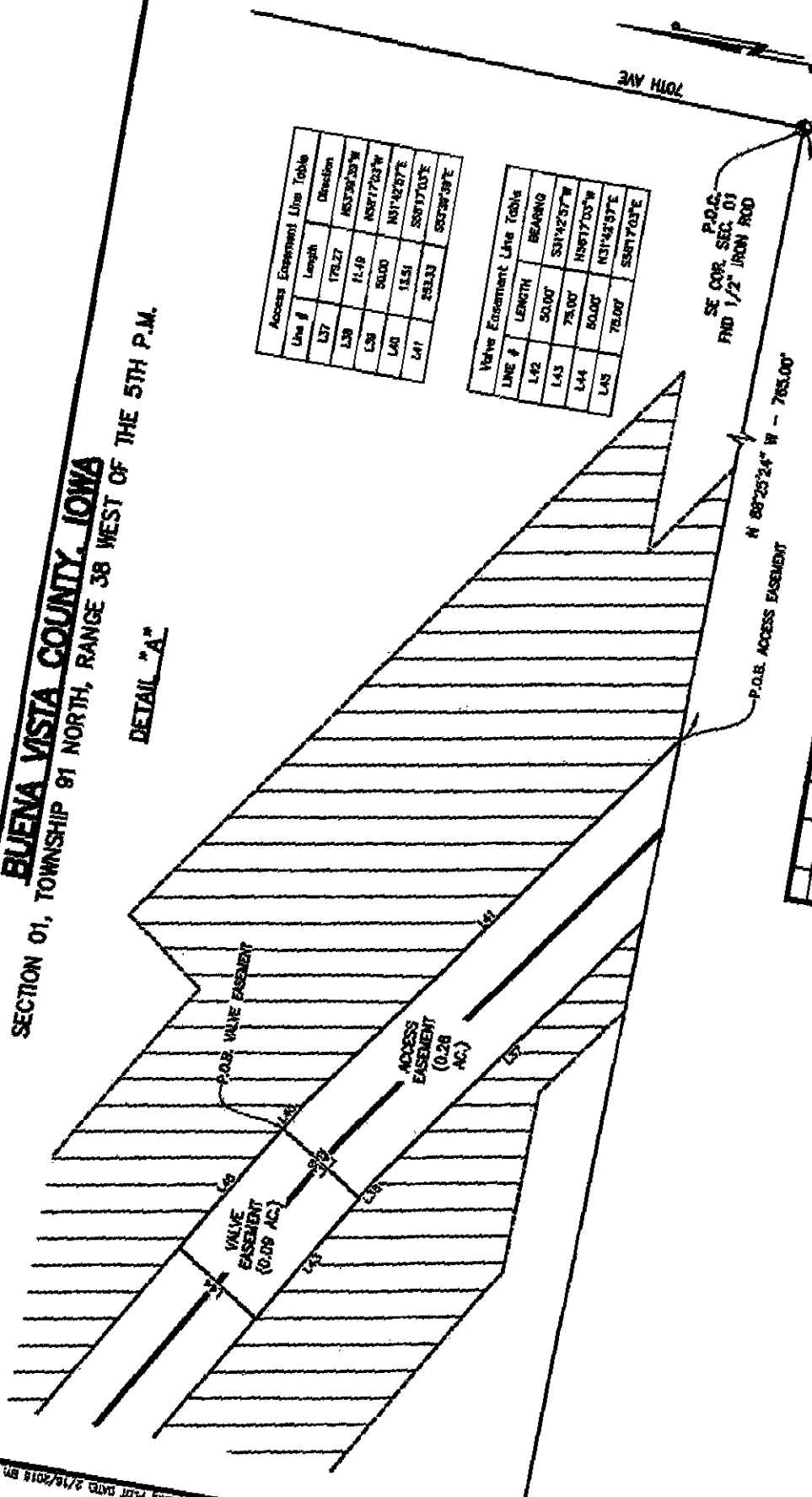


FEE OWNER
THE SCHALLER COMPANY, A CORPORATION
 NW 1/4 SW 1/4, NE 1/4 SW 1/4,
 SE 1/4 SW 1/4, SW 1/4 SE 1/4,
 SEC. 01, T91N, R38W,
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

SHEET 4

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10368700		BUENA VISTA COUNTY	
REV. DATE BY	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN BY: MG	DATE: 07/15/19
1 01/30/19 CD		CHECKED BY:	DATE:
0 07/15/19 MG		SCALE: 1" = 200'	APP: 1
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10368700		DWMG. NO. IA-BU-028,000	
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17828 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-908-8000		IOWA	

SECTION 01, TOWNSHIP 81 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA
 DETAIL "A"



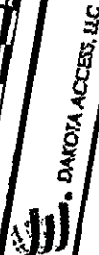
Line #	Length	Bearing
L37	172.27	S85°28'29"W
L38	14.49	S87°17'02"W
L39	90.00	S81°42'37"E
L40	11.51	S87°17'02"E
L41	233.33	S85°28'29"E

Line #	Length	Bearing
L42	50.00'	S31°42'57"W
L43	75.00'	S87°17'02"W
L44	50.00'	S81°42'37"E
L45	75.00'	S87°17'02"E

P.O.B.
 SE COR. SEC. 01
 FND 1/2" IRON ROD

N 80°25'24" W - 783.00'

SCALE: 1" = 60'



PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10388700
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 1725 PALM PROM, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 409-685-8000

BUBNA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: NG
 CHECKED BY: [blank]
 SCALE: 1"=60'

DATE: 07/18/13
 DATE: [blank]
 APP: [blank]

CHG. NO. IA-80-028.000
 CORR. REV. 1

Survey conducted 11/20/12. 011.23 Surveying, Inc. (LTD) 07/14-07/22/2013. Resurveying Plot Data 2/16/2013 by GMS

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 01, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 38 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SE ¼ SW ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 1, Township 91 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said section 1, and also being the Northwest corner of the The Schaller Company, a Corporation parcel as recorded in Book 38, Page 322 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence S88°30'18"E, 151.28 feet along the North line of the South half of Section 1, and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S88°30'18"E, 95.19 feet along said North line; thence S56°49'08"E, 4,293.49 feet; thence S58°17'03"E, 483.85 feet; thence S53°39'39"E, 253.33 feet to the South line of said South half of Section 1 and the South line of said parcel; thence N88°25'24"W, 87.69 feet along said South line; thence N53°39'39"W, 179.27 feet; thence N58°17'03"W, 482.47 feet; thence N56°49'08"W, 4,375.14 feet back to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 5.78 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SE ¼ SW ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 1, Township 91 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said section 1, and also being the Northwest corner of the The Schaller Company, a Corporation parcel as recorded in Book 38, Page 322 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence S88°30'18"E, 33.43 feet along the North line of the South half of Section 1 and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S88°30'18"E, 117.85 feet with the said North line; Thence S56°49'08"E, 4,375.14 feet; Thence S58°17'03"E, 482.47 feet; Thence S53°39'39"E, 179.27 feet to the South line of said South half of Section 1, and the South line of said parcel; thence N88°25'24"W, 43.85 feet along said South line; thence N53°39'39"W, 57.18 feet; thence N88°36'38"W, 87.28 feet; thence N53°39'39"W, 11.50 feet; thence N58°17'03"W, 213.12 feet; thence N31°42'57"E, 50.00 feet; thence N58°17'03"W, 266.64 feet; thence N56°49'08"W, 4,298.67; thence S33°10'52"W, 50.00 feet; thence N56°49'08"W, 168.93 feet; thence N01°19'18"E, 15.42 feet back to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 3.37 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SE ¼ SW ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 1, Township 91 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said section 1, and also being the Northwest corner of the The Schaller Company, a Corporation parcel as recorded in Book 38, Page 322 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence S88°30'18"E, 246.47 feet along the North line of the South half of Section 1, and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S88°30'18"E, 142.79 feet with the said North line; thence S56°49'08"E, 4,171.03 feet; thence S58°17'03"E, 485.92 feet; thence S53°39'39"E, 6.12 feet; thence N38°20'21"E, 50.00 feet; thence S53°39'39"E, 371.75 feet; thence N88°31'59"W, 87.45 feet; thence S53°39'39"E, 58.28 feet to the South line of said South half of Section 1, and the South line of said parcel; thence N88°25'24"W, 131.54 feet along said South line; thence N53°39'39"W, 253.33 feet; thence N58°17'03"W, 483.85 feet; thence N56°49'08"W, 4,293.49 feet back to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 9.04 Acres, more or less.

Access Easement

A 50.0 foot wide Access Easement:



That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 1, Township 91 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod at the Southeast corner of Section 1 and also being the Southeast corner of the The Schaller Company, A Corporation parcel as recorded in Book 38, Page 322 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence N88°25'24"W, 765.00 feet along the South line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence N88°25'24"W, 87.69 feet; thence N53°39'39"W, 179.27 feet; thence N58°17'03"W, 11.49 feet; thence N31°42'57"E, 50.00 feet; thence S58°17'03"E, 13.51 feet; thence S53°39'39"E, 253.33 feet back to the Point of Beginning. Said Access Easement contains 0.26 Acres, more or less.

Valve Easement

A 50.0 foot by 75.00 foot Valve Easement:

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 1, Township 91 North, Range 38 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod at the Southeast corner of Section 1 and also being the Southeast corner of the The Schaller Company, A Corporation parcel as recorded in Book 38, Page 322 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence N88°25'24"W, 765.00 feet along the south line of said parcel; thence N53°39'39"W, 253.33 feet; thence N58°17'03"W, 13.51 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence S31°42'57"W, 50.00 feet; thence N58°17'03"W, 75.00 feet; thence N31°42'57"E, 50.00 feet; thence S58°17'03"E, 75.00 feet; back to the Point of Beginning. Said Valve Easement contains 0.09 Acres, more or less.

SHEET 6

1	01/30/18	CD		BRG	 DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		
0	07/15/18	NG		KC			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-809-8000		DRAWN BY: NG	DATE: 07/15/18	DWG. NO.	IA-BU-028.000		REV.
		CHECKED BY:	DATE:				
		SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:				
						1	

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

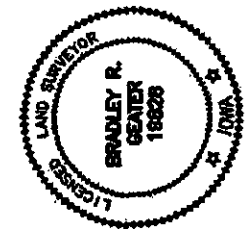
NORTH LINE SEC. 7
S 88°04'50" E - 1436.30'
P.O.C.
NW COR. SEC. 7
FND. 1/2" I.R.

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1826.99 FEET - 98.61 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.87 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (3.73 AC.)



- LEGEND**
- P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - P.O.M. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - P.E. - PRELIMINARY EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - ⊙ - FOUND MONUMENT

- NOTES:**
- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
 - BASIS OF BEARINGS: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/4/16
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 18828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 516-864-1229
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SCALE: 3 SHEETS

JOYCE PEDERSEN FRISH
FEE OWNER
SE 1/4 NW 1/4,
SEC. 7, T91N, R37W
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

IA-BU-037.000

IA-BU-035.000

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	07/20/15	MM	BRG
0	07/24/15	LEJ	DM

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10388700
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
17288 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-832-669-3030

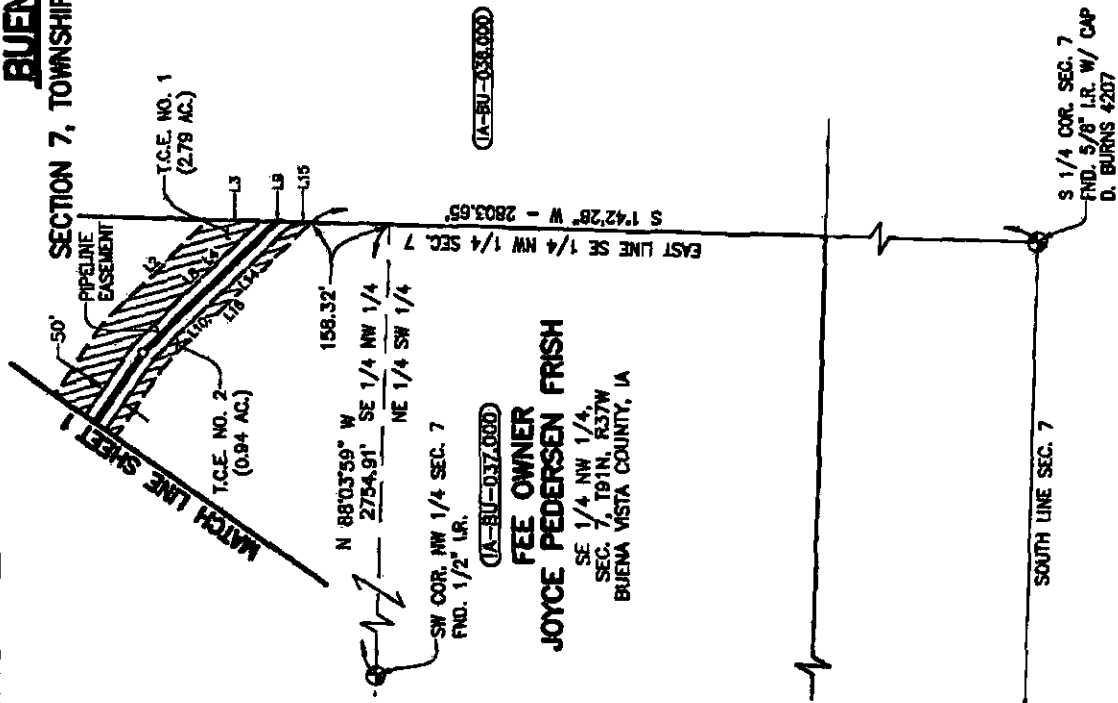
DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
DRAWN BY: LEJ
CHECKED BY: []
SCALE: 1" = 300'

DATE: 07/07/15
DWG. NO. IA-BU-037.000
REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



FILE: C:\Users\mustang\Desktop\Iowa\Iowa-BU-037.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/4/2018 BY: MUSTANG

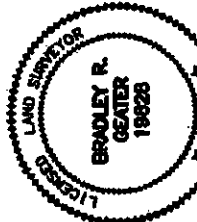
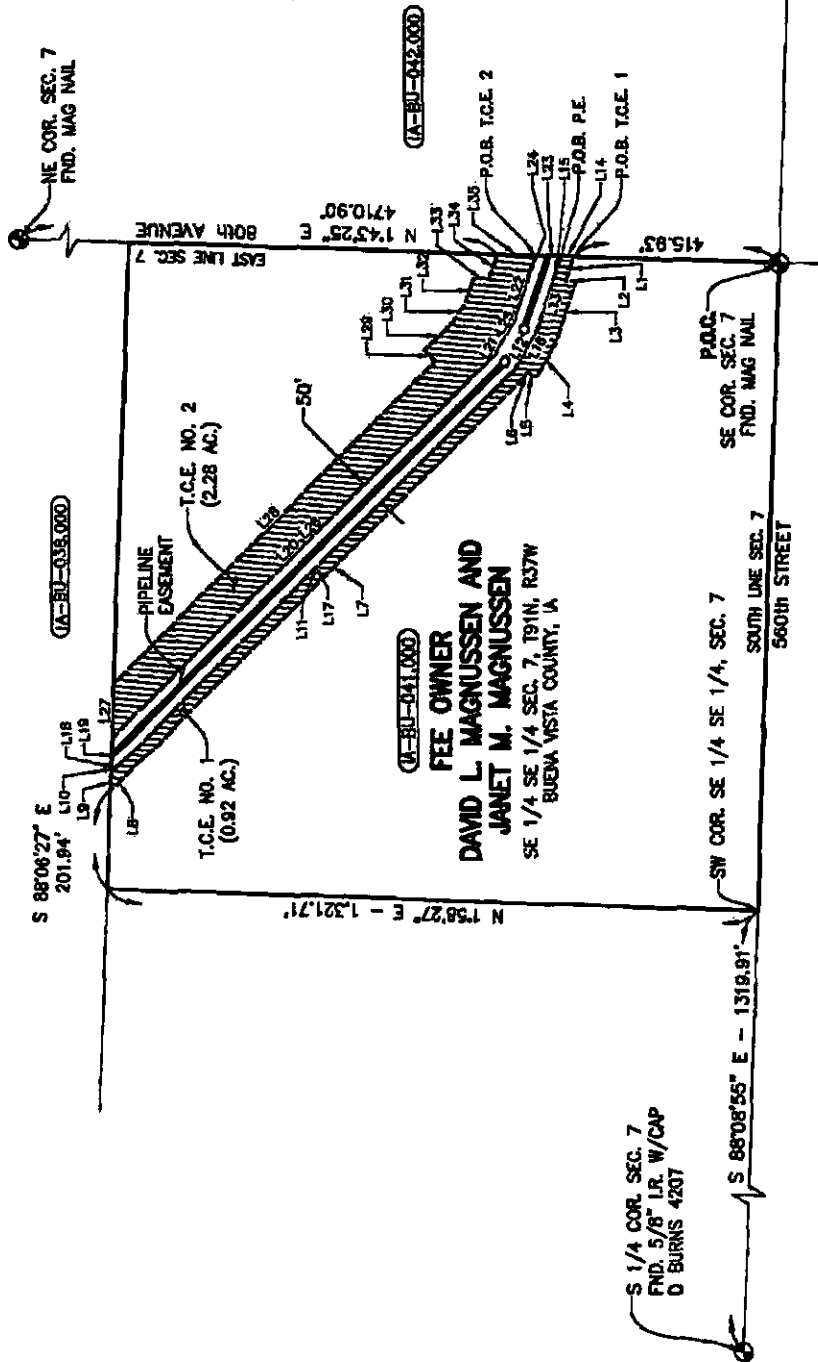
SHEET 2

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700		BUENA VISTA COUNTY	
REV. DATE BY	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN BY: LBJ	DATE: 07/07/15
1 01/29/15 MW	SRG	CHECKED BY:	DATE:
0 07/29/15 LBJ	EN	SCALE: 1" = 300'	APP:
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17258 PARK TOWN, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-968-8000		DWG. NO. IA-BU-037.000	
DWA		REV. 1	

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



SCALE: 1" = 300'

LEGEND:
 P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 P.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 FND. - FOUNDATION
 W/CAP - WATER CORNER
 W - FOUND MONUMENT

NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 16, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: *2/13/16*
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 18828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 518-984-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

SHEET 1

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	01/29/16	MM		BRG
0		JR		RAL

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 1000 EAST 10TH, HOUSTON, TX 77004
 TEL: 1-888-648-8800



BUENA VISTA COUNTY

BUENA VISTA COUNTY	DRAWN BY: AR	DATE: 06/27/15	DWG. NO.	IOWA
	CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-041.000	REV.
	SCALE: 1" = 300'	APP.:		1

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1363.21 FEET = 82.62 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.56 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (3.2 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	52.10'	N72°02'44"W
L2	20.83'	S1°41'17"W
L3	132.26'	N72°02'44"W
L4	79.83'	N56°32'52"W
L5	20.00'	N31°27'08"E
L6	12.36'	N56°32'52"W
L7	1136.96'	N45°03'00"W
L8	51.29'	N44°05'32"W
L9	35.99'	S88°06'27"E
L10	25.20'	S44°05'32"E
L11	1133.79'	S48°03'00"E
L12	83.71'	S56°32'52"E
L13	165.83'	S72°02'44"E
L14	28.04'	S1°43'25"W


P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L15	165.83'	N72°02'44"W
L16	83.71'	N56°32'52"W
L17	1133.79'	N45°03'00"W
L18	25.20'	N44°05'32"W
L19	72.62'	S88°06'27"E
L20	1100.02'	S45°03'00"E
L21	71.87'	S56°32'52"E
L22	145.45'	S72°02'44"E
L23	82.06'	S1°43'25"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L24	145.45'	N72°02'44"W
L25	71.87'	N56°32'52"W
L26	1100.02'	N45°03'00"W
L27	109.85'	S88°06'27"E
L28	923.18'	S45°03'00"E
L29	30.00'	N44°57'00"E
L30	84.15'	S45°03'00"E
L31	47.02'	S56°32'52"E
L32	49.84'	S72°02'44"E
L33	31.26'	S1°31'30"W
L34	52.51'	S72°02'44"E
L35	78.11'	S1°43'25"W

SHEET 2



WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
17288 PARK FLOW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-832-908-8800


PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10388700

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
DRAWN BY: JR
CHECKED BY:
SCALE: N.T.S.

DATE: 06/27/15
DATE:
APP:

DWG. NO. IA-BU-041.000

REV. 1



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼, SE ¼) of Section 7, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th PM, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Mag Nail at the Southeast Corner of said Section 7, and being the Southeast Corner of the David L. Magnussen and Janet M. Magnussen parcel recorded in Book 54, Page 911, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°43'25"E 441.97 feet along the East line of said Section 7 and the East line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence N72°02'44"W 165.93 feet; thence N58°32'52"W 83.71 feet; thence N45°03'00"W 1,133.79 feet; thence N44°05'32"W 25.20 feet to a point on the North line of the said Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and the North line of said parcel; thence S88°06'27"E 72.62 feet along said North line; thence S45°03'00"E 1,100.02 feet; thence S58°32'52"E 71.87 feet; thence S72°02'44"E 145.45 feet; thence S01°43'25"W 52.08 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 1.56 Acres, more or less.



Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼, SE ¼) of Section 7, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th PM, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Mag Nail at the Southeast Corner of said Section 7, and being the Southeast Corner of the David L. Magnussen and Janet M. Magnussen parcel recorded in Book 54, Page 911, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°43'25"E 415.93 feet along the East line of said Section 7 and the East line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence N72°02'44"W 52.10 feet; thence S01°41'17"W 20.83 feet; thence N72°02'44"W 132.28 feet; thence N58°32'52"W 79.63 feet; thence N31°27'08"E 20.00 feet; thence N58°32'52"W 12.36 feet; thence N45°03'00"W 1,136.96 feet; thence N44°05'32"W 51.29 feet to a point on the North line of the said Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and the North line of said parcel; thence S88°06'27"E 35.98 feet along said North line; thence S44°05'32"E 25.20 feet; thence S45°03'00"E 1,133.79 feet; thence S58°32'52"E 83.71 feet; thence S72°02'44"E 165.93 feet; thence S01°43'25"W 26.04 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.92 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼, SE ¼) of Section 7, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th PM, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Mag Nail at the Southeast Corner of said Section 7, and being the Southeast Corner of the David L. Magnussen and Janet M. Magnussen parcel recorded in Book 54, Page 911, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°43'25"E 494.05 feet along the East line of said Section 7 and the East line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence N72°02'44"W 145.45 feet; thence N58°32'52"W 71.87 feet; thence N45°03'00"W 1,100.02 feet to a point on the North line of the said Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and the North line of said parcel; thence S88°06'27"E 109.85 feet along said North line; thence S45°03'00"E 923.18 feet; thence N44°57'00"E 30.00 feet; thence S45°03'00"E 84.15 feet; thence S58°32'52"E 47.02 feet; thence S72°02'44"E 49.84 feet; thence S01°31'30"W 31.28 feet; thence S72°02'44"E 52.51 feet; thence S01°43'25"W 78.11 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 2.28 Acres, more or less.

FILE: C:\Users\mustang\Documents\mustang\MI DAPI PLANT_COMPLETED_MVA-01-000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/1/2016 BY: MUSTANG

SHEET 3

						 DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC
1	03/30/16	MM		BRG		
0		JR		RAL		
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.		
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-969-8000		DRAWN BY: JR	DATE: 06/27/15	DWG. NO.	IA-BU-041.000 1	
		CHECKED BY:	DATE:			
		SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:			

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

NE COR. NW1/4 SEC. 17
FND. 1/2" IRON ROD

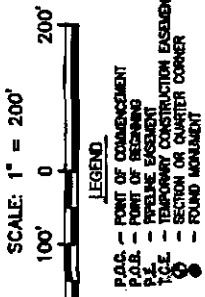
T.C.E. NO. 2
(0.87 AC.)



P.D.C.
NW COR. SEC. 17
FND. MAG NAIL

(IA-BU-042.300)

FEE OWNER
THOMAS R. MORRISON
AND MARGARET W. BARON
NW1/4 NW 1/4, SEC. 17, T81N, R37W
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA



NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARING: MAG 83, UTM ZONE 18, UTM



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DAILY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/24/16
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER: 18828
McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-964-1226
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

(IA-BU-042.300)

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L21	98.26'	S89°11'07"E
L22	47.74'	S38°26'50"E
L23	86.58'	S88°07'30"E
L24	74.85'	S38°26'50"E
L25	16.08'	S50°00'27"E
L26	147.41'	S1°28'48"W
L27	48.20'	N81°34'03"W
L28	73.32'	N50°00'27"W
L29	241.00'	N38°26'50"W

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	32.78'	S89°11'07"E
L2	288.41'	S38°26'50"E
L3	53.44'	S50°00'27"E
L4	78.68'	S1°28'48"W
L5	28.05'	N81°34'03"W
L6	93.92'	N50°00'27"W
L7	88.50'	N38°26'50"W
L8	64.91'	S89°07'03"E
L9	50.00'	S89°07'03"E
L10	242.57'	N38°26'50"W
L11	85.87'	N38°26'50"W
L12	47.20'	N38°26'50"W

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L13	83.52'	S89°11'07"E
L14	241.00'	S38°26'50"E
L15	73.32'	S50°00'27"E
L16	48.20'	S1°28'48"W
L17	86.08'	N81°34'03"W
L18	76.68'	N50°00'27"W
L19	83.44'	N38°26'50"W
L20	288.41'	N38°26'50"W

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	01/20/16	WAD	
0	07/15/15	CP	

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
13255 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1.888.888.8888

BUENA VISTA COUNTY	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC
DRAWN BY: CP	DATE: 07/15/15
CHECKED BY:	DATE:
SCALE: 1" = 200'	APP:

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 406.52 FEET = 24.64 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (0.47 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (1.20 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

NE COR. NW 1/4 SEC. 17
FND. 1/2" LR.

NORTH LINE SEC. 17
S 88°11'10" E - 1320.82'

S 88°11'10" E
1320.82'

P.O.C.
NW COR. OF SEC. 17
FND. MAG NAIL

P.O.B. T.C.E. 1

P.O.B. P.E.

P.O.B. T.C.E. 2

T.C.E. NO. 1
(2.57 AC.)

T.C.E. NO. 2
(0.86 AC.)

PIPELINE
EASEMENT

NE 1/4 NW 1/4, SEC. 17, T91N, R37W
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

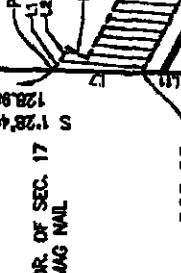
NE 1/4 NW 1/4
SE 1/4 NW 1/4

128.88'
128.88'
128.88'

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	18.00'	S50°00'27"E
L2	16.58'	S61°34'03"E
L3	30.00'	S28°25'37"W
L4	1482.44'	S81°34'03"E
L5	84.13'	S17°22'27"W
L6	1481.57'	N61°34'03"W
L7	121.85'	N17°28'48"E

P.E. Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L8	1481.57'	S61°34'03"E
L9	84.09'	S17°22'27"W
L10	1481.56'	N61°34'03"W
L11	84.09'	N17°28'48"E

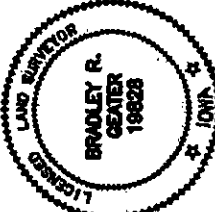
T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L12	1481.58'	S61°34'03"E
L13	28.04'	S17°22'27"W
L14	1481.56'	N61°34'03"W
L15	28.06'	N17°28'48"E



LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1481.57 FEET = 89.79 ROOFS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.70 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (3.42 AC.)

NE 1/4 NW 1/4
SE 1/4 NW 1/4

128.88'
128.88'
128.88'



LEGEND
 P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 P.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 * - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 * - FOUND MONUMENT

SCALE: 1" = 200'

NOTES:
 1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROPRIATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
 2. BASES OF BEARINGS: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 16, URSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.
 SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/13/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 198628

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-844-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

DAKOTA ACCESS, ILL

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: DP DATE: 06/26/15 DWG. NO.
 CHECKED BY: DATE:
 SCALE: 1" = 200' APP.:
 IA-BU-044.000
 REV. 1

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17225 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-632-803-8000

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10389700

REV. DATE BY DESCRIPTION CHK

1 01/26/16 CD
 0 06/26/15 DP
 0 06/26/15 DP

FILE: E:\Backwoods Services LLC\2015 Projects\11-201507-013-15 Surveying\cda.pdf, PLOT GENERATED: C:\A-BU-044.dwg, PLOT DATE: 2/1/2016 BY: GRS

SHEET 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 17, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th PM, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a Mag Nail at the Northwest Corner of said Section 17; thence S88°11'10"E 1,320.82 feet to the Northwest Corner of the East ½ of the Northwest ¼ of said Section 17; thence S01°28'49"W 250.83 feet along the West line of said (E ½, NW ¼) and the West line of the Ballou Holdings LLC and the Cynthia L. Brown Trust parcel recorded in Image Record 130424, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County to the Point of Beginning. thence S61°34'03"E 1,481.57 feet to a point on the East line of said parcel and the East line of said (E ½, NW ¼); thence S01°29'22"W 56.09 feet along said East line; thence N61°34'03"W 1,481.56 feet to a point on the West line of said parcel and the West line of said (E ½, NW ¼); thence N01°28'49"E 56.09 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 1.70 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 17, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th PM, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Mag Nail at the Northwest Corner of said Section 17; thence S88°11'10"E 1,320.82 feet to the Northwest Corner of the East ½ of the Northwest ¼ of said Section 17; thence S01°28'49"W 128.98 feet along the West line of said (E ½, NW ¼) and the West line of the Ballou Holdings LLC and the Cynthia L. Brown Trust parcel recorded in Image Record 130424, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County to the Point of Beginning; thence S50°00'27"E 18.02 feet; thence S61°34'03"E 18.58 feet; thence S28°25'57"W 30.00 feet; thence S61°34'03"E 1,482.44 feet to a point on the East line of said parcel and the East line of said (E ½, NW ¼); thence S01°29'22"W 84.13 feet along said East line; thence N61°34'03"W 1,481.57 feet to a point on the West line of said parcel and the West line of said (E ½, NW ¼); thence N01°28'49"E 121.85 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 2.57 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 17, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th PM, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Mag Nail at the Northwest Corner of said Section 17; thence S88°11'10"E 1,320.82 feet to the Northwest Corner of the East ½ of the Northwest ¼ of said Section 17; thence S01°28'49"W 306.92 feet along the West line of said (E ½, NW ¼) and the West line of the Ballou Holdings LLC and the Cynthia L. Brown Trust parcel recorded in Image Record 130424, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County to the Point of Beginning; thence S61°34'03"E 1,481.56 feet to a point on the East line of said parcel and the East line of said (E ½, NW ¼); thence S01°29'22"W 28.04 feet along said East line; thence N61°34'03"W 1,481.56 feet to a point on the West line of said parcel and the West line of said (E ½, NW ¼); thence N01°28'49"E 28.05 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.85 Acres, more or less.

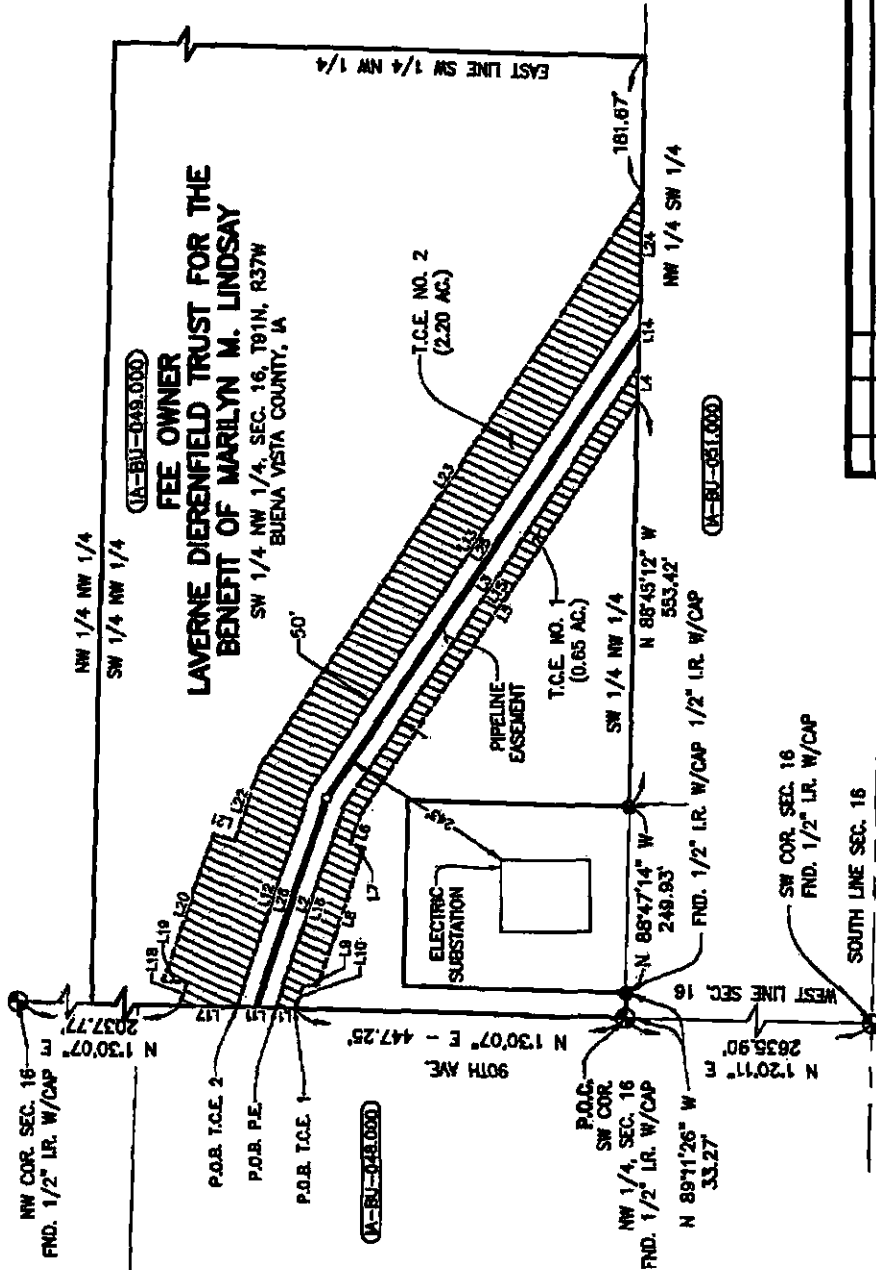
FILE: E:\backbone Services LLC\2016 Projects\11_2017\01_01_03_Surveyed\Chris DMS, P, AN\COMPLETED\DWG-81-04-000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/1/2015 BY: CHRS

SHEET 2

1	01/30/15	CD		ERB	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		
0	06/28/15	OP		EFG			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17828 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-809-8000				DRAWN BY: OP	DATE: 06/28/15	DWG. NO.	REV.
				CHECKED BY:	DATE:	1A-BU-044.000	1
				SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



SCALE: 1" = 200'

LEGEND:

- POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
- POINT OF BEGINNING
- PERMANENT EASEMENT
- TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
- SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
- FOUND MONUMENT

P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 P.E. - PERMANENT EASEMENT
 T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 S.E. - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 F.M. - FOUND MONUMENT

LAND SURVEYOR
 BRADLEY R. GEATER
 19828
 IOWA

NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSIDERED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

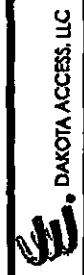
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DAILY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/3/18
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 18828

MCCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1380 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 815-864-1228
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

SHEET 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY		DATE: 07/11/15	DWG. NO.	IOWA
DRAWN BY: ARC	CHECKED BY:	DATE:	SCALE: 1" = 200'	REV. 1
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10398700		WOOD GROUP MUSTANGS, INC. 17285 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-855-808-8006		
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/28/18	MM		BBG
0	07/25/15	ARC		TC



LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1060.57 FEET = 64.28 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.22 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (2.85 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA


SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	29.20'	N130°07'E
L2	285.76'	S71°04'33"E
L3	721.09'	S56°21'47"E
L4	45.57'	N68°45'12"W
L5	678.45'	N56°21'47"W
L6	42.16'	N71°04'33"W
L7	20.00'	S18°55'27"W
L8	192.88'	N71°04'33"W
L9	21.23'	N0°39'53"W
L10	32.52'	N71°04'33"W

P.E. Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L11	32.40'	N130°07'E
L12	307.92'	S71°04'33"E
L13	806.36'	S56°21'47"E
L14	93.34'	N68°45'12"W
L15	721.09'	N56°21'47"W
L16	285.76'	N71°04'33"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L17	78.61'	N130°07'E
L18	32.52'	S71°04'33"E
L19	31.41'	N1°42'33"E
L20	208.30'	S71°04'33"E
L21	30.00'	S18°55'27"W
L22	108.56'	S71°04'33"E
L23	934.27'	S56°21'47"E
L24	140.01'	N68°45'12"W
L25	806.36'	N56°21'47"W
L26	307.92'	N71°04'33"W

SHEET 2



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DRAWN BY: ARC

CHECKED BY:

SCALE: N.T.S.

IOWA

REV. 1

DATE: 07/11/15

DATE:

APP:

DWG. NO. IA-BU-049.000

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10398700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.

17525 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064

TEL: 1-832-908-8000

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	01/20/16	MM	BRD
0	07/07/15	ARC	TC
			CHK.

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 16, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a Capped 1/2" Iron Rod at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 16, said corner also being the Southwest corner of the LaVerne Dierenfield Trust for the Benefit of Marilyn M. Lindsay parcel as recorded in Image Record 132867, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°30'07"E 473.45 feet along the West line of said Northwest Quarter and West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue N01°30'07"E 52.40 feet along said West line; thence S71°04'33"E 307.92 feet; thence S56°21'47"E 808.36 feet to the South line of said Northwest Quarter and South line of said parcel; thence N88°45'12"W 93.34 feet along said South line; thence N56°21'47"W 721.09 feet; thence N71°04'33"W 285.78 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 1.22 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 16, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a Capped 1/2" Iron Rod at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 16, said corner also being the Southwest corner of the LaVerne Dierenfield Trust for the Benefit of Marilyn M. Lindsay parcel as recorded in Image Record 132867, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°30'07"E 447.25 feet along the West line of said Northwest Quarter and West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue N01°30'07"E 26.20 feet along said West line; thence S71°04'33"E 285.78 feet; thence S56°21'47"E 721.09 feet to the South line of said Northwest Quarter and South line of said parcel; thence N88°45'12"W 46.67 feet along said South line; thence N56°21'47"W 878.45 feet; thence N71°04'33"W 42.18 feet; thence S18°55'27"W 20.00 feet; thence N71°04'33"W 192.88 feet; thence N00°39'53"W 21.23 feet; thence N71°04'33"W 32.52 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.65 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 16, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a Capped 1/2" Iron Rod at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 16, said corner also being the Southwest corner of the LaVerne Dierenfield Trust for the Benefit of Marilyn M. Lindsay parcel as recorded in Image Record 132867, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°30'07"E 525.85 feet along the West line of said Northwest Quarter and West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue N01°30'07"E 78.61 feet along said West line; thence S71°04'33"E 32.58 feet; thence N01°42'33"E 31.41 feet; thence S71°04'33"E 209.30 feet; thence S18°55'27"W 30.00 feet; thence S71°04'33"E 108.56 feet; thence S56°21'47"E 934.27 feet to the South line of said Northwest Quarter and South line of said parcel; thence N88°45'12"W 140.01 feet along said South line; thence N56°21'47"W 806.36 feet; thence N71°04'33"W 307.92 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 2.20 acres, more or less.

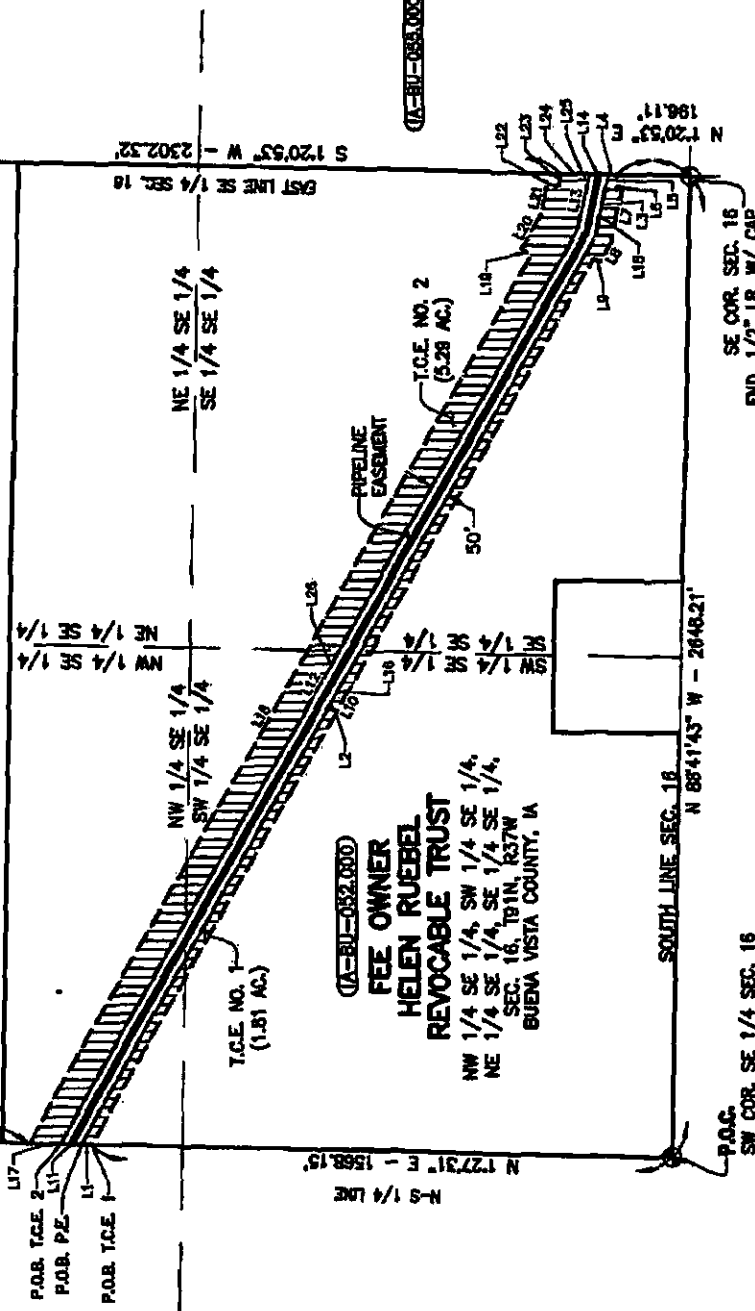
FILE: G:\Users\mstang\Documents\10395700\10395700.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/17/2018 8:48 AM

SHEET 3

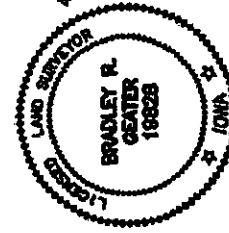
DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	01/30/14	MM	BRG
0	07/31/15	ARC	TC
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700			
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-909-8000		BUENA VISTA COUNTY	IOWA
DRAWN BY: ARC		DATE: 07/11/15	OWG. NO.
CHECKED BY:		DATE:	IA-BU-049.000
SCALE: N.T.S.		APP:	
			1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.
 NW COR. NE 1/4 SEC. 16 FND. 1/2" CL.R. N 127°31' E 3854.70'
 NE COR. SE 1/4 SEC. 16 FND. 5/8" I.R.



FEE OWNER
HELEN RUEBEL
REVOCABLE TRUST
 NW 1/4 SE 1/4, SW 1/4 SE 1/4,
 NE 1/4 SE 1/4, SE 1/4 SE 1/4,
 SEC. 16, T91N, R37W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA



NOTES

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
 2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF
- I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.
- SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/3/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 18828
 McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-664-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

REV.	DATE	APP.	SCALE: 1" = 400'
1	07/01/15		
0			

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: LBJ
 CHECKED BY: [Signature]
 DATE: 07/01/15
 DWG. NO. IA-BU-052.000
 REV. 1

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/20/15	CD		
0	07/20/15	LBJ		

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10396700
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 1725 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-869-8003

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 2969.14 FEET = 161.16 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (3.43 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (7.10 AC.)

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table			T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING	LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	28.40'	N127°31'E	L17	85.20'	N127°31'E
L2	2821.71'	S80°12'07"E	L18	2757.52'	S80°12'37"E
L3	168.47'	S78°28'58"E	L19	30.00'	N29°47'03"E
L4	25.40'	S120°53'W	L20	106.68'	S80°12'57"E
L5	33.86'	N78°28'56"W	L21	81.11'	S78°28'56"E
L6	20.31'	S125°55'W	L22	30.44'	S148°46"W
L7	147.94'	N78°28'56"W	L23	32.88'	S78°28'56"E
L8	84.20'	N60°12'57"W	L24	78.20'	S120°53'W
L9	20.00'	N29°47'03"E	L25	148.46'	N78°28'56"W
L10	2751.27'	N60°12'57"W	L26	2840.53'	N60°12'57"W

P.E. Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L11	56.80'	N127°31'E
L12	2840.53'	S80°12'37"E
L13	148.48'	S78°28'58"E
L14	50.80'	S120°53'W
L15	106.47'	N78°28'56"W
L16	2821.71'	N60°12'57"W

1	01/20/16	CD	ERR		
0	07/26/16	LR	DB		
REV.	DATE	BY	CHK.	DESCRIPTION	
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 1725 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-989-8800					
BUENA VISTA COUNTY DRAWN BY: LBJ CHECKED BY: SCALE: N.T.S.			DATE: 07/01/16 DWG. NO. IA-BU-052.000		
			IOWA	REV.	1

SHEET 2

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 16, Township 91 North, Range 37, West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as: Commencing at a 5/8" Iron Rod at the Southwest Corner of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 16 and said corner being the Southwest Corner of the Helen Ruebel Revocable Trust parcel A (54.645 acres), recorded in Document No. 972466, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County; Thence N01°27'31"E 1,596.55 feet along the West line of said Southeast Quarter and along the West line of said Parcel A (54.645 acres) and the West line of the Helen Ruebel Revocable Trust Parcel B (52.471 acres) to the Point of Beginning. Thence continue N01°27'31"E 56.80 feet along the West line of said Parcel B; thence S60°12'57"E 2,840.63 feet; thence S78°28'58"E 149.46 feet to a point on the East line of said Southeast Quarter and the East line of said Parcel A; thence S01°20'53"W 50.80 feet along said East line; thence N78°28'58"W 166.47 feet; thence N60°12'57"W 2,821.71 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 3.43 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 16, Township 91 North, Range 37, West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as: Commencing at a 5/8" Iron Rod at the Southwest Corner of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 16 and said corner being the Southwest Corner of the Helen Ruebel Revocable Trust parcel A (54.645 acres), recorded in Document No. 972466, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County; Thence N01°27'31"E 1,568.15 feet along the West line of said Southeast Quarter and along the West line of said Parcel A (54.645 acres) and the West line of the Helen Ruebel Revocable Trust Parcel B (52.471 acres) to the Point of Beginning. Thence continue N01°27'31"E 28.40 feet along the West line of said Parcel B; thence S60°12'57"E 2,821.71 feet; thence S78°28'58"E 166.47 feet to a point on the East line of said Southeast Quarter and the East line of said Parcel A; thence S01°20'53"W 25.40 feet along said East line; thence N78°28'58"W 33.80 feet; thence S01°25'55"W 20.31 feet; thence N78°28'58"W 147.84 feet; thence N60°12'57"W 64.20 feet; thence N29°47'03"E 20.00 feet; thence N60°12'57"W 2,751.27 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.81 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 16, Township 91 North, Range 37, West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as: Commencing at a 5/8" Iron Rod at the Southwest Corner of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 16 and said corner being the Southwest Corner of the Helen Ruebel Revocable Trust parcel A (54.645 acres), recorded in Document No. 972466, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County; Thence N01°27'31"E 1,653.35 feet along the West line of said Southeast Quarter and along the West line of said Parcel A (54.645 acres) and the West line of the Helen Ruebel Revocable Trust Parcel B (52.471 acres) to the Point of Beginning. Thence continue N01°27'31"E 85.20 feet along the West line of said Parcel B; thence S60°12'57"E 2,757.52 feet; thence N29°47'03"E 30.00 feet; thence S60°12'57"E 106.66 feet; thence S78°28'58"E 81.11 feet; thence S01°48'46"W 30.44 feet; thence S78°28'58"E 32.89 feet to a point on the East line of said Southeast Quarter and the East line of said Parcel A; thence S01°20'53"W 76.20 feet along said East line; thence N78°28'58"W 149.46 feet; thence N60°12'57"W 2,840.63 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 5.29 Acres, more or less.

SHEET 3

FILE: E:\Buckwold Services\11529016_Project\A11_201801_011_03_Survey\Chris DML_Plan\COMPLETED_0514-81-052.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/1/2018 8:11:05 AM

1	01/30/14	CD		BRG
0	07/28/15	LBJ		DM
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.

 DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700

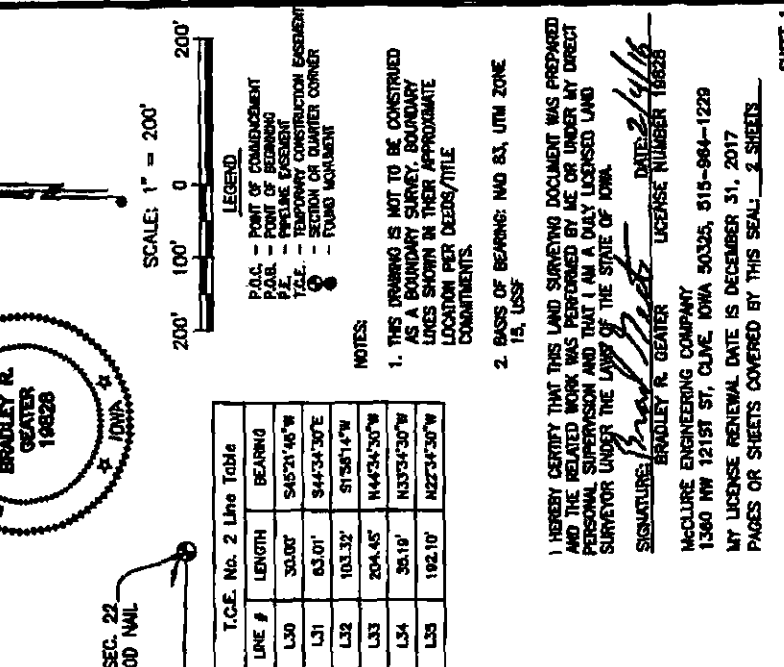


WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-869-8000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
DRAWN BY: LBJ	DATE: 07/01/15	DWG. NO.	REV.
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-052.000	1
SCALE: N.T.S.	APP:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L30	30.00'	S45°21'45"W
L31	63.01'	S44°34'30"E
L32	103.32'	S1°58'14"W
L33	204.45'	N44°34'30"W
L34	38.19'	N33°34'30"W
L35	192.10'	N22°34'30"W

P.E. Line Table

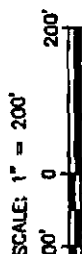
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L15	54.86'	S88°16'58"E
L16	192.10'	S22°34'30"E
L17	38.19'	S33°34'30"E
L18	204.45'	S44°34'30"E
L19	64.03'	S1°58'14"W
L20	20.25'	N54°34'30"W
L21	233.36'	N44°34'30"W
L22	44.81'	N33°34'30"W
L23	218.48'	N22°34'30"W

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	27.43'	S88°16'58"E
L2	219.48'	S22°34'30"E
L3	44.81'	S33°34'30"E
L4	233.36'	S44°34'30"E
L5	20.25'	S4°34'30"E
L6	28.98'	S1°58'14"W
L7	38.95'	N54°34'30"W
L8	237.86'	N44°34'30"W
L9	48.07'	N33°34'30"W
L10	20.00'	S59°20'14"W
L11	3.52'	N33°34'30"W
L12	203.15'	N22°34'30"W
L13	21.77'	S89°18'16"E
L14	40.55'	N22°34'30"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L24	82.29'	S88°16'58"E
L25	42.57'	S22°34'30"E
L26	32.32'	N89°18'03"E
L27	83.55'	S22°34'30"E
L28	14.86'	S33°34'30"E
L29	60.33'	S44°34'30"E



- LEGEND
- P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - P.L. - PERMANENT EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - - FOUND CORNER
 - - FOUND MONUMENT

NOTES

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN ON THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, UTM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/24/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 198228

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-984-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

BUENA VISTA COUNTY IOWA

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10396700

DRAWN BY: LBJ DATE: 07/01/15 DWG. NO. IA-BU-056.000

CHECKED BY: DATE: APP.: SCALE: 1" = 200'

REV. 1

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	01/20/16	MM		BRG
0	07/26/15	LBJ		DM

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17223 PARKWAY, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 462-808-8008

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 476.10 FEET = 28.85 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (0.55 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (1.15 AC.)

NW 1/4 NW 1/4
 SW 1/4 NW 1/4
 SW COR. NW 1/4 SEC. 22
 FND. 1/2" LR. WITH CAP

FEE OWNER
JOHN FOSTER
 NW 1/4 NW 1/4,
 SEC. 22, T91N, R37W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

P.O.B. T.C.E. 22
 NW COR. SEC. 22
 FND. 1/2" LR. W/ CAP

P.O.B. P.E. 22
 NW COR. SEC. 22
 FND. 800 NAIL

S 88°16'58" E - 2225.62'

570TH STREET

T.C.E. NO. 1 (0.40 AC.)
 T.C.E. NO. 2 (0.75 AC.)

N 88°16'58" W
 586.00'

NW 1/4 NW 1/4
 SW 1/4 NW 1/4

100TH AVENUE
 S 1°58'14" W
 2648.15'

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

NORTH LINE NE1/4 SEC. 22

570TH ST.

S 88°19'09" E - 2642.99'

P.O.B. NW COR. NE1/4 SEC. 22

FND. 800 MAIL

WEST LINE NE 1/4 SEC. 22

S 1°52'25" W - 1022.64'

(BRANCH 71) 105th AVE

N 1°52'25" E

1472.90'

SW COR. NE1/4 SEC. 22

FND. MAG MAIL

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 796.58 FEET = 48.28 RODS

PIPELINE EASEMENT: (0.91 AC.)

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (2.48 AC.)

(IA-BU-060.000)

FEE OWNER

J.F. MCKENNA FARMS, INC.

NW 1/4 NE 1/4,
SEC. 22, T91N, R37W
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

(IA-BU-058.000)

P.O.B. T.C.E. 1

P.O.B. P.E.

P.O.B. T.C.E. 2

T.C.E. NO. 1 (1.87 AC.)

T.C.E. NO. 2 (0.91 AC.)

PIPELINE EASEMENT

SE COR. NE1/4 SEC. 22

FND. 10" WOOD POST

S 88°16'45" E

493.85'

NE1/4 NE1/4

NW1/4 NE1/4

EAST LINE NE1/4

S 1°34'25" W - 2649.27'

NE COR. SEC. 22

FND. 3/8" IRON ROD

SCALE: 1" = 200'

LEGEND

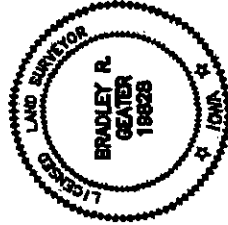
P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING

P.L.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT

T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT

SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER

FOUND MONUMENT



NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROPRIATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.

2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 18, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A FULLY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/11/16

BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 18828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY

1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-964-1229

MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017

PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

SHEET 1

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/20/16	WAD		BRG
0	07/15/15	JMD		NC

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700

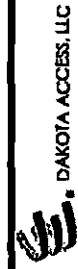
WOOD GROUP MUSTANGS, INC.
17225 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-855-606-8000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DRAWN BY: JMD DATE: 07/15/15 DWG. NO. IA-BU-060.000

CHECKED BY: DATE: SCALE: 1" = 200' APP. 1

IOWA REV. 1



BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	96.50'	S86°21'15"E
L2	50.02'	N106°15"E
L3	104.79'	S88°21'15"E
L4	111.50'	S71°08'00"E
L5	50.00'	S18°32'00"W
L6	571.55'	S71°08'00"E
L7	205.53'	S60°34'53"E
L8	181.38'	N88°16'45"W
L9	55.74'	N60°34'54"W
L10	659.72'	N71°08'00"W
L11	140.81'	N88°21'15"W
L12	73.04'	N152°25"E


P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L13	140.91'	S86°21'15"E
L14	659.72'	S71°08'00"E
L15	93.74'	S60°34'54"E
L16	134.86'	N88°16'45"W
L17	578.86'	N71°08'00"W
L18	132.58'	N88°21'15"W
L19	90.02'	N152°25"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L20	132.58'	S88°21'15"E
L21	578.86'	S71°08'00"E
L22	84.80'	N88°16'45"W
L23	364.54'	N71°08'00"W
L24	50.00'	S18°32'00"W
L25	123.27'	N71°08'00"W
L26	63.27'	N88°21'15"W
L27	50.03'	N1°41'40"E
L28	66.82'	N88°21'15"W
L29	23.01'	N152°25"E

SHEET 2



WOOD GROUP MUSTANGS, INC.
17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-832-865-8000

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

DRAWN BY: JMD	DATE: 07/15/15	DWG. NO.	IOWA	REV.	1
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-060.000			
SCALE: NTS	APP.:				

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) Section 22, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at an 800 Nail at the Northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 22 and also being the Northwest corner of the J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel as recorded in Fee Book 003180 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence S01°52'25"W 1,097.68 feet along the west line of the J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel to the Point of Beginning. Thence S86°21'15"E 140.81 feet; thence S71°08'00"E 659.72 feet; thence S60°34'54"E 55.74 feet to the south line of the said J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel; thence N88°16'45"W 134.98 feet with the said south line of the said J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel; thence N71°08'00"W 578.86 feet; thence N86°21'15"W 132.58 feet to the west boundary line of the said J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel; thence N01°52'25"E 50.02 feet with the west boundary line of the said J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel back to the point of beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 0.91 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easements (T.C.E.)

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) Section 22, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at an 800 Nail at the Northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 22 and also being the Northwest corner of the J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel as recorded in Fee Book 003180 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence S01°52'25"W 1,022.64 feet along the west line of the J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel to the Point of Beginning. Thence S86°21'15"E 56.50 feet; thence N01°58'15"E 50.02 feet; thence S86°21'15"E 104.79 feet; thence S71°08'00"E 111.80 feet; thence S18°52'00"W 50.00 feet; thence S71°08'00"E 571.55 feet; thence S60°34'53"E 205.53 feet to the south line of the said J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel; thence N88°16'45"W 161.36 feet with the said south line of the said J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel; thence N60°34'54"W 55.74 feet; thence N71°08'00"W 659.72 feet; thence N86°21'15"W 140.81 feet to the west boundary line of the said J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel; thence N01°52'25"E 75.04 feet with the west boundary line of the said J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel back to the point of beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.87 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) Section 22, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at an 800 Nail at the Northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 22 and also being the Northwest corner of the J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel as recorded in Fee Book 003180 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence S01°52'25"W 1,147.70 feet along the west line of the J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel to the Point of Beginning. Thence S86°21'15"E 132.58 feet; thence S71°08'00"E 578.86 feet to the south line of the said J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel; thence N88°16'45"W 84.80 feet with the said south line of the said J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel; thence N71°08'00"W 364.54 feet; thence S18°52'00"W 50.00 feet; thence N71°08'00"W 123.27 feet; thence N86°21'15"W 63.27 feet; thence N01°41'40"E 50.03 feet; thence N86°21'15"W 56.82 feet to the west boundary line of the said J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel; thence N01°52'25"E 25.01 feet with the west boundary line of the said J. F. McKenna Farms, Inc. parcel back to the point of beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.61 Acres, more or less.

FILE: E:\Projects\103957 Dakota Access\DWG - Buena Vista\DWG - 060.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/3/2016 BY: MUSTANG

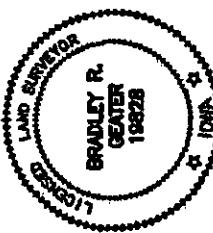
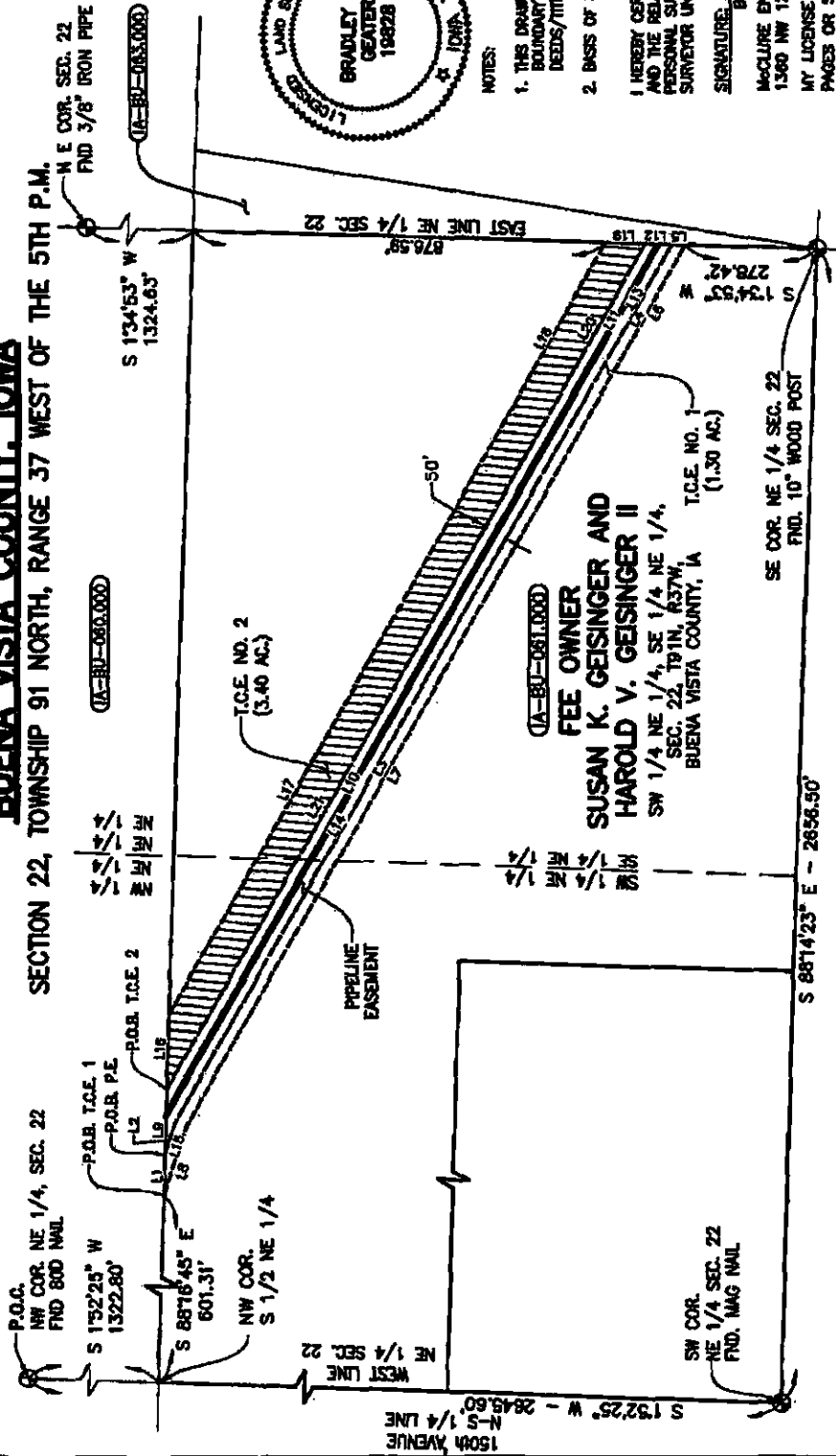
SHEET 3

1	01/30/16	WAD		ERG			
0	0715/15	JMD		KC			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-808-9000				DRAWN BY: JMD	DATE: 07/15/15	DWG. NO.	REV.
				CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-060.000	1
				SCALE: N.T.S.	APP:		



BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



SCALE: 1" = 300'

LEGEND:
 - P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - P.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - FOUND MONUMENT

NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
2. BASIS OF BEARINGS: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 16, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/18/15
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 19828
 McCURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50326, 515-064-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

SHEET 1

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10389700		BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
1	8/17/15	CD	BRG	DATE: 7/16/15	DWG. NO.
0	7/25/15	CD	JHT	DATE:	IA-BU-061.000
REV.	DATE	BY	CHK.	APP.	SCALE: 1" = 300'
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 1725 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77054 TEL: 1-833-968-8600			DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 2128.77 FEET = 129.02 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (2.45 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (4.70 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

570TH ST.

P.O.B.
NW COR. SEC. 23
FND. 3/8" I.R.

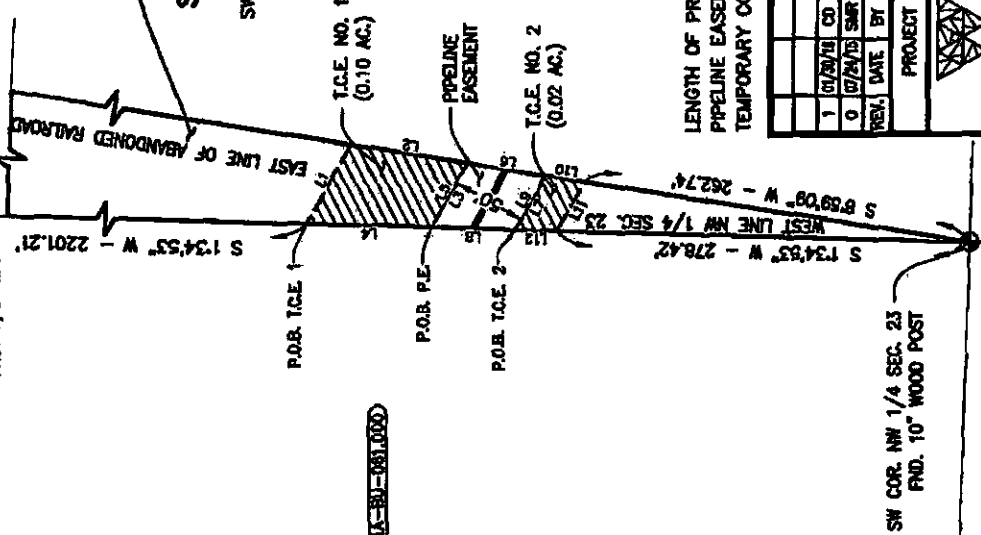
NW 1/4 NW 1/4
SW 1/4 NW 1/4

IA-BU-083,000
FEE OWNER
SUSAN K. GEISINGER AND
HAROLD V. GEISINGER II
SW 1/4 NW 1/4, SEC. 23, T91N, R37W
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table	
LINE #	LENGTH BEARING
L1	61.62' S80°35'06"E
L2	60.03' S85°00'00"W
L3	49.95' N60°35'08"W
L4	84.81' N1°34'53"E

P.E. Line Table	
LINE #	LENGTH BEARING
L5	48.95' S80°35'08"E
L6	63.36' S85°00'00"W
L7	42.18' N60°35'08"W
L8	56.54' N1°34'53"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table	
LINE #	LENGTH BEARING
L9	42.18' S80°35'08"E
L10	28.68' S85°00'00"W
L11	38.28' N60°35'08"W
L12	28.27' N1°34'53"E



LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 46.09 FEET = 2.79 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (0.05 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (0.12 AC.)

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/20/18	CD		BRG
0	07/24/18	SMR		JRY

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10389700
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 12525 PARK BOW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 281-488-9838-8000

SW COR. NW 1/4 SEC. 23
FND. 10" WOOD POST



- LEGEND**
- P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - P.O.L. - POINT OF LOCATION
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - P.E. - PERMANENT EASEMENT
 - - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - - FOUND MONUMENT

NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSIDERED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASES OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 18, USZF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 7/23/18
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 18828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1390 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-984-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SCALE: 2 SHEETS

SHEET 1

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: SMR DATE: 07/19/18 DWG. NO.
 CHECKED BY: DATE: IA-BU-083,000
 SCALE: 1=100_XREF APP: 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company's abandoned 100 foot wide right of way in the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37, West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as: Commencing at a 3/8" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of said Section 23; thence S01°34'53"W 2,286.02 feet along the West line of said Section 23 to a point of the West line of the South half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 23, said point also being on the West line of the Susan K. Geisinger and Harold V. Geisinger II parcel as recorded in Book 60 at Page 636, Deed Records, Buena Vista County to the point of Beginning; thence S60°35'06"E 49.95 feet to the East right of way line of the abandoned Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company's railroad and East line of said parcel; thence S08°59'09"W 53.36 feet along said East line; thence N60°35'06"W 42.18 feet back to the West line of said South half of the Northwest Quarter and West line of said parcel; thence N01°34'53"E 56.54 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 0.05 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement (the "Temporary Construction Easement")

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company's abandoned 100 foot wide right of way in the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37, West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as: Commencing at a 3/8" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of said Section 23; thence S01°34'53"W 2,201.21 feet along the West line of said Section 23 to a point of the West line of the South half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 23, said point also being on the West line of the Susan K. Geisinger and Harold V. Geisinger II parcel as recorded in Book 60 at Page 636, Deed Records, Buena Vista County to the point of Beginning; thence S60°35'06"E 61.62 feet to the East right of way line of the abandoned Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company's railroad and East line of said parcel; thence S08°59'09"W 80.03 feet along said East line; thence N60°35'06"W 49.95 feet back to the West line of said South half of the Northwest Quarter and West line of said parcel; thence N01°34'53"E 84.81 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.10 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company's abandoned 100 foot wide right of way in the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37, West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as: Commencing at a 3/8" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of said Section 23; thence S01°34'53"W 2,342.56 feet along the West line of said Section 23 to a point of the West line of the South half of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 23, said point also being on the West line of the Susan K. Geisinger and Harold V. Geisinger II parcel as recorded in Book 60 at Page 636, Deed Records, Buena Vista County to the point of Beginning; thence S60°35'06"E 42.18 feet to the East right of way line of the abandoned Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company's railroad and East line of said parcel; thence S08°59'09"W 26.68 feet along said East line; thence N60°35'06"W 38.29 feet back to the West line of said South half of the Northwest Quarter and West line of said parcel; thence N01°34'53"E 28.27 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.02 Acres, more or less.

FILE E:\Backwoods Services LLC\2018_Prelabs\11_201801_01_03_Survey\03_BU-063.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 5/1/2016 BY: CHRIS

SHEET 2

1	01/30/16	CO		BRG	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		
0	07/24/15	SMR		JBY			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.				DRAWN BY: SMR	DATE: 07/16/15	DWG. NO.	REV.
				CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-063.000	1
				SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

NW COR. SEC. 23
FND. 1/2" LR.
S 134.53' W
2649.27'

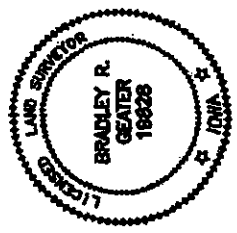
T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	24.66'	N87°59'08"E
L2	821.93'	S60°35'06"E
L3	54.12'	N88°05'20"W
L4	864.62'	N60°35'06"W

P.E. Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L5	53.36'	N87°59'08"E
L6	738.61'	S60°35'06"E
L7	108.20'	N88°05'20"W
L8	821.93'	N60°35'06"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L9	60.03'	N87°59'08"E
L10	908.67'	S60°35'06"E
L11	162.36'	N88°05'20"W
L12	736.61'	N60°35'06"W



- LEGEND**
- P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - P.L.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - - FOUND MONUMENT

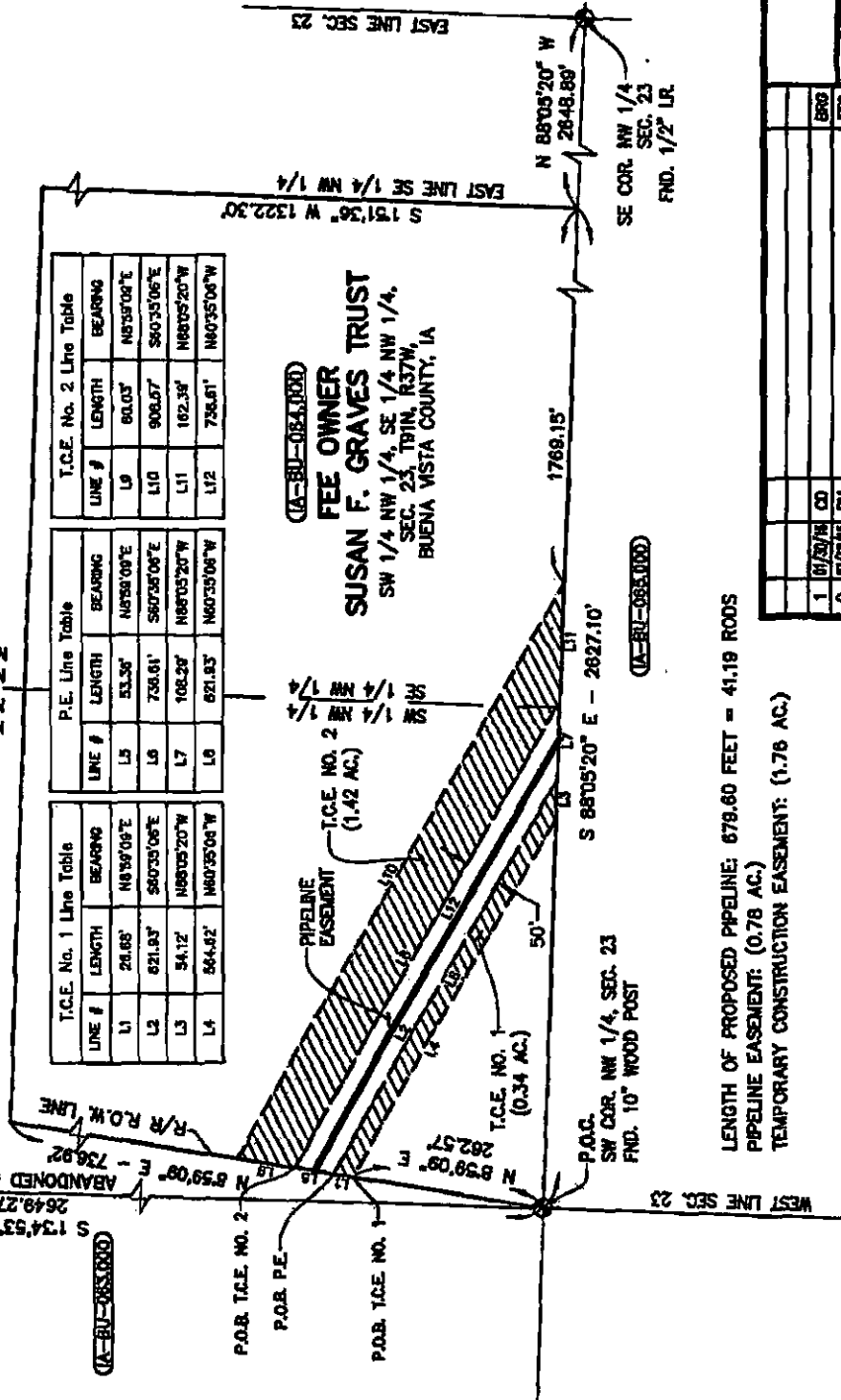


NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSIDERED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARINGS: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEY DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/24/16
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 18828
 McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-964-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS



LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 678.60 FEET = 41.19 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (0.78 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (1.76 AC.)

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/20/16	CD		SRD
0	07/07/15	PM		EPG

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10365700
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17225 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-969-9000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: PM
 CHECKED BY:
 DATE: 07/11/16
 DATE:
 APP: SCALE: 1" = 200'

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC
 DWG. NO. IA-BU-064.000
 REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37, West of the 5th P. M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 10" wood Post at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 23, said corner is on the the East right of way line of the abandoned Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad and also being the Southwest corner of the Susan F. Graves Trust parcel as recorded in Volume 61 at page 855, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N08°59'09"E 289.25 feet along the East line of said abandoned Railroad and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue N08°59'09"E 53.36 feet along the East line of said abandoned Railroad and West line of said parcel; thence S60°35'06"E 736.61 feet to the South line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 23 and South line of said parcel; thence N88°05'20"W 108.29 feet along said South line; thence N60°35'06"W 621.93 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 0.78 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement (the "Temporary Construction Easement")

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37, West of the 5th P. M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 10" wood Post at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 23, said corner is on the the East right of way line of the abandoned Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad and also being the Southwest corner of the Susan F. Graves Trust parcel as recorded in Volume 61 at page 855, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N08°59'09"E 282.57 feet along the East line of said abandoned Railroad and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue N08°59'09"E 28.68 feet along the East line of said abandoned Railroad and the West line of said parcel; thence S60°35'06"E 621.93 feet to the South line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 23 and South line of said parcel; thence N88°05'20"W 54.12 feet along said South line; thence N60°35'06"W 564.62 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.34 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SW ¼ NW ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37, West of the 5th P. M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 10" wood Post at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 23, said corner is on the the East right of way line of the abandoned Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad and also being the Southwest corner of the Susan F. Graves Trust parcel as recorded in Volume 61 at page 855, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N08°59'09"E 342.61 feet along the East line of said abandoned Railroad and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue N08°59'09"E 80.03 feet along the East line of said abandoned Railroad and the West line of said parcel; thence S60°35'06"E 808.57 feet to the South line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 23 and South line of said parcel; thence N88°05'20"W 162.39 feet along said South line; thence N60°35'06"W 736.61 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.42 acres, more or less.

FILE: E:\Backroads Surface ILLS\2016_Projects\11_201601_011_03_Surveys\DAK\Chk\DAK_PLAT_COMPLETED_CIVIL-BU-064.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/3/2018 BY: CHRS

SHEET 2

1	07/30/15	CD		BRG	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		
0	07/14/15	PM		EFC			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-609-8000				DRAWN BY: PM	DATE: 07/11/15	DWG. NO.	REV.
				CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-064.000	1
				SCALE: N.T.S.	APP:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

(IA-BU-064.000)

P.O.B. T.C.E. 1
P.O.B. P.E.
P.O.B. PAR. T.C.E. 2

S 88°05'20" E
533.14'

NW COR. SW 1/4, SEC. 23
FND. 10" WOOD POST

S 88°05'20" E - 2827.10'
NORTH LINE SW 1/4

(IA-BU-085.000)
FEE OWNER
GEISINGER LAND TRUST
NW 1/4 SW 1/4, NE 1/4 SW 1/4,
SEC. 23, T91N, R37W
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	84.14'	S88°05'20"E
L2	2300.80'	S60°35'08"E
L3	28.27'	S1°01'36"W
L4	290.82'	N60°35'08"W
L5	25.00'	S29°24'54"W
L6	60.13'	N60°35'08"W
L7	26.97'	N51°28'24"E
L8	8.34'	N60°35'08"W
L9	16.51'	N54°07'41"E
L10	30.65'	N60°35'08"W
L11	18.43'	S53°29'11"W
L12	6.83'	N60°35'08"W
L13	27.76'	S55°11'34"W
L14	37.83'	N60°35'08"W
L15	25.00'	N29°24'54"E
L16	1965.64'	N60°35'08"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L21	182.42'	S80°05'20"E
L22	1707.82'	S60°35'08"E
L23	25.00'	N29°24'54"E
L24	112.26'	S60°35'08"E
L25	27.86'	S55°34'52"W
L26	3.61'	S60°34'53"E
L27	39.27'	S53°22'48"W
L28	32.29'	S60°35'08"E
L29	40.27'	N59°03'36"E
L30	4.07'	S60°35'08"E
L31	28.79'	N58°07'01"E
L32	83.73'	S60°35'08"E

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L17	106.27'	S88°05'20"E
L18	2178.66'	S60°35'08"E
L19	68.40'	S1°01'36"W
L20	2300.80'	N60°35'08"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L33	25.00'	S29°24'54"W
L34	48.99'	S60°35'08"E
L35	84.58'	S1°01'36"W
L36	2178.66'	N60°35'08"W

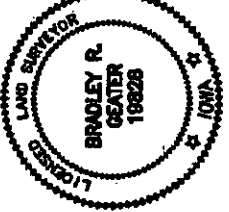
Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L37	2840.00'	S88°07'19"E

S 88°05'20" E
2848.89'

NE COR. SE 1/4, SEC. 23
FND. 1/2" LR.

(IA-BU-087.000)



SCALE: 1" = 300'

LEGEND

- P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
- P.O.C. - POINT OF CORNER
- T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
- P.E. - PERMANENT CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
- SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
- FOUND MONUMENT

NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARINGS: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, UTM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/11/16
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 19828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-864-1229
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

SHEET 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY		DATE: 07/09/16	DWG. NO.
DRAWN BY: SAF	CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-065.000
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700		SCALE: 1" = 300'	REV. 2
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 1725 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-809-8000		DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC	

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 2239.46 FEET = 135.72 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (2.57 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (5.07 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 10" Wood Post at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23, also being the Northwest corner of the Gelsinger Land Trust parcel as recorded in Document Number 123666, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S88°05'20"E 587.28 feet along the North line of said Southwest Quarter and North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S88°05'20"E 108.27 feet along said North line; thence S60°35'06"E 2,178.68 feet to the East line of said Southwest Quarter and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°51'36"W 56.40 feet along said East line; thence N60°35'06"W 2,300.80 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 2.57 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 10" Wood Post at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23, also being the Northwest corner of the Gelsinger Land Trust parcel as recorded in Document Number 123666, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S88°05'20"E 533.14 feet along the North line of said Southwest Quarter and North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S88°05'20"E 54.14 feet along said North line; thence S60°35'06"E 2,300.80 feet to the East line of said Southwest Quarter and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°51'36"W 28.22 feet along said East line; thence N60°35'06"W 250.82 feet; thence S29°24'54"W 25.00 feet; thence N60°35'06"W 60.13 feet; thence N51°28'24"E 26.97 feet; thence N60°35'06"W 8.34 feet; thence N54°07'41"E 16.51 feet; thence N60°35'06"W 30.65 feet; thence S53°29'11"W 16.43 feet; thence N60°35'06"W 6.63 feet; thence S55°11'34"W 27.76 feet; thence N60°35'06"W 37.93 feet; thence N29°24'54"E 25.00 feet; thence N60°35'06"W 1,865.64 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.39 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 10" Wood Post at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23, also being the Northwest corner of the Gelsinger Land Trust parcel as recorded in Document Number 123666, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S88°05'20"E 695.55 feet along the North line of said Southwest Quarter and North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S88°05'20"E 162.42 feet along said North line; thence S60°35'06"E 1,707.92 feet; thence N29°24'54"E 25.00 feet; thence S60°35'06"E 112.28 feet; thence S55°34'52"W 27.85 feet; thence S60°34'53"E 3.51 feet; thence S56°22'48"W 39.27 feet; thence S60°35'06"E 32.29 feet; thence N59°03'36"E 40.27 feet; thence S60°35'06"E 4.07 feet; thence N59°07'51"E 28.79 feet; thence S60°35'06"E 85.73 feet; thence S29°24'54"W 25.00 feet; thence S60°35'06"E 45.59 feet to the East line of said Southwest Quarter and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°51'36"W 84.58 feet along said East line; thence N60°35'06"W 2,178.68 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 3.68 acres, more or less.

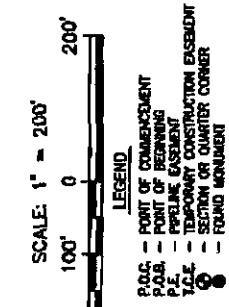
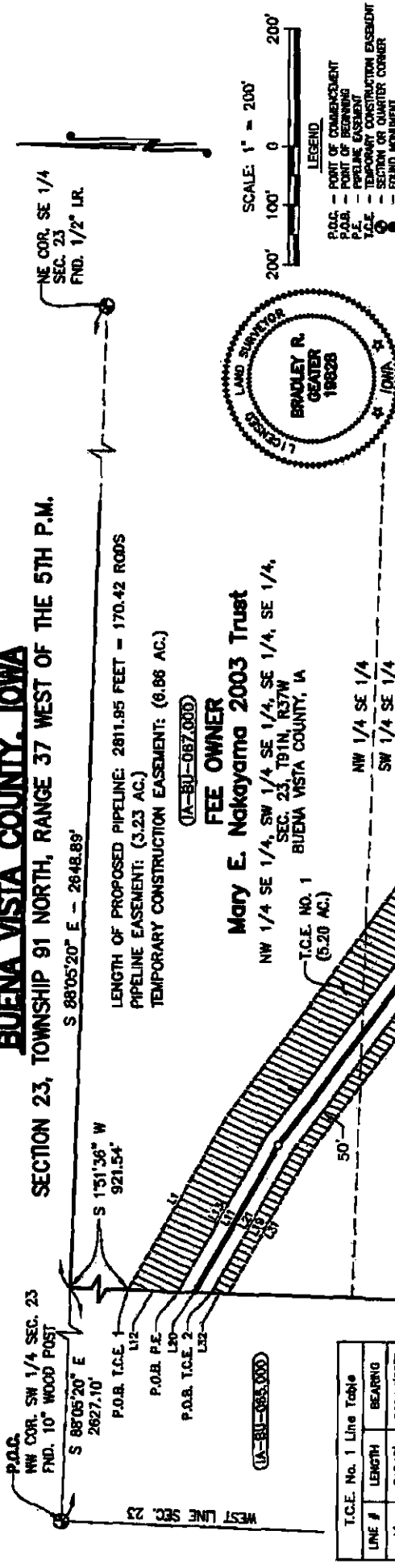
FILE: C:\Users\mustang\Desktop\10385700.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/3/2018 8:11 AM MUSTANG

SHEET 2

2	01/31/16	MM		BRC	 DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC
1	08/23/15	SAF		MR	
0	07/23/15	SAF		DM	
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.	
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY	IOWA
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-809-8000				DRAWN BY: SAF	DATE: 07/09/15
				CHECKED BY:	DATE:
				SCALE: N.T.S.	APP:
				DWG. NO.	REV.
				IA-BU-065.000	2

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	343.12'	S60°35'06"E
L2	1848.62'	S53°47'30"E
L3	569.13'	S49°16'36"E
L4	30.00'	N40°43'24"E
L5	238.71'	S49°16'36"E
L6	47.41'	N88°31'52"W
L7	49.18'	S49°16'36"E
L8	119.56'	N88°07'19"W
L9	722.22'	N49°16'36"W
L10	1839.21'	N53°47'30"W
L11	299.53'	N60°35'06"W
L12	84.60'	N1°51'36"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L21	270.48'	S60°35'06"E
L22	1834.27'	S53°47'30"E
L23	688.17'	S49°16'36"E
L24	39.89'	N88°07'19"W
L25	46.62'	N49°16'36"W
L26	31.63'	N88°30'09"W
L27	172.96'	N49°16'36"W
L28	20.00'	N40°43'24"E
L29	379.62'	N49°16'36"W
L30	1831.80'	N53°47'30"W
L31	252.96'	N60°35'06"W
L32	28.90'	N1°51'36"E

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L13	299.53'	S60°35'06"E
L14	1839.21'	S53°47'30"E
L15	722.22'	S49°16'36"E
L16	79.72'	N88°07'19"W
L17	658.17'	N49°16'36"W
L18	1834.27'	N53°47'30"W
L19	270.48'	N60°35'06"W
L20	84.60'	N1°51'36"E

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 2811.95 FEET = 170.42 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (3.23 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (6.06 AC.)

FEE OWNER
 Mary E. Nakayama 2003 Trust

NW 1/4 SE 1/4, SW 1/4 SE 1/4, SE 1/4, SE 1/4, SE 1/4,
 SEC. 23, T91N, R37W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

T.C.E. NO. 1
 (5.20 AC.)

T.C.E. NO. 2
 (1.66 AC.)

NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 18, UTM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DAILY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/14/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 198328
 McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 519-964-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	01/21/16	MM	BRD	
0	02/25/16	SMR	DM	

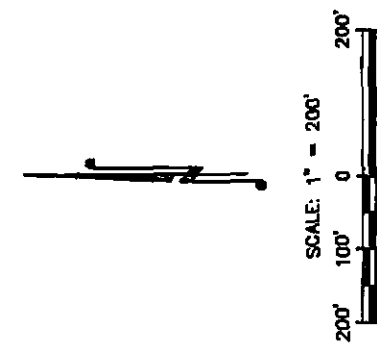
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700
 DRAWN BY: SMR DATE: 07/09/15 DWG. NO.
 CHECKED BY: DATE: APP:
 SCALE: 1" = 200'



BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 IOWA
 DRAWN BY: SMR DATE: 07/09/15 DWG. NO.
 CHECKED BY: DATE: APP:
 SCALE: 1" = 200'
 IA-BU-067.000
 REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



NE COR. SE 1/4
SEC. 23
FND. 1/2" I.R.

N 203°14' E 1 2633.22'
EAST LINE SEC. 23

SE COR. SEC. 23
FND. 1/2" I.R.

(1A-BU-067.000)

FEE OWNER

Mary E. Nakayama 2003 Trust

NW 1/4 SE 1/4, SW 1/4 SE 1/4, SE 1/4, SE 1/4,
SEC. 23, T91N, R37W
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

T.C.E. NO. 1
(5.20 AC.)

T.C.E. NO. 2
(1.66 AC.)

SW 1/4 R 1/4
R 1/4 R 1/4

PIPELINE EASEMENT
50'

SOUTH LINE SEC. 23

(1A-BU-070.000)

SHEET 2

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	01/23/15	MH	BEG
0	07/23/15	SMR	END

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10396700



BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DRAWN BY: SMR

CHECKED BY:

SCALE: 1" = 200'

DATE: 07/08/15

DATE:

APP:

KWA

REV.

DWG. NO.

1A-BU-067.000

REV.

1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 10" Wood Post at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23; thence S88°05'20"E 2,627.10 feet along the North line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23 to the Northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 23, also being the Northwest corner of the Mary E. Nakayama 2003 Trust parcel as recorded in Document Number 034694, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°51'36"W 1,006.14 feet along the West line of said Southeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S60°35'06"E 299.53 feet; thence S53°47'30"E 1,839.21 feet; thence S49°16'36"E 722.22 feet to the South line of said Southeast Quarter and the South line of said parcel; thence N88°07'19"W 79.72 feet along said South line; thence N49°16'36"W 658.17 feet; thence N53°47'30"W 1,834.27 feet; thence N60°35'06"W 270.48 feet back to the West line of said Southeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°51'36"E 56.40 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 3.23 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement (the "Temporary Construction Easement")

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 10" Wood Post at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23; thence S88°05'20"E 2,627.10 feet along the North line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23 to the Northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 23, also being the Northwest corner of the Mary E. Nakayama 2003 Trust parcel as recorded in Document Number 034694, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°51'36"W 921.54 feet along the West line of said Southeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S60°35'06"E 343.12 feet; thence S53°47'30"E 1,846.62 feet; thence S49°16'36"E 569.13 feet; thence N40°43'24"E 30.00 feet; thence S49°16'36"E 236.71 feet; thence N88°31'52"W 47.41 feet; thence S49°16'36"E 49.18 feet to the South line of said Southeast Quarter and the South line of said parcel; thence N88°07'19"W 119.58 feet along said South line; thence N49°16'36"W 722.22 feet; thence N53°47'30"W 1,839.21 feet; thence N60°35'06"W 299.53 feet back to the West line of said Southeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°51'36"E 84.60 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 5.20 acres, more or less.

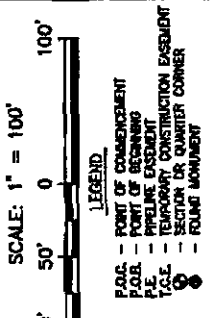
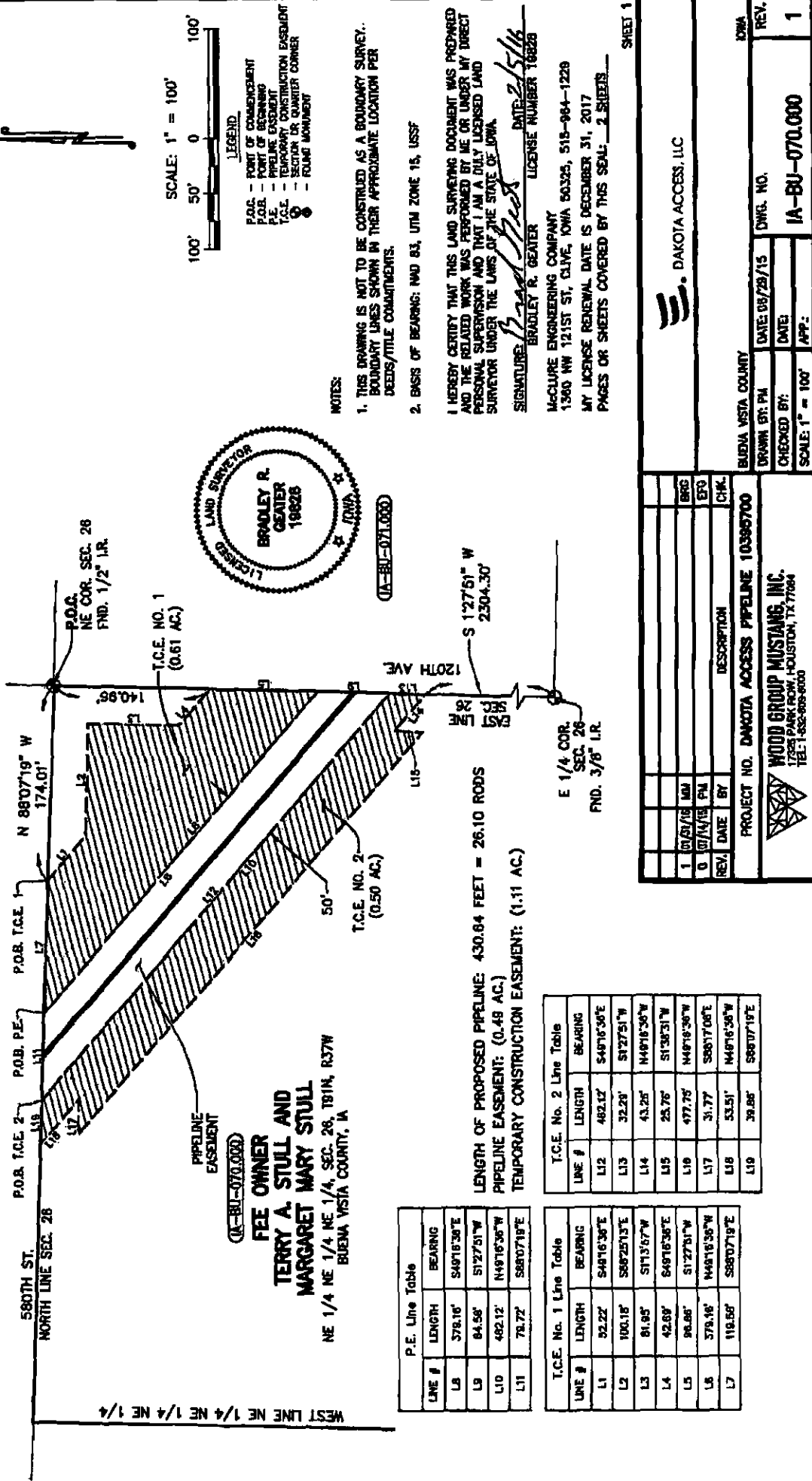
Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 23, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 10" Wood Post at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23; thence S88°05'20"E 2,627.10 feet along the North line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23 to the Northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 23, also being the Northwest corner of the Mary E. Nakayama 2003 Trust parcel as recorded in Document Number 034694, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°51'36"W 1062.54 feet along the West line of said Southeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S60°35'06"E 270.48 feet; thence S53°47'30"E 1,834.27 feet; thence S49°16'36"E 858.17 feet to the South line of said Southeast Quarter and the South line of said parcel; thence N88°07'19"W 39.86 feet along said South line; thence N49°16'36"W 46.62 feet; thence N88°30'09"W 31.63 feet; thence N49°16'36"W 175.50 feet; thence N40°43'24"E 20.00 feet; thence N49°16'36"W 379.52 feet; thence N53°47'30"W 1,831.80 feet; thence N60°35'06"W 255.95 feet back to the West line of said Southeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°51'36"E 28.20 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.66 acres, more or less.

FILE: C:\Users\mustang\Desktop\DAKOTA_ACCESS\10395700\10395700.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/27/2015 BY: MUSTANG

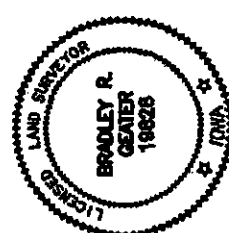
SHEET 3

1	01/31/16	MM		BRG	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		
0	07/23/15	SMR		CHK			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
WOOD GROUP MUSTANGS, INC.		DRAWN BY: SMR		DATE: 07/08/15		DWG. NO.	
		CHECKED BY:		DATE:		1A-BU-067.000	
		SCALE: N.T.S.		APP.:		1	

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA
SECTION 26, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



- LEGEND**
- POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - PERMANENT EASEMENT
 - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - ROUND MONUMENT



NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A FULLY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/15/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 19828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-964-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

SHEET 1

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L8	378.16'	S49°16'36"E
L9	84.58'	S1°27'51"W
L10	482.12'	N49°16'36"W
L11	78.72'	S88°07'19"E

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	92.22'	S49°16'36"E
L2	100.18'	S88°25'13"E
L3	81.85'	S1°3'57"W
L4	42.69'	S49°16'36"E
L5	96.86'	S1°27'51"W
L6	378.16'	N49°16'36"W
L7	118.86'	S88°07'19"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L12	482.12'	S49°16'36"E
L13	32.29'	S1°27'51"W
L14	43.25'	N49°16'36"W
L15	25.75'	S1°32'31"W
L16	477.75'	N49°16'36"W
L17	31.77'	S88°17'08"E
L18	53.51'	N49°16'36"W
L19	38.85'	S88°07'19"E

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 430.84 FEET = 26.10 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (0.48 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (1.11 AC.)

FEE OWNER
TERRY A. STULL AND
MARGARET MARY STULL
 NE 1/4 NE 1/4 NE 1/4, SEC. 26, 191M, R37W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANGS, INC.
 17000 PARK BOWY, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 409-668-6000

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	02/25/16	MM	BRG
0	07/14/15	PM	EFO
			CHK.

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: PM
 DATE: 02/25/16
 DWG. NO. IA-BU-070.000
 CHECKED BY: []
 DATE: []
 APP: []
 SCALE: 1" = 100'



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

KIWA REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 26, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 26, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th PM, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ¼" Iron Rod at the Northeast Corner of said Section 26, also being the Northeast Corner of the Terry A. Stull and Margaret Mary Stull parcel, recorded as Document No. 152047, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N88°07'19"W 293.59 feet along the North line of said Section 26 and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S49°16'36"E 379.16 feet to a point on the East line of said Section 26 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°27'51"W 64.58 feet along said East line; thence N49°16'36"W 482.12 feet to a point on the North line of said Section 26 and the North line of said parcel; thence S88°07'19"E 79.72 feet along said North line to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 0.49 Acres, more or less

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 26, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th PM, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ¼" Iron Rod at the Northeast Corner of said Section 26, also being the Northeast Corner of the Terry A. Stull and Margaret Mary Stull parcel, recorded as Document No. 152047, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N88°07'19"W 174.01 feet along the North line of said Section 26 and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S49°16'36"E 52.22 feet; thence S88°25'13"E 100.18 feet; thence S01°13'57"W 81.95 feet; thence S49°16'36"E 42.69 feet to a point on the East line of said Section 26 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°27'51"W 96.86 feet along said East line; thence N49°16'36"W 379.16 feet to a point on the North line of said Section 26 and the North line of said parcel; thence S88°07'19"E 119.58 feet along said North line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.61 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 26, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th PM, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ¼" Iron Rod at the Northeast Corner of said Section 26, also being the Northeast Corner of the Terry A. Stull and Margaret Mary Stull parcel, recorded as Document No. 152047, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N88°07'19"W 373.31 feet along the North line of said Section 26 and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S49°16'36"E 482.12 feet to a point on the East line of said Section 26 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°27'51"W 32.29 feet along said East line; thence N49°16'36"W 43.26 feet; thence S01°38'31"W 25.76 feet; thence N49°16'36"W 477.75 feet; thence S88°17'08"E 31.77 feet; thence N49°16'36"W 53.51 feet to a point on the North line of said Section 26 and the North line of said parcel; thence S88°07'19"E 39.86 feet along said North line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.50 Acres, more or less.

SHEET 2

FILE: C:\Users\mustang\Desktop\WMA DAKA - PLAT COMPLETED - IOWA - BU - 070.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/14/2016 BY: MUSTANG

1	01/31/16	MM		BRG
0	07/14/15	PM		EFG
REV.	DATE	BY		DESCRIPTION
				CHK.



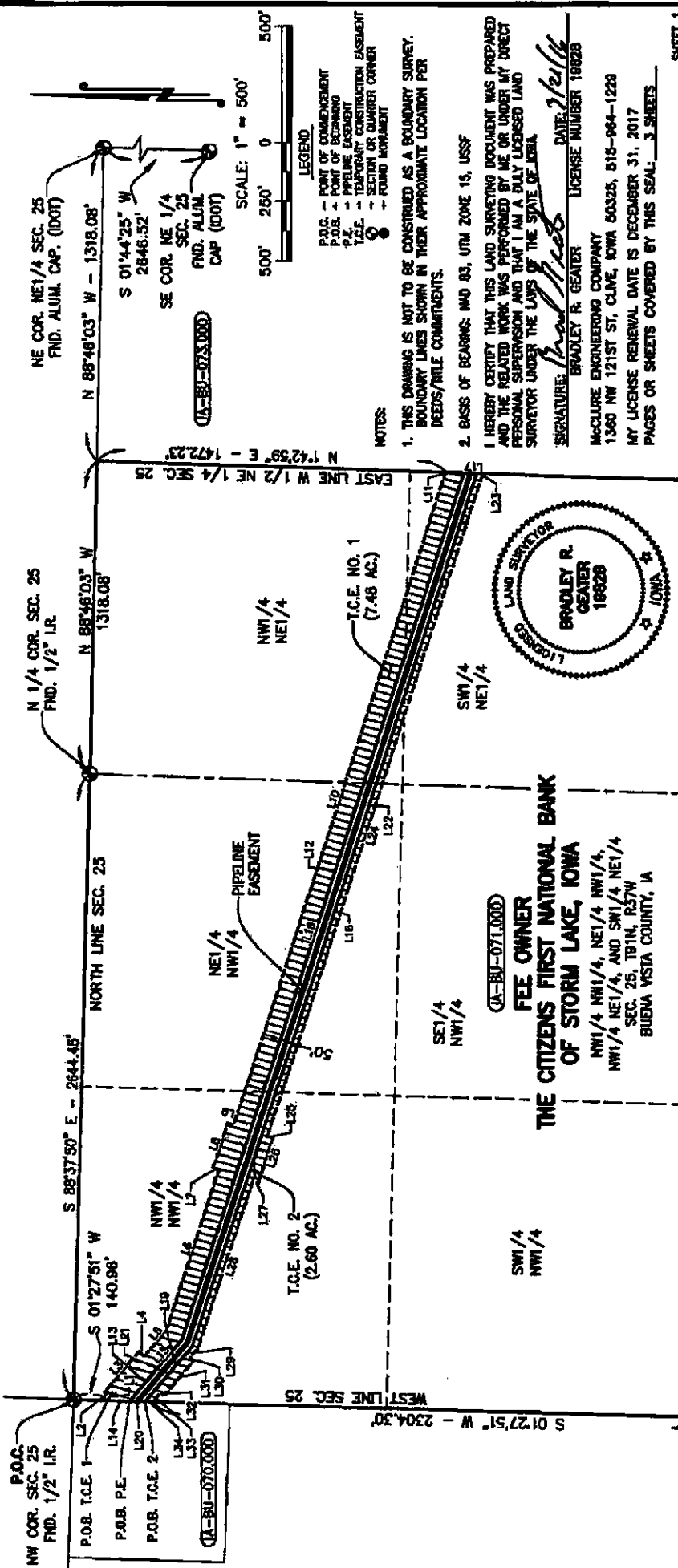
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
17225 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084
TEL: 1-832-809-8000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
DRAWN BY: PM	DATE: 08/29/15	DWG. NO.	REV.
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-070.000	1
SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



P.O.C. NW COR. SEC. 25
FND. 1/2" I.R.

P.O.B. T.C.E. 1
S 01°27'51" W
140.98'

P.O.B. P.E.
L14

P.O.B. T.C.E. 2
L20

L34
L33
L32
L31
L30

WEST LINE SEC. 25
S 01°27'51" W - 2304.30'

SW COR. NW1/4 SEC. 25
FND. 3/8" I.R.

N 88°37'50" E - 2644.45'

NORTH LINE SEC. 25

N 88°46'03" W
1318.08'

N 1/4 COR. SEC. 25
FND. 1/2" I.R.

N 88°46'03" W
1318.08'

NE COR. NE1/4 SEC. 25
FND. ALUM. CAP. (000T)

S 01°44'25" W
2848.52'

SE COR. NE 1/4
SEC. 25
FND. ALUM.
CAP (000T)

N 89°46'03" W - 1318.08'



SCALE: 1" = 500'

- LEGEND**
- P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - P.L. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - FOUND MONUMENT

NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARINGS: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/21/16
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 18828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-964-1228
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 103985700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
12823 PAPER ROAD, HOUSTON, TX 77084
TEL: 402-868-8600

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 4185.95 FEET = 253.89 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (4.80 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (10.08 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
DRAWN BY: PM
DATE: 06/29/15

CHECKED BY: DATE:
SCALE: 1" = 500'

DWG. NO. IA-BU-071.000
REV. 2

SHEET 1

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
2	05/19/16	WAD		
1	01/27/16	WAD		
0	06/29/15	PM		

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BRADLEY R. GEATER
LAND SURVEYOR
18828

THE CITIZENS FIRST NATIONAL BANK
OF STORM LAKE, IOWA
NW1/4 NW1/4, NE1/4 NW1/4,
NW1/4 NE1/4, AND SW1/4 NE1/4
SEC. 25, T81N, R57W
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

FEE OWNER
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 103985700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
12823 PAPER ROAD, HOUSTON, TX 77084
TEL: 402-868-8600

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 103985700

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 4185.95 FEET = 253.89 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (4.80 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (10.08 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
DRAWN BY: PM
DATE: 06/29/15

CHECKED BY: DATE:
SCALE: 1" = 500'

DWG. NO. IA-BU-071.000
REV. 2

SHEET 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA


SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

P.E. Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L15	336.87	S48°16'36"E
L16	3652.07	S72°06'21"E
L17	52.06'	S1°42'58"W
L18	3876.67	N72°06'21"W
L19	306.20'	N48°16'36"W
L20	64.88'	N1°27'51"E

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	41.45'	S48°16'36"E
L2	36.65'	N1°38'42"E
L3	224.36'	S48°16'36"E
L4	30.00'	S48°16'36"E
L5	141.63'	S48°16'36"E
L6	716.41'	S72°06'21"E
L7	25.00'	N1°27'51"E
L8	200.00'	S72°06'21"E
L9	25.00'	S1°27'51"E
L10	2988.76'	S72°06'21"E
L11	76.09'	S1°42'59"W
L12	3852.07'	N72°06'21"W
L13	336.97'	N48°16'36"W
L14	96.86'	N1°27'51"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L21	306.20'	S48°16'36"E
L22	3876.67	S72°06'21"E
L23	26.03'	S1°42'58"W
L24	2942.26'	N72°06'21"W
L25	23.00'	S1°27'51"E
L26	200.00'	N72°06'21"W
L27	25.00'	N1°27'51"E
L28	746.69'	N72°06'21"W
L29	48.95'	N48°16'36"W
L30	20.00'	S40°42'24"W
L31	183.69'	N48°16'36"W
L32	25.07'	N1°21'14"E
L33	41.86'	N48°16'36"W
L34	32.20'	N1°27'51"E

SHEET 2

2	03/19/16	WAO	BRG	BRG	BRG	BRG	CHK.
1	01/27/16	WAO	BRG	BRG	BRG	BRG	CHK.
0	06/29/15	PM	BRG	BRG	BRG	BRG	CHK.
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION				
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10388700							
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 12345 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-608-6000							
BUENA VISTA COUNTY				DATE: 06/29/15		DWG. NO.	
DRAWN BY: PM				DATE:		IA-BU-071.000	
CHECKED BY:				SCALE: N.T.S.		REV. 2	
DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC				KOWA		REV. 2	

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼ NW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) of Section 25, Township 91 North, Range 37 West, of the 5TH P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod at the Northwest Corner of said Section 25, thence S01°27'51"W 237.82 feet along West line of said Section 25 and along the West line of the Citizens 1st National Bank parcel recorded in Land Deed Record 38 Page 124, Recorder's Office, Buena Vista County, Iowa to the Point of Beginning. Thence S49°16'36"E 336.97 feet; thence S72°06'21"E 3,852.07 feet to the East line of the West half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 25 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°42'59"W 52.06 feet along said East line; thence N72°06'21"W 3,876.67 feet; thence N49°16'36"W 306.20 feet back to the West line of said Northwest Quarter and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°27'51"E 64.58 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 4.80 Acres, more or less.



Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼ NW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) of Section 25, Township 91 North, Range 37 West, of the 5TH P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod at the Northwest Corner of said Section 25, thence S01°27'51"W 140.96 feet along West line of said Section 25 and along the West line of the Citizens 1st National Bank parcel recorded in Land Deed Record 38 Page 124, Recorder's Office, Buena Vista County, Iowa to the Point of Beginning. Thence S49°16'36"E 41.49 feet; thence N01°38'42"E 38.65 feet; thence S49°16'36"E 224.36 feet; thence S40°43'24"W 30.00 feet; thence S49°16'36"E 141.63 feet; thence S72°06'21"E 716.41 feet; thence N17°53'39"E 25.00 feet; thence S72°06'21"E 200.00 feet; thence S17°53'39"W 25.00 feet; thence S72°06'21"E 2,898.76 feet to the East line of the West half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 25 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°42'59"W 78.09 feet along said East line; thence N72°06'21"W 3,852.07 feet; thence N49°16'36"W 336.97 feet back to the West line of said Northwest Quarter and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°27'51"E 96.86 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 7.48 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼ NW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) and the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) of Section 25, Township 91 North, Range 37 West, of the 5TH P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod at the Northwest Corner of said Section 25, thence S01°27'51"W 302.40 feet along West line of said Section 25 and along the West line of the Citizens 1st National Bank parcel recorded in Land Deed Record 38 Page 124, Recorder's Office, Buena Vista County, Iowa to the Point of Beginning. Thence S49°16'36"E 306.20 feet; thence S72°06'21"E 3,876.67 feet to the East line of the West half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 25 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°42'59"W 26.03 feet; thence N72°06'21"W 2,942.28 feet; thence S17°53'39"W 25.00 feet; thence N72°06'21"W 200.00 feet; thence N17°53'39"E 25.00 feet; thence N72°06'21"W 746.69 feet; thence N49°16'36"W 48.95 feet; thence S40°43'24"W 20.00 feet; thence N49°16'36"W 183.59 feet; thence N01°21'14"E 25.87 feet; thence N49°16'36"W 41.86 feet back to the West line of said Northwest Quarter and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°27'51"E 32.29 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 2.60 Acres, more or less.

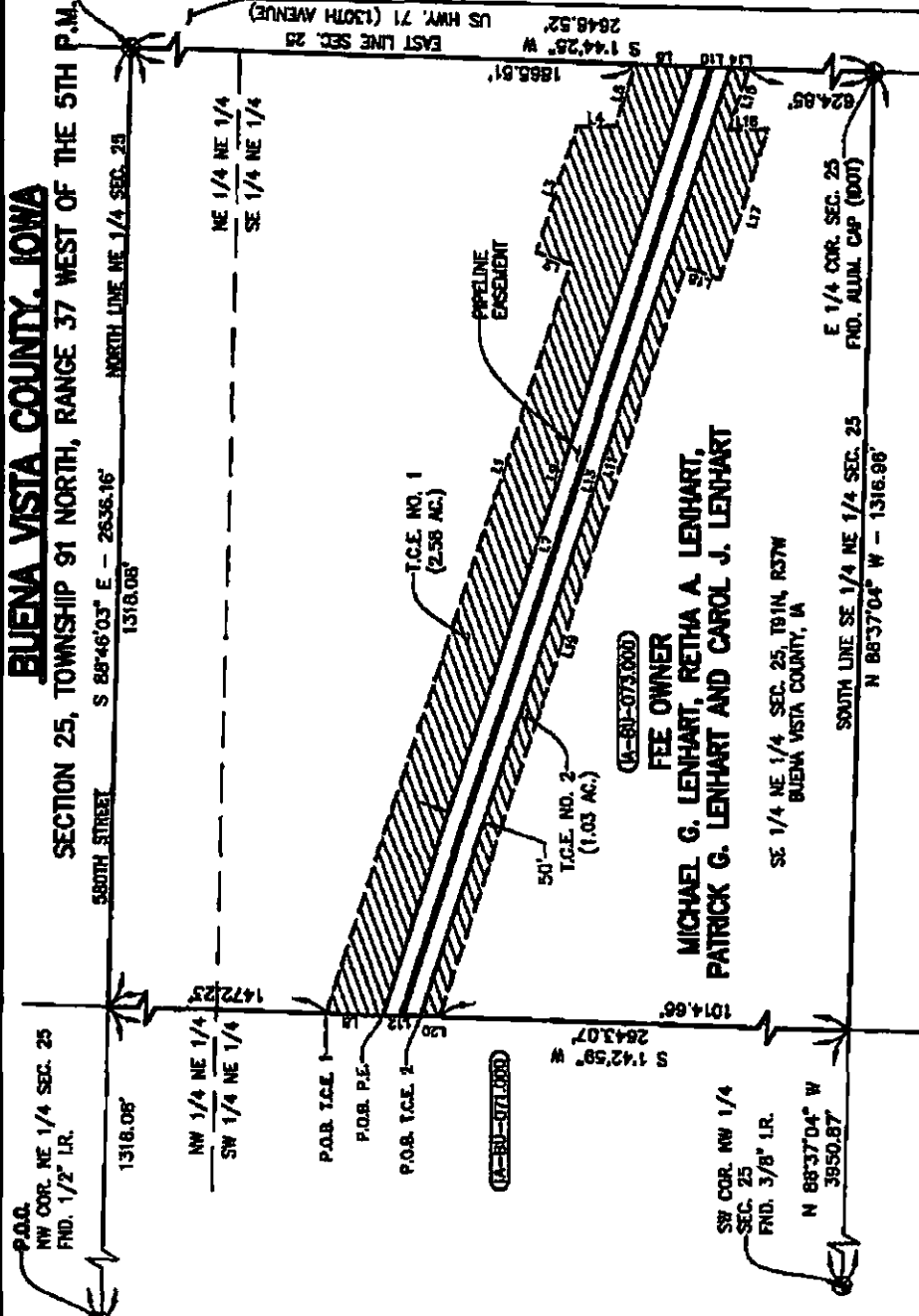
P.L.S. - 1\042618C\103065700\DWG\103065700.dwg - 06/29/15 10:12:12 AM

SHEET 3

	2	03/19/16	WAD	BRG	 DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		
	1	01/31/16	WAD	BRG			
	0	06/29/15	PM	EPG			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 103065700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY IOWA			
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17925 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-809-8000				DRAWN BY: PM	DATE: 06/29/15	DWG. NO.	REV. 2
				CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-071.000	
				SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:		

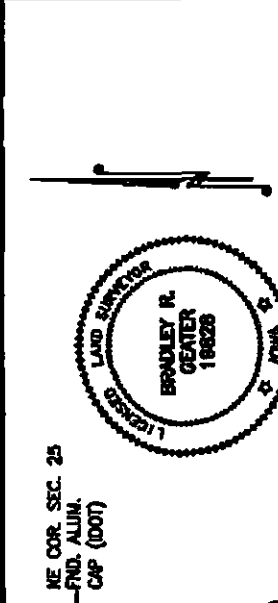
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



FEE OWNER
MICHAEL G. LENHART, RETHA A. LENHART,
PATRICK G. LENHART AND CAROL J. LENHART

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE 1371.53 FEET = 83.12 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.57 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (3.61 AC.)



- LEGEND**
- P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - P.L. - PARTIAL EASEMENT
 - P.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - - FOUND MONUMENT

NOTES:


- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSIDERED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROPRIATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, UTM

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: **BRADLEY R. GEATER** LICENSE NUMBER: 19828
 DATE: _____

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1380 NW 121ST ST, OLIVE, IOWA 50326, 515-944-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY	
DRAWN BY: CP	DATE: 07/09/19
CHECKED BY:	DATE:
SCALE: 1" = 200'	
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700	
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANGS, INC. 17228 PAUL HORN, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-968-6020	
IOWA	REV.:
IA-BU-073.000	2

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
2	07/19/19	WJD	ERS
1	07/09/19	MM	ERS
0	07/25/19	CP	JMT

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA


SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.


LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	1083.00'	S72°06'21"E
L2	50.00'	N17°53'39"E
L3	183.15'	S72°06'21"E
L4	82.77'	S07°45'07"E
L5	88.57'	S72°06'21"E
L6	78.00'	S1°44'25"W
L7	1371.54'	N72°06'21"W
L8	78.00'	N1°42'59"E

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L9	1371.54'	S72°06'21"E
L10	82.00'	S1°44'25"W
L11	1371.54'	N72°06'21"W
L12	82.00'	N1°42'59"E

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L13	1371.51'	S72°06'21"E
L14	28.00'	S1°44'25"W
L15	87.25'	N72°06'21"W
L16	82.82'	S07°51'11"E
L17	217.00'	N72°06'21"W
L18	50.00'	N17°53'39"E
L19	1084.22'	N72°06'21"W
L20	28.00'	N1°42'59"E

SHEET 2

2	02/19/18	WMD	BRB
1	01/21/18	LM	BRB
0	02/24/18	OP	JHT
REV.	DATE	BY	CHK.
DESCRIPTION			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 103885700			
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17255 PARK HORN, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-668-9000			



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY IOWA

DRAWN BY: OP	DATE: 07/09/18	DWG. NO.	REV.
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-073.000	2
SCALE: N.T.S.	APP:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:



That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 25, Township 91, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 25; thence S88°46'03"E 1,318.08 feet along the North line of said Section 25 to the Northwest corner of the East half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 25, also being the Northwest corner of the Michael G. Lenhart, Retha A. Lenhart, Patrick G. Lenhart and Carol J. Lenhart parcel as recorded in Book 55, Page 720, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence S01°42'59"W 1,550.32 feet along the West line of said East half of the Northeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S72°06'21"E 1,371.54 feet to the East line of said Section 25 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°44'25"W 52.06 feet along said East line; thence N72°06'21"W 1,371.51 feet back to the West line of said East half of the Northeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°42'59"E 52.06 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 1.57 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 25, Township 91, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 25; thence S88°46'03"E 1,318.08 feet along the North line of said Section 25 to the Northwest corner of the East half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 25, also being the Northwest corner of the Michael G. Lenhart, Retha A. Lenhart, Patrick G. Lenhart and Carol J. Lenhart parcel as recorded in Book 55, Page 720, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence S01°42'59"W 1,472.23 feet along the West line of said East half of the Northeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S72°06'21"E 1,083.00 feet; thence N17°53'39"E 50.00 feet; thence S72°06'21"E 183.13 feet; thence S00°45'07"E 52.77 feet; thence S72°06'21"E 88.57 feet to the East line of said Section 25 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°44'25"W 78.08 feet along said East line; thence N72°06'21"W 1,371.54 feet back to the West line of said East half of the Northeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°42'59"E 78.09 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 2.58 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 25, Township 91, Range 37 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 25; thence S88°46'03"E 1,318.08 feet along the North line of said Section 25 to the Northwest corner of the East half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 25, also being the Northwest corner of the Michael G. Lenhart, Retha A. Lenhart, Patrick G. Lenhart and Carol J. Lenhart parcel as recorded in Book 55, Page 720, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence S01°42'59"W 1,802.38 feet along the West line of said East half of the Northeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S72°06'21"E 1,371.51 feet to the East line of said Section 25 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°44'25"W 26.03 feet along said East line; thence N72°06'21"W 87.28 feet; thence S00°55'11"E 52.82 feet; thence N72°06'21"W 217.03 feet; thence N17°53'39"E 50.00 feet; thence N72°06'21"W 1,084.22 feet back to the West line of said East half of the Northeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°42'59"E 26.03 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.03 acres, more or less.

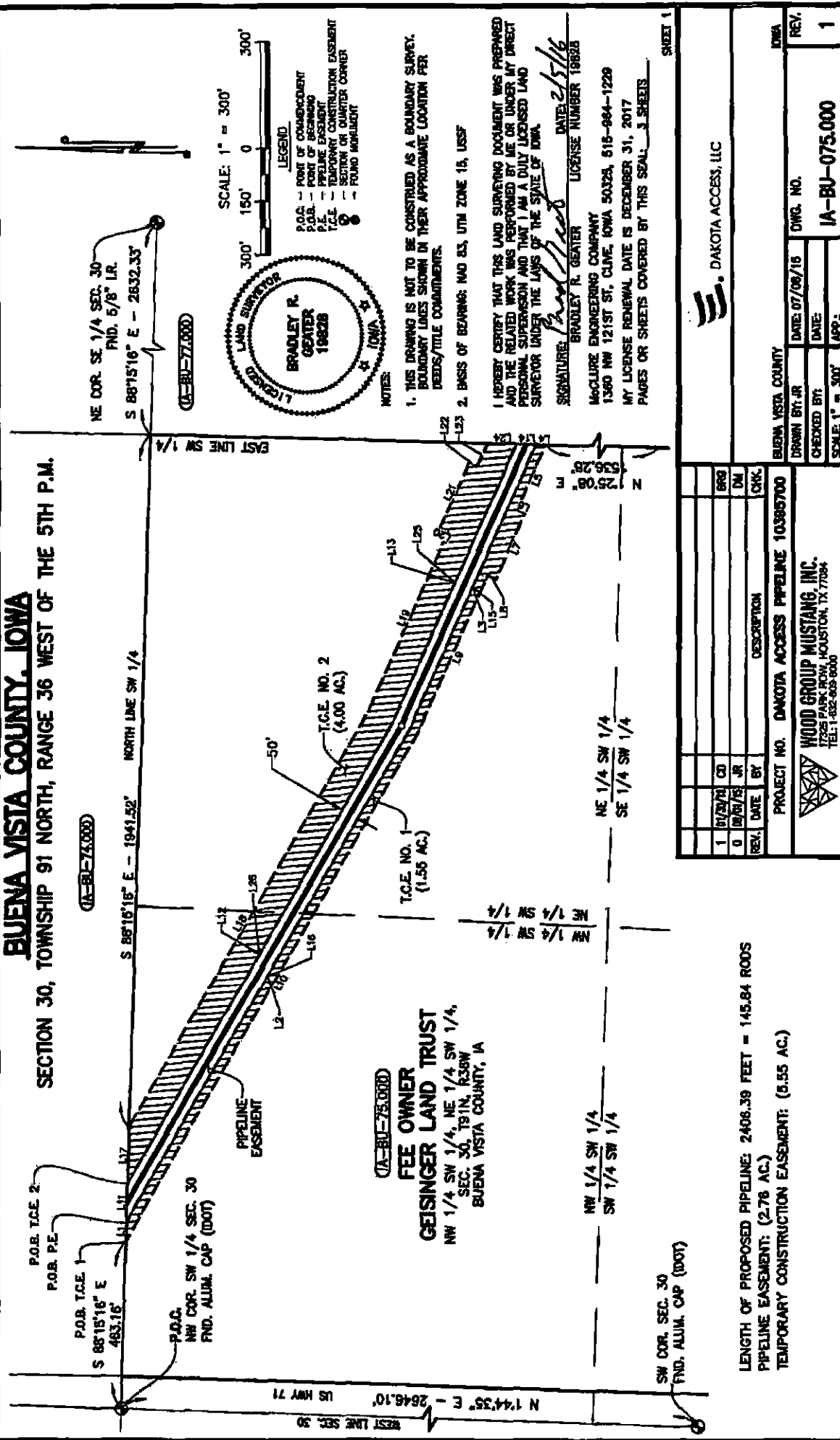
SHEET 3

2	05/13/18	WAD		BRG	 DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC	
1	01/31/18	MM		BRG		
0	07/23/15	CP		JHY		
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK		
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700					BUENA VISTA COUNTY	IOWA
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17225 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-808-8000		DRAIN BY: OP	DATE: 07/08/15	DWG. NO.	1A-BU-073.000 2	
		CHECKED BY:	DATE:	SCALE: N.T.S.		

FILE: U:\Projects\1804\18040000\18040000.dwg Plot Date: 07/13/18 11:58 AM Plot Scale: 1/8"=1'-0"

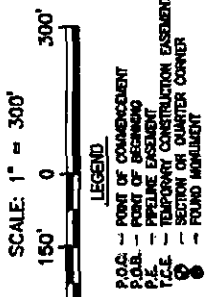
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



NE COR. SE 1/4 SEC. 30
 FND. 5/8" I.R.
 S 88°15'16" E - 2632.33'

IA-BU-77.000



LEGEND
 P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 SECTION OF QUARTER CORNER
 FOUND MONUMENT

NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER REEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.

2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 18, USFS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/5/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 19828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST., CLIVE, IOWA 50324, 515-864-1220
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

SHEET 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY		DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC	
DRAWN BY: JR	DATE: 07/09/16	DWG. NO.	IA-BU-075.000
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	REV.	1
SCALE: 1" = 300'		REV. 1	

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	01/29/16	CD		BRG
0	08/05/16	JR		DM

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17321 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-605-6000

IA-BU-75.000
FEE OWNER
GEISINGER LAND TRUST
 NW 1/4 SW 1/4, NE 1/4 SW 1/4,
 SEC. 30, T91N, R36W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 2408.39 FEET = 145.84 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (2.78 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (5.55 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	53.16'	S88°15'16"E
L2	1594.01'	S60°12'57"E
L3	872.25'	S65°33'52"E
L4	27.10'	S125°08'W
L5	200.00'	N65°33'52"W
L6	25.00'	S24°06'06"W
L7	200.00'	N65°33'52"W
L8	25.00'	N24°06'06"E
L9	483.94'	N65°33'52"W
L10	1842.18'	N60°12'57"W


P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L11	106.37'	S88°15'16"E
L12	1487.64'	S60°12'57"E
L13	846.97'	S65°33'52"E
L14	64.19'	S125°08'W
L15	872.25'	N65°33'52"W
L16	1594.01'	N60°12'57"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L17	158.55'	S88°15'16"E
L18	1353.10'	S60°12'57"E
L19	543.80'	S65°33'52"E
L20	25.00'	N24°06'06"E
L21	200.00'	S65°33'52"E
L22	25.00'	S24°06'06"W
L23	70.00'	S65°33'52"E
L24	81.28'	S125°08'W
L25	848.87'	N65°33'52"W
L26	1487.64'	N60°12'57"W

SHEET 2



WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
17225 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084
TEL: 1-832-809-8800

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DRAWN BY: JR

CHECKED BY:

SCALE: N.T.S.

DATE: 07/08/15

DATE:

APP:

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

DWG. NO. IA-BU-075.000

REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:
 That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) of Section 30, Township 91 North, Range 36 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Aluminum Cap (IDOT) at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 30, also being the Northwest corner of the Geisinger Land Trust parcel as recorded in Document Number 123668, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S88°15'16"E 516.34 feet along the North line of said Southwest Quarter and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S88°15'16"E 106.37 feet along said North line; thence S60°12'57"E 1,497.64 feet; thence S65°53'52"E 848.87 feet to the East line of said Southwest Quarter and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°25'08"W 54.19 feet along said East line; thence N65°53'52"W 872.25 feet; thence N60°12'57"W 1,594.01 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 2.76 acres, more or less

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) of Section 30, Township 91 North, Range 36 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Aluminum Cap (IDOT) at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 30, also being the Northwest corner of the Geisinger Land Trust parcel as recorded in Document Number 123668, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S88°15'16"E 463.16 feet along the North line of said Southwest Quarter and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S88°15'16"E 53.18 feet along said North line; thence S60°12'57"E 1,594.01 feet; thence S65°53'52"E 872.25 feet to the East line of said Southwest Quarter and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°25'08"W 27.10 feet along said East line; thence N65°53'52"W 200.00 feet; thence S24°06'08"W 25.00 feet; thence N65°53'52"W 200.00 feet; thence N24°06'08"E 25.00 feet; thence N65°53'52"W 483.94 feet; thence N60°12'57"W 1,842.19 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.55 acres, more or less

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NE ¼ SW ¼) of Section 30, Township 91 North, Range 36 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Aluminum Cap (IDOT) at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 30, also being the Northwest corner of the Geisinger Land Trust parcel as recorded in Document Number 123668, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S88°15'16"E 622.71 feet along the North line of said Southwest Quarter and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S88°15'16"E 159.55 feet along said North line; thence S60°12'57"E 1,353.10 feet; thence S65°53'52"E 543.80 feet; thence N24°06'08"E 25.00 feet; thence S65°53'52"E 200.00 feet; thence S24°06'08"W 25.00 feet; thence S65°53'52"E 70.00 feet to the East line of said Southwest Quarter and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°25'08"W 81.29 feet along said East line; thence N65°53'52"W 848.87 feet; thence N60°12'57"W 1,497.64 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 4.00 acres, more or less

FILE: E:\Buckhwyd Services\LLC\2016\Projects\110_201601_01_03_Surveying\DWG\DWG\PLAT\COMPLETED_CD\IA-BU-075.000.dwg PLAT DATE: 2/1/2016 BY: CHRIS

SHEET 3

1	01/20/15	CD		BRD	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		
0	08/01/15	JR		DM			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-809-8000		DRAWN BY: JR	DATE: 07/08/15	DWG. NO.	REV.		
		CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-075.000		1	
		SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:				

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

NE COR. SE 1/4 SEC. 30
FND. 5/8" I.R.

S 88°15'24" E - 2632.33'

NW COR. SE 1/4 SEC. 30

N 88°15'24" W - 1318.17'

S 120°17' W - 1489.14'

P.O.B. T.C.E. 1
P.O.B. P.E.
P.O.B. T.C.E. 2

P.O.C.
NW COR. SW 1/4
SEC. 30
FND. ALUM. CAP (1001)



SCALE: 1" = 200'

- LEGEND
- P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - P.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - - FOUND MONUMENT

NE 1/4 SW 1/4
SE 1/4 SW 1/4

T.C.E. NO. 1
(2.46 AC.)

PIPELINE EASEMENT

T.C.E. NO. 2
(0.82 AC.)

NE 1/4 SE 1/4
SE 1/4 SE 1/4

IA-BU-077.000
FEE OWNER
GEISINGER LAND TRUST
NW 1/4 SE 1/4, SW 1/4 SE 1/4
SEC. 30, T91N, R36W
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

IA-BU-78.000

IA-BU-75.000

IA-BU-077.000

IA-BU-077.000

IA-BU-077.000

NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARINGS: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DAILY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Greater* DATE: 2/2/16
BRADLEY R. GREATER LICENSE NUMBER 198828
McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
1560 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-984-1229
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10365700

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	07/21/16	WAD	
0	07/29/16	OP	
		SRG	
		DM	
		CHK	

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
DRAWN BY: OP
DATE: 07/26/16
CHECKED BY: DATE:
SCALE: 1" = 200'

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10365700
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
17525 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-832-868-9000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
DRAWN BY: OP
DATE: 07/26/16
CHECKED BY: DATE:
SCALE: 1" = 200'

IA-BU-077.000
REV. 1

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L5	1428.88'	S85°33'52"E
L6	64.22'	S120°17'W
L7	1428.97'	N65°33'52"W
L8	64.18'	N125°08'E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L9	1428.97'	S85°33'52"E
L10	27.11'	S120°17'W
L11	1428.01'	N65°33'52"W
L12	27.10'	N125°08'E

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	1428.76'	S85°33'52"E
L2	81.34'	S120°17'W
L3	1428.88'	N65°33'52"W
L4	81.25'	N125°08'E

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1428.92 FEET = 86.60 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.64 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (3.28 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) of Section 30, Township 91 North, Range 36 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at an Aluminum Cap (DOT survey marker) at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 30; thence S88°15'16"E 2,723.80 feet along the North line of said Southwest Quarter to the Northwest corner of the West half of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 30, also being the Northwest corner of the Geisinger Land Trust parcel as recorded in Document Number 123668, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°25'08"W 1,026.90 feet along the West line of said West half of the Southeast Quarter and West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S65°53'52"E 1,428.88 feet to the East line of said West half of the Southeast Quarter and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°20'17"W 54.22 feet along said East line; thence N65°53'52"W 1428.97 feet back to the West line of said West half of the Southeast Quarter and West line of said parcel; thence N01°25'08"E 54.19 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 1.64 acres, more or less.



Temporary Construction Easement (T.C.E.)

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) of Section 30, Township 91 North, Range 36 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a Aluminum Cap (DOT survey marker) at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 30; thence S88°15'16"E 2,723.80 feet along the North line of said Southwest Quarter to the Northwest corner of the West half of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 30, also being the Northwest corner of the Geisinger Land Trust parcel as recorded in Document Number 123668, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°25'08"W 945.61 feet along the West line of said West half of the Southeast Quarter and West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S65°53'52"E 1,428.76 feet to the East line of said West half of the Southeast Quarter and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°20'17"W 81.34 feet along said East line; thence N65°53'52"W 1428.88 feet back to the West line of said West half of the Southeast Quarter and West line of said parcel; thence N01°25'08"E 81.29 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 2.46 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) of Section 30, Township 91 North, Range 36 West of the Fifth P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a Aluminum Cap (DOT survey marker) at the Northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 30; thence S88°15'16"E 2,723.80 feet along the North line of said Southwest Quarter to the Northwest corner of the West half of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 30, also being the Northwest corner of the Geisinger Land Trust parcel as recorded in Document Number 123668, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°25'08"W 1081.09 feet along the West line of said West half of the Southeast Quarter and West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S65°53'52"E 1,428.97 feet to the East line of said West half of the Southeast Quarter and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°20'17"W 27.11 feet along said East line; thence N65°53'52"W 1429.01 feet back to the West line of said West half of the Southeast Quarter and West line of said parcel; thence N01°25'08"E 27.10 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.82 acres, more or less.

FILE: BA-P101000\1039577 - Dakota Access\DAAP1 - Iowa\Drawings\Completed\1039577-000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/9/2015 8:11 AM

SHEET 2

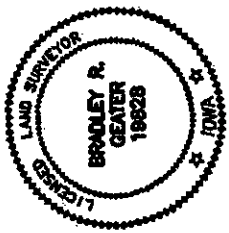
 DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	01/31/14	WAD	BRG
0	07/23/15	OP	DM
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700			
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-695-8000		BUENA VISTA COUNTY	IOWA
DRAWN BY:	DATE:	DWG. NO.	REV.
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-077.000	1
SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.
 NE COR., SEC. 32
 FND. PK NAIL

P.O.C. NE 1/4, SEC. 32
 FND. 1/2" I.R.
 S 88°44'48" E
 1320.62'

S 88°44'48" E - 1320.62'
 NE 1/4 NE 1/4
 SE 1/4 NE 1/4

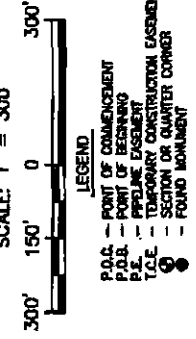


SARA JANE WALTERS LIFE ESTATE
 FEE OWNER
 (IA-BU-85.000)

SE 1/4 NE 1/4, NE 1/4 SE 1/4
 SEC. 32, T91N, R36W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

T.C.E. NO. 1
 (3.05 AC.)
 P.O.B. T.C.E. 1
 P.O.B. P.E.
 P.O.B. T.C.E. 2

(IA-BU-85.000)



T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

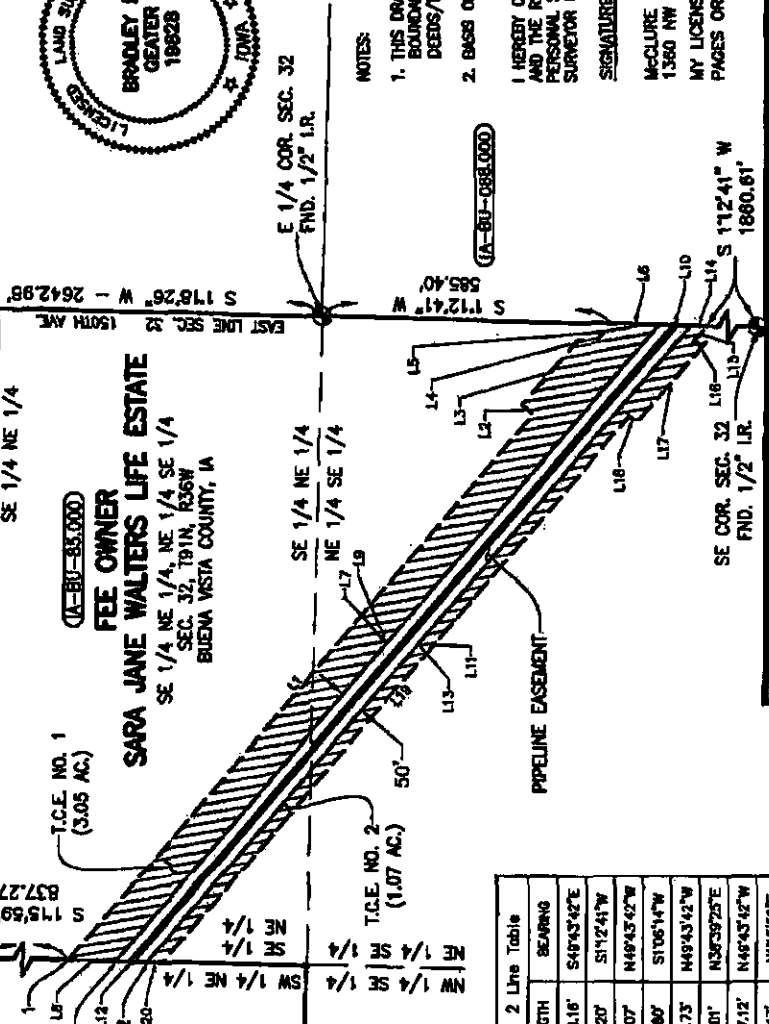
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	1456.44'	S49°43'42"E
L2	30.00'	N40°16'18"E
L3	175.07'	S49°43'42"E
L4	38.69'	S106°37'W
L5	42.52'	S49°43'42"E
L6	98.56'	S112°41'W
L7	1698.06'	N49°43'42"W
L8	98.53'	N175°36'E

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L9	1698.06'	S49°43'42"E
L10	64.39'	S112°41'W
L11	1698.16'	N49°43'42"W
L12	64.34'	N175°36'E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L13	1698.16'	S49°43'42"E
L14	32.20'	S112°41'W
L15	42.07'	N49°43'42"W
L16	25.80'	S106°14'W
L17	215.73'	N49°43'42"W
L18	20.01'	N35°39'25"E
L19	1457.12'	N49°43'42"W
L20	32.17'	N175°36'E



NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BAGGS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/5/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 18828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-984-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	01/23/16	MM	BRG
0	07/24/15	JR	DM

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY IOWA
 DRAWN BY: JR DATE: 07/08/15 DWG. NO.
 CHECKED BY: DATE: IA-BU-085.000
 SCALE: 1" = 300' APP: 1



LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1698.12 FEET = 102.98 ROODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.95 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (4.12 AC.)



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC
 SHEET 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 32, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 32, Township 91 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 32; thence S01°13'31"W 1,320.91 feet along the West line of said Northeast Quarter; thence S88°44'48"E 1,320.62 feet to the Northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 32, said corner also being the Northern most Northwest corner of the Sara Jane Walters Life Estate parcel as recorded in Document No. 14455, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°15'59"W 933.78 feet along the West line of said Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter and West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S49°43'42"E 1,699.08 feet to the East line of said Section 32 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°12'41"W 64.39 feet along said East line; thence N49°43'42"W 1,699.16 feet back to the West line of said Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°15'59"E 64.34 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 1.95 acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 32, Township 91 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 32; thence S01°13'31"W 1,320.91 feet along the West line of said Northeast Quarter; thence S88°44'48"E 1,320.62 feet to the the Northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 32, said corner also being the the Northern most Northwest corner of the Sara Jane Walters Life Estate parcel as recorded in Document No. 14455, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°15'59"W 837.27 feet along the West line of said Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter and West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S49°43'42"E 1,456.44 feet; thence N40°16'18"E 30.00 feet; thence S49°43'42"E 175.57 feet; thence S01°06'37"W 38.69 feet; thence S49°43'42"E 42.52 feet to the East line of said Section 32 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°12'41"W 96.59 feet along said East line; thence N49°43'42"W 1,699.08 feet back to the West line of said Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°15'59"E 96.51 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 3.05 acres, more or less.

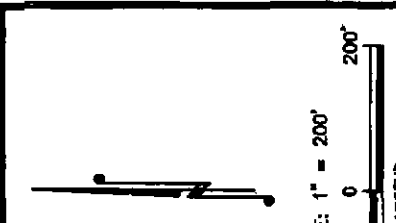
Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NE ¼ SE ¼) of Section 32, Township 91 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 32; thence S01°13'31"W 1,320.91 feet along the the West line of said Northeast Quarter; thence S88°44'48"E 1,320.62 feet to the Northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 32, said corner also being the the Northern most Northwest corner of the Sara Jane Walters Life Estate parcel as recorded in Document No. 14455, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°15'59"W 998.12 feet along the West line of said Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter and West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S49°43'42"E 1,699.16 feet to the East line of said Section 32 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°12'41"W 32.20 feet along said East line; thence N49°43'42"W 42.07 feet; thence S01°06'14"W 25.80 feet; thence N49°43'42"W 215.73 feet; thence N38°39'25"E 20.01 feet; thence N49°43'42"W 1,457.12 feet back to the West line of said Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°15'59"E 32.17 feet along said West line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.07 acres, more or less.

FILE: C:\Users\manning\Desktop\MMI DWPL PLANT\COMPLETED_IWA\A-BU-085.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/17/2016 9:18 AM MS2016

SHEET 2

1	01/31/16	MM		BRD	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		
0	07/24/15	JR		DM			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700					BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17926 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-908-9000				DRAWN BY: JR	DATE: 07/08/15	DWG. NO.	REV.
				CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-085.000	
				SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA
SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

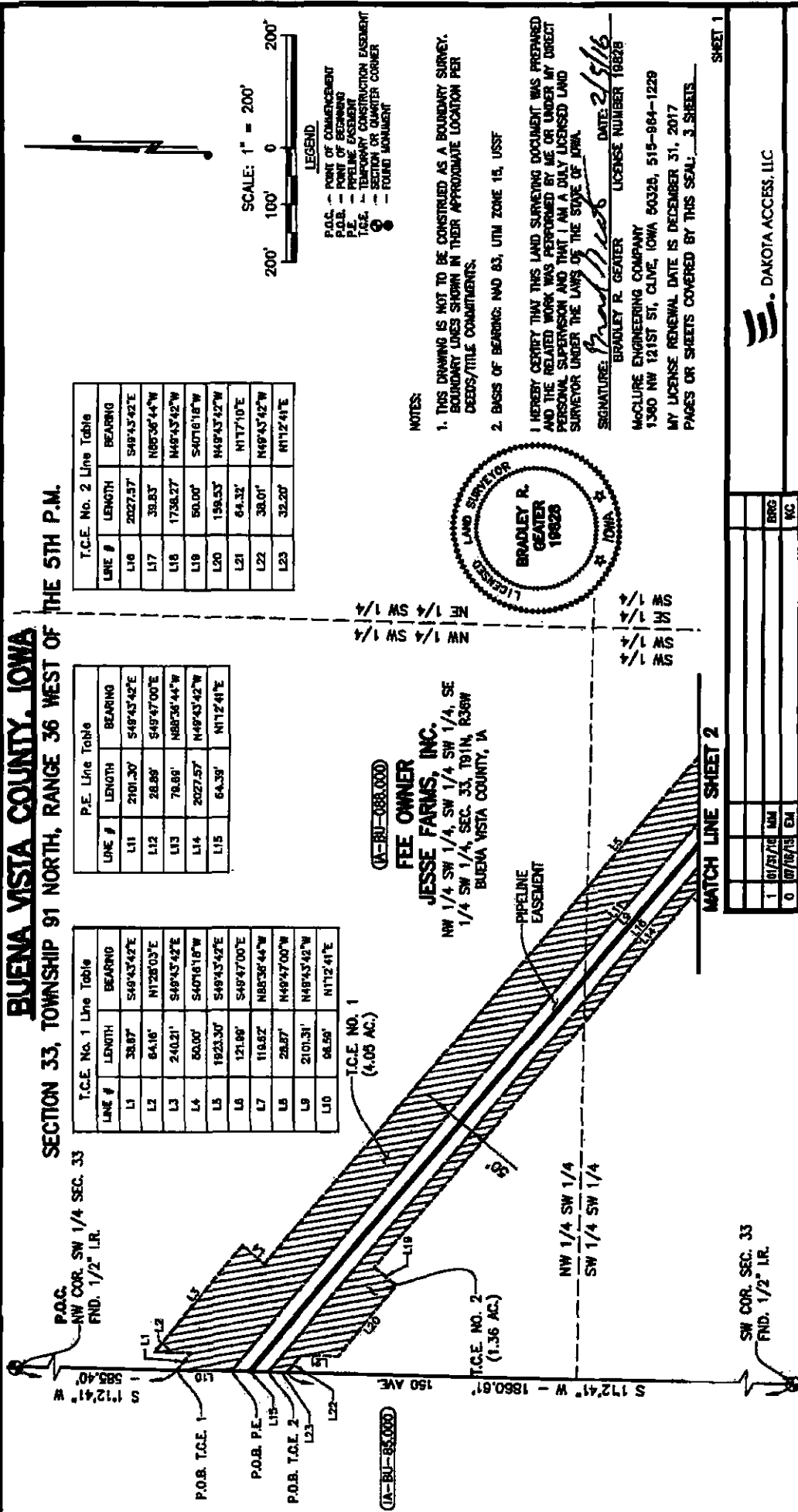
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	38.87	S49°43'42"E
L2	64.16'	N128°03'E
L3	240.21'	S49°43'42"E
L4	60.00'	S40°16'18"W
L5	1923.30'	S49°43'42"E
L6	121.98'	S49°47'00"E
L7	118.82'	N85°36'44"W
L8	28.87'	N49°47'00"W
L9	2101.31'	N49°43'42"W
L10	64.39'	N112°41"E

P.E. Line Table

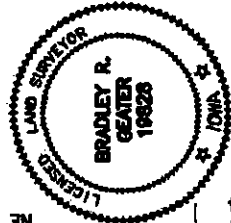
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L11	2101.30'	S49°43'42"E
L12	28.89'	S49°47'00"E
L13	78.86'	N85°36'44"W
L14	2027.57'	N49°43'42"W
L15	64.39'	N112°41"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L16	2027.57'	S49°43'42"E
L17	38.83'	N85°36'44"W
L18	1738.27'	N49°43'42"W
L19	60.00'	S40°16'18"W
L20	196.53'	N49°43'42"W
L21	84.32'	N117°10"E
L22	38.01'	N49°43'42"W
L23	32.20'	N112°41"E



FEE OWNER
JESSE FARMS, INC.
 NW 1/4 SW 1/4, SW 1/4 SW 1/4, SE 1/4 SW 1/4, SEC. 33, T91N, R36W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA



NOTES:
 1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
 2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

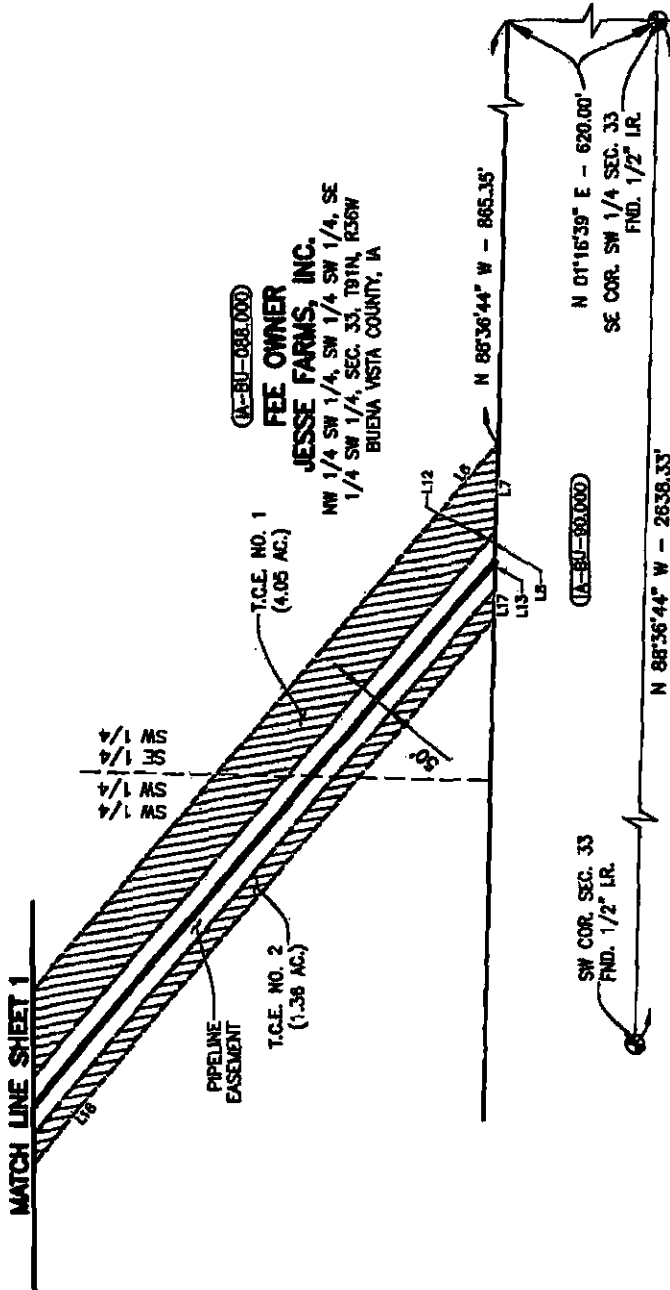
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/5/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 19828
 MACCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50324, 515-964-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700		BUENA VISTA COUNTY	IOWA
DATE: 07/18/15	DATE: 07/18/15	DRAWN BY: EM	REV. 1
CHECKED BY:	DATE:		
SCALE: 1" = 200'	APP:		
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 1725 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-402-805-6800		PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700 LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 2078.86 FEET = 125.99 RODS PIPELINE EASEMENT: (2.39 AC.) TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (5.41 AC.)	

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



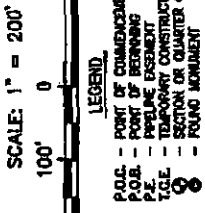
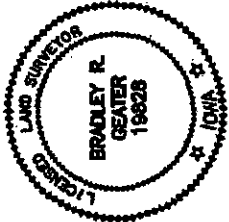
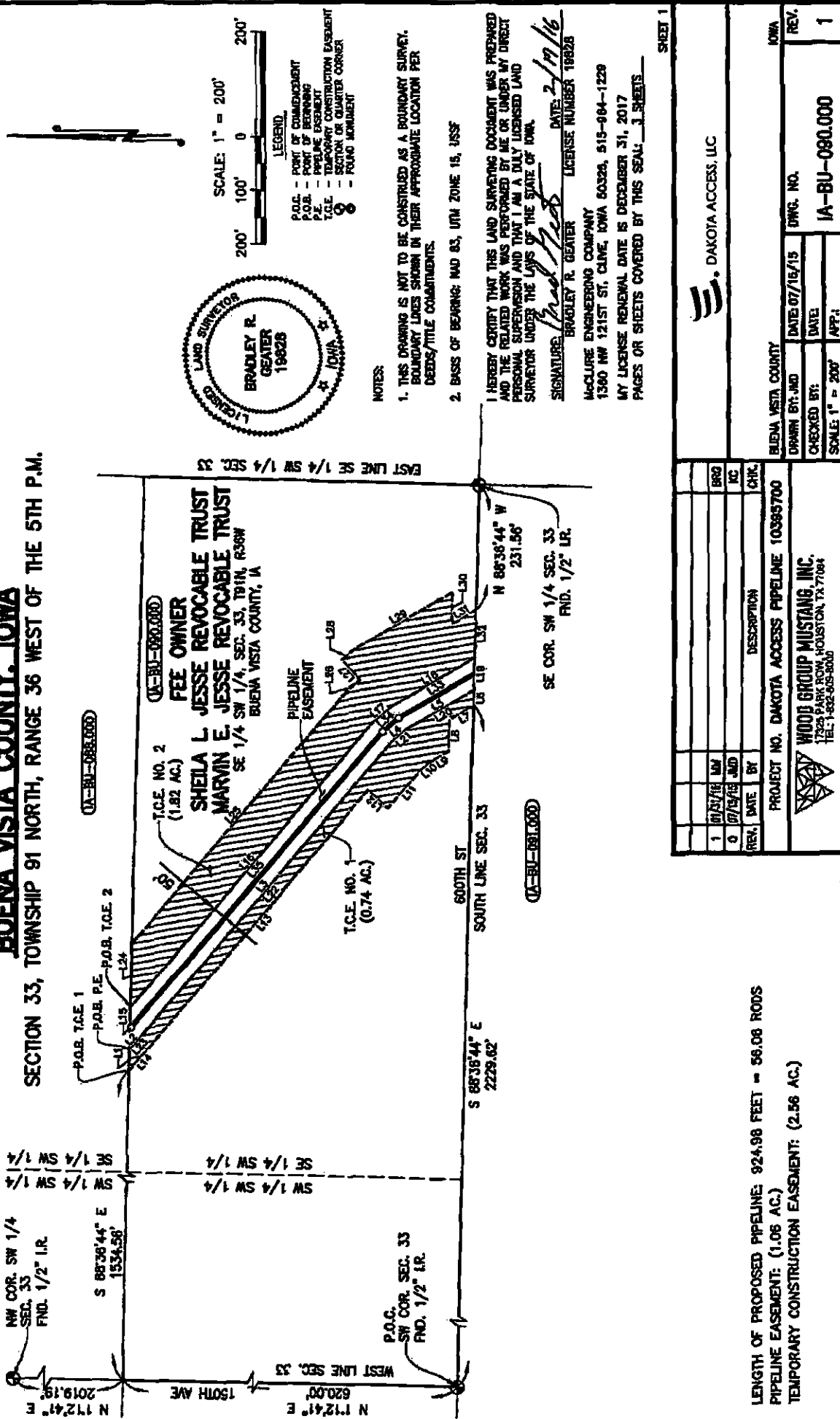
SHEET 2

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10396700		BUENA VISTA COUNTY	
REV.	DATE	CHECKED BY:	SCALE: 1" = 200'
1	07/20/16	EM	
0	07/19/16	EM	
DESCRIPTION		DRAWN BY: EM	
ERR	NO	DATE: 07/16/16	DWG. NO.
CHKL	CHKL	DATE:	IA-BU-088.000
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 1725 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-968-8000		APP:	1



BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USFS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.


SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/17/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 19828


McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1380 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50324, 515-864-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

SHEET 1

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	01/31/16	MM	
0	07/15/15	JND	

BRG	
KC	
CHIC	

PROJECT NO.	DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10365700
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG INC. 1728 BASKIN BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-800-425-3000	

 DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY	DATE: 07/15/15	DWG. NO.	
DRAWN BY: JND	DATE	IA-BU-090.000	
CHECKED BY:	DATE		
SCALE: 1" = 200'	APP:		

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 924.98 FEET = 56.06 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.06 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (2.56 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	39.83'	S88°35'44"E
L2	33.15'	S49°45'42"E
L3	718.05'	S49°47'00"E
L4	33.16'	S41°17'40"E
L5	144.81'	S30°44'51"E
L6	28.52'	N88°58'44"W
L7	51.69'	N30°44'51"W
L8	59.03'	N88°58'16"W
L9	38.12'	N30°44'51"W
L10	22.87'	N41°17'40"W
L11	93.53'	N49°47'00"W
L12	50.01'	N41°23'34"E
L13	820.80'	N49°47'00"W
L14	64.16'	N49°45'42"W

P.E. Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L15	79.89'	S88°35'44"E
L16	663.84'	S49°47'00"E
L17	43.49'	S41°17'40"E
L18	180.83'	S30°44'51"E
L19	59.05'	N88°58'44"W
L20	144.81'	N30°44'51"W
L21	35.16'	N41°17'40"W
L22	718.05'	N49°47'00"W
L23	33.16'	N49°45'42"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L24	119.82'	S88°35'44"E
L25	608.02'	S49°47'00"E
L26	38.78'	S41°17'40"E
L27	50.00'	N49°42'20"E
L28	21.80'	S41°17'40"E
L29	218.26'	S30°44'51"E
L30	59.60'	N88°16'47"W
L31	51.78'	S30°44'51"E
L32	88.57'	N88°58'44"W
L33	180.83'	N30°44'51"W
L34	43.49'	N41°17'40"W
L35	693.84'	N49°47'00"W

SHEET 2



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	07/15/16	JMD	BRB
0	07/15/16	JMD	KC
			CHK

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10365700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17023 PACIFIC BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 281-868-8800

BUENA VISTA COUNTY		DATE: 07/15/16		DWG. NO.	
DRAWN BY: JMD	DATE:	IA--BU--080.000	REV.		
CHECKED BY:	APP:				
SCALE: N.T.S.					1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the South 620 feet of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (S 620' SE ¼ SW ¼) of Section 33, Township 91 North, Range 36 West, Buena Vista County, described as Commencing at a found ½ inch Iron Rod at the Southwest corner of said Section 33, being the Southwest corner of the Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust and Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust parcel as recorded in Document No. 003476, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence N01°12'41"E 620.00 feet along the West line of said Southwest Quarter and of said parcel to the Northwest corner of said South 620 feet and of said parcel; thence S88°36'44"E 1,574.39 feet along the North line of said South 620 feet and of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S88°36'44"E 79.69 feet along said North line; thence S49°47'00"E 693.64 feet; thence S41°17'40"E 43.49 feet; thence S30°44'51"E 180.83 feet to the South line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 33 and of said parcel; thence N88°36'44"W 59.05 feet along said South line; thence N30°44'51"W 144.81 feet; thence N41°17'40"W 35.16 feet; thence N49°47'00"W 718.85 feet; thence N49°43'42"W 33.16 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 1.06 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the South 620 feet of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (S 620' SE ¼ SW ¼) of Section 33, Township 91 North, Range 36 West, Buena Vista County, described as Commencing at a found ½ inch Iron Rod at the Southwest corner of said Section 33, being the Southwest corner of the Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust and Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust parcel as recorded in Document No. 003476, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence N01°12'41"E 620.00 feet along the West line of said Southwest Quarter and of said parcel to the Northwest corner of said South 620 feet and of said parcel; thence S88°36'44"E 1,534.56 feet along the North line of said South 620 feet and of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S88°36'44"E 39.83 feet along said North line; thence S49°43'42"E 33.16 feet; thence S49°47'00"E 718.86 feet; thence S41°17'40"E 35.16 feet; thence S30°44'51"E 144.81 feet to the South line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 33 and of said parcel; thence N88°36'44"W 29.52 feet along said South line; thence N30°44'51"W 51.69 feet; thence N88°38'16"W 59.03 feet; thence N30°44'51"W 39.12 feet; thence N41°17'40"W 22.67 feet; thence N49°47'00"W 93.53 feet; thence N41°23'34"E 50.01 feet; thence N49°47'00"W 620.80 feet; thence N49°43'42"W 64.16 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.74 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the South 620 feet of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (S 620' SE ¼ SW ¼) of Section 33, Township 91 North, Range 36 West, Buena Vista County, described as Commencing at a found ½ inch Iron Rod at the Southwest corner of said Section 33, being the Southwest corner of the Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust and Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust parcel as recorded in Document No. 003476, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence N01°12'41"E 620.00 feet along the West line of said Southwest Quarter and of said parcel to the Northwest corner of said South 620 feet and of said parcel; thence S88°36'44"E 1,654.08 feet along the North line of said South 620 feet and of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S88°36'44"E 119.82 feet along said North line; thence S49°47'00"E 606.02 feet; thence S41°17'40"E 38.79 feet; thence N48°42'20"E 50.00 feet; thence S41°17'40"E 21.80 feet; thence S30°44'51"E 218.26 feet; thence N89°18'47"W 58.60 feet; thence S30°44'51"E 51.78 feet to the South line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 33 and of said parcel; thence N88°36'44"W 88.57 feet along said South line; thence N30°44'51"W 180.83 feet; thence N41°17'40"W 43.49 feet; thence N49°47'00"W 693.64 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.82 Acres, more or less.

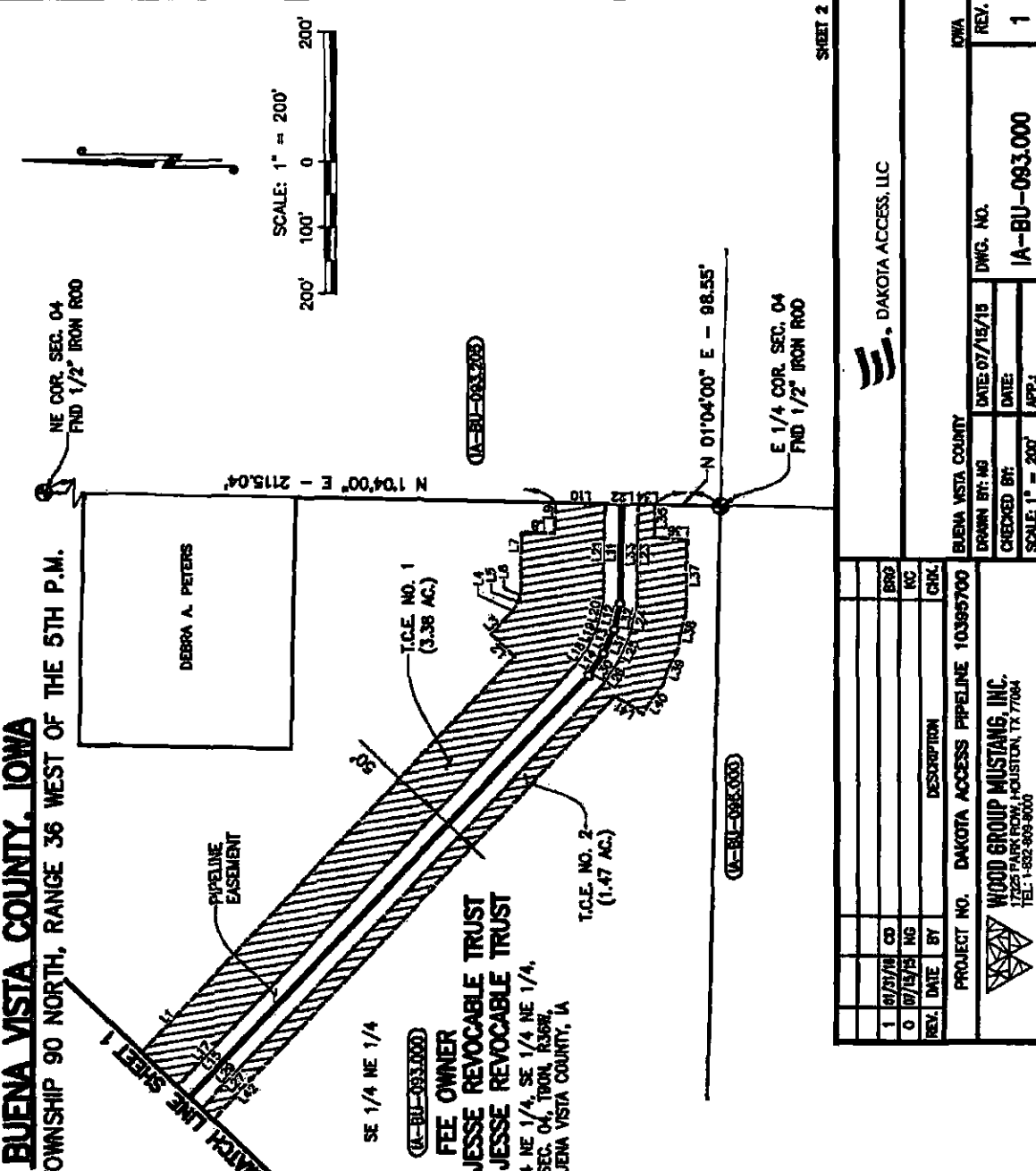
I:\Projects\10395700\10395700.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/18/2016 BY: CHRIS

SHEET 3

1	01/31/18	JMD		BRG	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		
0	07/15/15	JMD		KC			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-869-8000				DRAWN BY: JMD	DATE: 07/15/15	DWG. NO.	REV.
				CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-090.000	1
				SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 04, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	1914.34'	S46°38'17"E
L2	50.00'	N43°21'43"E
L3	44.71'	S46°38'17"E
L4	13.46'	S55°51'44"E
L5	11.11'	S66°51'44"E
L6	11.11'	S77°51'44"E
L7	88.94'	S88°51'44"E
L8	50.00'	S1°08'16"W
L9	46.17'	S88°51'44"E
L10	75.00'	S1°04'00"W
L11	147.24'	N88°51'44"W
L12	35.19'	N77°51'44"W
L13	39.19'	N66°51'44"W
L14	38.56'	N55°51'44"W
L15	1652.08'	N46°38'17"W
L16	111.82'	S89°45'34"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L17	1711.41'	S46°38'17"E
L18	44.42'	S55°51'44"E
L19	44.81'	S66°51'44"E
L20	44.81'	S77°51'44"E
L21	192.81'	S88°51'44"E
L22	48.26'	S1°04'00"W
L23	50.03'	N88°51'44"W
L24	108.26'	N77°51'44"W
L25	59.26'	N66°51'44"W
L26	53.58'	N55°51'44"W
L27	50.00'	N46°38'17"E
L28	1741.07'	N46°38'17"W
L29	37.27'	S89°45'34"E

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L17	1652.08'	S46°38'17"E
L18	35.56'	S55°51'44"E
L19	35.19'	S66°51'44"E
L20	35.19'	S77°51'44"E
L21	147.24'	S88°51'44"E
L22	50.00'	S1°04'00"W
L23	152.11'	N88°51'44"W
L24	44.81'	N77°51'44"W
L25	44.81'	N66°51'44"W
L26	44.42'	N55°51'44"W
L27	1711.41'	N46°38'17"W
L28	74.45'	S89°45'34"E

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: MS
 DATE: 07/15/18
 DWG. NO. IA-BU-093.000
 CHECKED BY:
 DATE:
 SCALE: 1" = 200'
 APP:
 PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 1728 PARKWAY, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-969-9000
 IOWA
 REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 04, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 4, Township 90 North, Range 36 West, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a found ½ inch Iron Rod at the Northeast corner of said Section 4; thence S01°04'00"W 1,043.15 feet, along the East line of said Northeast Quarter to the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter, being the Northeast corner of the Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust and Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust parcel as recorded in Document No. 003476 and 003477, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence N88°45'34"W 1,466.21 feet along the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; Thence S46°38'17"E 1,652.08 feet; thence S55°51'44"E 35.58 feet; thence S66°51'44"E 35.19 feet; thence S77°51'44"E 35.19 feet; thence S88°51'44"E 147.24 feet to the East line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 4 and said parcel; thence S01°04'00"W 50.00 feet along said East line; thence N88°51'44"W 152.11 feet; thence N77°51'44"W 44.81 feet; thence N66°51'44"W 44.81 feet; thence N55°51'44"W 44.42 feet; thence N46°38'17"W 1,711.41 feet back to the North line of said parcel; thence S88°45'34"E 74.55 feet, along said North line to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 2.24 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 4, Township 90 North, Range 36 West, Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at a found ½ inch Iron Rod at the Northeast corner of said Section 4; thence S01°04'00"W 1,043.15 feet, along the East line of said Northeast Quarter to the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter, being the Northeast corner of the Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust and Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust parcel as recorded in Document No. 003476 and 003477, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence N88°45'34"W 1,354.39 feet along the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; Thence S46°38'17"E 1,514.34 feet; thence N43°21'43"E 50.00 feet; thence S46°38'17"E 44.71 feet; thence S55°51'44"E 13.46 feet; thence S66°51'44"E 11.11 feet; thence S77°51'44"E 11.11 feet; thence S88°51'44"E 88.94 feet; thence S01°08'16"W 50.00 feet; thence S88°51'44"E 46.17 feet to the East line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 4 and said parcel; thence S01°04'00"W 75.00 feet along said East line; thence N88°51'44"W 147.24 feet; thence N77°51'44"W 35.19 feet; thence N66°51'44"W 35.19 feet; thence N55°51'44"W 35.58 feet; thence N46°38'17"W 1,652.08 feet back to the North line of said parcel; thence S88°45'34"E 111.82 feet, along said North line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 3.38 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 4, Township 90 North, Range 36 West, Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at a found ½ inch Iron Rod at the Northeast corner of said Section 4; thence S01°04'00"W 1,043.15 feet, along the East line of said Northeast Quarter to the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter, being the Northeast corner of the Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust and Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust parcel as recorded in Document No. 003476 and 003477, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence N88°45'34"W 1,540.76 feet along the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; Thence S46°38'17"E 1,711.41 feet; thence S55°51'44"E 44.42 feet; thence S66°51'44"E 44.81 feet; thence S77°51'44"E 44.81 feet; thence S88°51'44"E 152.11 feet to the East line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 4 and said parcel; thence S01°04'00"W 25.00 feet along said East line; thence N88°51'44"W 49.26 feet; thence S03°15'29"W 50.03 feet; thence N88°51'44"W 108.26 feet; thence N77°51'44"W 59.26 feet; thence N66°51'44"W 59.26 feet; thence N55°51'44"W 53.66 feet; thence N34°08'16"E 50.00 feet; thence N46°38'17"W 1,741.07 feet back to the North line of said parcel; thence S88°45'34"E 37.27 feet, along said North line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.47 Acres, more or less.

SHEET 3

FILE: E:\Documents\Projects\11_01_01_03_Surveying\DATA\PLAT\COMPLET_CIVIL-BU-093.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 3/5/2016 BY: CHRIS

1	01/31/18	CD		BRG	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC				
0	07/15/15	NG		RC					
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.					
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700					BUENA VISTA COUNTY				
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-809-6000					DRAWN BY: NG	DATE: 07/15/15	DWG. NO.	REV.	
					CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-093.000	1	
					SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:			

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 03, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

NW COR. SEC. 03
FND 1/2" IRON ROD

N 1°04'00" E - 213.04'

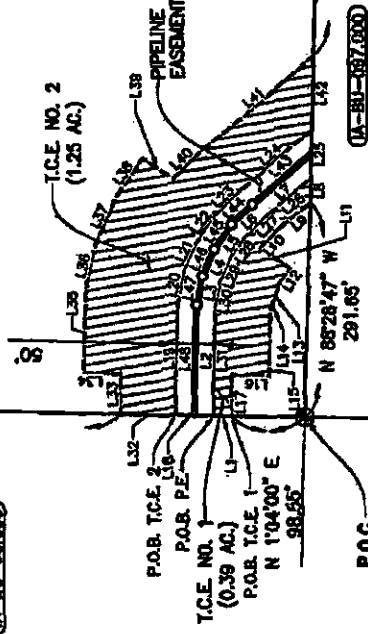
(IA-BU-093.205)

FEE OWNER

INA N. HANSEN TRUST
SW 1/4 NW 1/4, SEC. 03, T80N, R36W,
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

SW 1/4 NW 1/4
NW 1/4 NW 1/4

(IA-BU-93.000)

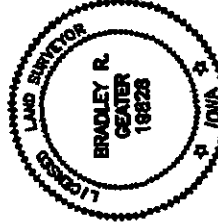


P.O.C.
SW COR.
NW 1/4 SEC. 03
FND 1/2" IRON ROD

S 88°28'47" E - 2143.72'

S 88°28'47" E
2837.84'

SE COR.
NE 1/4 SEC. 03
FND 1/2" IRON ROD



SCALE: 1" = 200'

- LEGEND
- P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - P.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - - ROUND MONUMENT

NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
2. BASIS OF BEARINGS: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/28/16
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 19828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
13600 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-994-1229
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

SHEET 1

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	02/24/16	CG	BRG
0	07/15/15	CP	NC
			CHNL

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700



BUENA VISTA COUNTY
DRAWN BY: CP
CHECKED BY: DATE:
SCALE: 1" = 200'
APP:1

IOWA
REV. 1
DWG. NO. IA-BU-093.205

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 415.88 FEET = 25.20 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (0.48 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (1.64 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 03, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	26.00'	N104°00'E
L2	147.76'	S88°31'44"E
L3	35.19'	S77°31'44"E
L4	35.19'	S88°31'44"E
L5	35.19'	S55°31'44"E
L6	36.86'	S44°31'44"E
L7	82.00'	S40°40'24"E
L8	33.74'	N88°28'47"W
L9	68.51'	N40°40'24"W
L10	33.36'	N44°31'44"W
L11	50.00'	S34°08'16"W
L12	25.56'	N55°31'44"W
L13	20.74'	N66°31'44"W
L14	20.74'	N77°31'44"W
L15	85.78'	N88°31'44"W
L16	50.00'	N108°18'E
L17	54.73'	N88°31'44"W


P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L18	50.00'	N104°00'E
L19	182.84'	S88°31'44"E
L20	44.81'	S77°31'44"E
L21	44.81'	S88°31'44"E
L22	44.81'	S55°31'44"E
L23	43.32'	S44°31'44"E
L24	128.24'	S40°40'24"E
L25	67.49'	N88°28'47"W
L26	82.09'	N40°40'24"W
L27	36.86'	N44°31'44"W
L28	35.19'	N55°31'44"W
L29	35.19'	N66°31'44"W
L30	35.19'	N77°31'44"W
L31	147.78'	N88°31'44"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L32	76.00'	N104°00'E
L33	54.36'	S88°31'44"E
L34	50.00'	N108°18'E
L35	110.41'	S88°31'44"E
L36	68.89'	S77°31'44"E
L37	88.89'	S68°31'44"E
L38	64.07'	S55°31'44"E
L39	50.00'	S34°08'16"W
L40	53.29'	S44°31'44"E
L41	198.97'	S40°40'24"E
L42	101.23'	N88°28'47"W
L43	128.24'	N40°40'24"W
L44	43.32'	N44°31'44"W
L45	44.81'	N55°31'44"W
L46	44.81'	N66°31'44"W
L47	44.81'	N77°31'44"W
L48	152.84'	N88°31'44"W

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10.395700




WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
11121 WOODCREST HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 282-638-8888

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DRAWN BY: CP DATE: 07/15/18

CHECKED BY: DATE: DWG. NO. IA-BU-093.205

SCALE: N.T.S. APP: REV. 1



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

SHEET 2

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

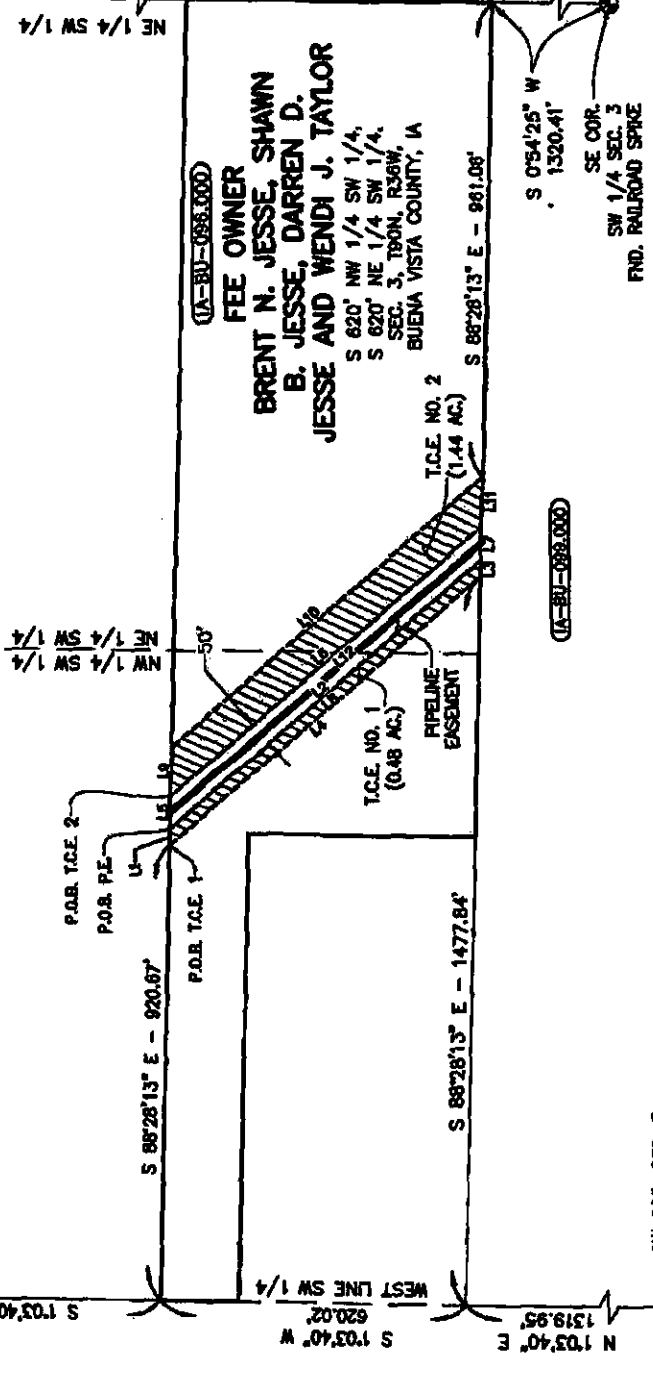
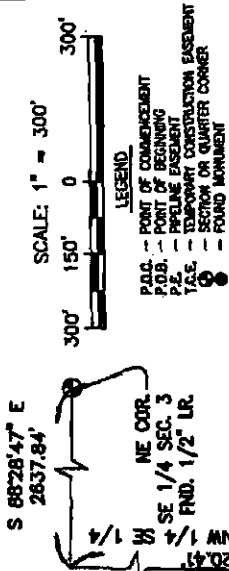
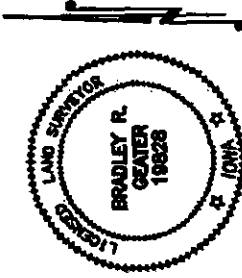
SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

P.O.C.
NW COR. SW 1/4 SEC. 3
FND. 1/2" LR.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	33.76'	S88°28'13"E
L2	836.97'	S40°40'24"E
L3	33.76'	N88°28'13"W
L4	836.97'	N40°40'24"W

P.E. Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L5	67.50'	S88°28'13"E
L6	836.97'	S40°40'24"E
L7	67.50'	N88°28'13"W
L8	836.97'	N40°40'24"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L9	101.25'	S88°28'13"E
L10	836.97'	S40°40'24"E
L11	101.25'	N88°28'13"W
L12	836.97'	N40°40'24"W



FEE OWNER
BRENT N. JESSE, SHAWN B. JESSE, DARREN D. JESSE AND WENDI J. TAYLOR
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

NOTES:
1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 16, USFS
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.
SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/15/16
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 19828
McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50326, 515-264-1220
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

SHEET 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY		DWG. NO.	IA-BU-098.000
DRAWN BY: SU	DATE: 08/29/16	REV.	1
CHECKED BY:	DATE:		
SCALE: 1" = 300'	APP:		

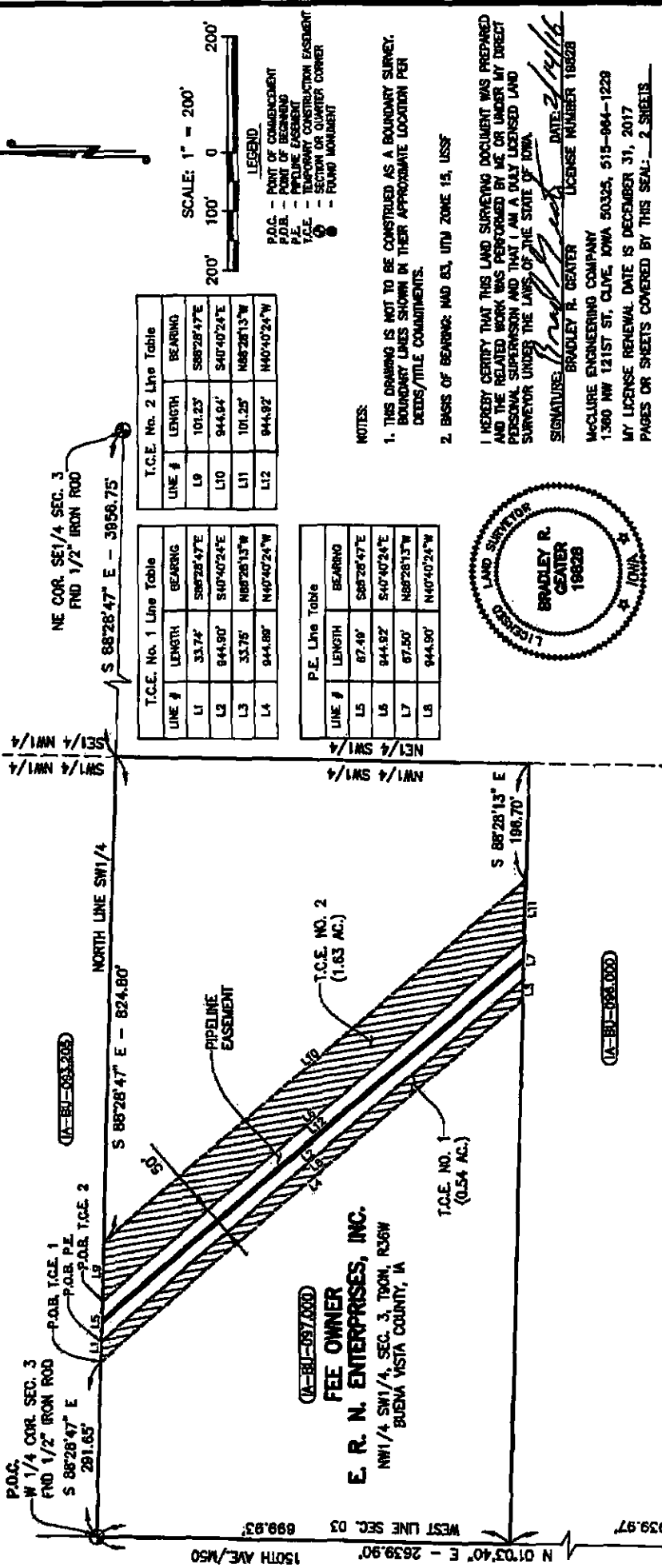
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	8/29/16	CD		
0	8/29/16	SJ		

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10398700
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
17233 PARK CROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-832-953-8000

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 836.97 FEET = 50.73 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (0.98 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (1.92 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5th P.M.



T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

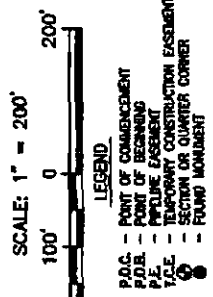
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L9	101.23'	S88°28'47"E
L10	944.94'	S40°40'24"E
L11	101.25'	N88°28'13"W
L12	944.92'	N40°40'24"W

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	33.74'	S88°28'47"E
L2	944.90'	S40°40'24"E
L3	33.75'	N88°28'13"W
L4	944.88'	N40°40'24"W

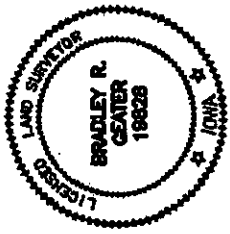
P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L5	67.49'	S88°28'47"E
L6	944.92'	S40°40'24"E
L7	67.50'	N88°28'13"W
L8	944.90'	N40°40'24"W



NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15S, UTM



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DAILY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/14/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 18628

MACCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-664-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

FEE OWNER
E. R. N. ENTERPRISES, INC.
 NW1/4 SW1/4, SEC. 3, T90N, R36W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

SW COR. SEC. 3
FND 1/2" IRON ROD

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 944.91 FEET = 57.27 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.08 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (2.17 AC.)

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DRAWN BY: JMC DATE: 07/17/16 DWG. NO. IA-BU-097.000

CHECKED BY: DATE: APP: 1

SCALE: 1" = 200'

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	07/17/16	WAD
0	07/17/16	JMC

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10398700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANGS, INC.
 17252 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-859-8800

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 03, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5th P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) of Section 3, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod at the Northwest Corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 3 and the Northwest corner of the E R N Enterprises, Inc. parcel, as recorded in Book 49, Page 925, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S88°28'47"E 325.39 feet, with the North line of said Southwest Quarter and of said parcel to the Point of Beginning. Thence S88°28'47"E 67.49 feet, with said North line; thence S40°40'24"E 944.92 feet to the South line of said parcel; thence N88°28'13"W 67.50 feet with the South line of said parcel; thence N40°40'24"W 944.90 feet back to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 1.08 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easements (T.C.E.)

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) of Section 3, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod at the Northwest Corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 3 and the Northwest corner of the E R N Enterprises, Inc. parcel, as recorded in Book 49, Page 925, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S88°28'47"E 291.65 feet, with the North line of said Southwest Quarter and of said parcel to the Point of Beginning. Thence S88°28'47"E 33.74 feet, with said North line; thence S40°40'24"E 944.90 feet to the South line of said parcel; thence N88°28'13"W 33.75 feet with the South line of said parcel; thence N40°40'24"W 944.89 feet back to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.54 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) of Section 3, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod at the Northwest Corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 3 and the Northwest corner of the E R N Enterprises, Inc. parcel, as recorded in Book 49, Page 925, Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence S88°28'47"E 392.88 feet, with the North line of said Southwest Quarter and of said parcel to the Point of Beginning. Thence S88°28'47"E 101.23 feet, with said North line; thence S40°40'24"E 944.94 feet to the South line of said parcel; thence N88°28'13"W 101.25 feet with the South line of said parcel; thence N40°40'24"W 944.92 feet back to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.63 Acres, more or less.

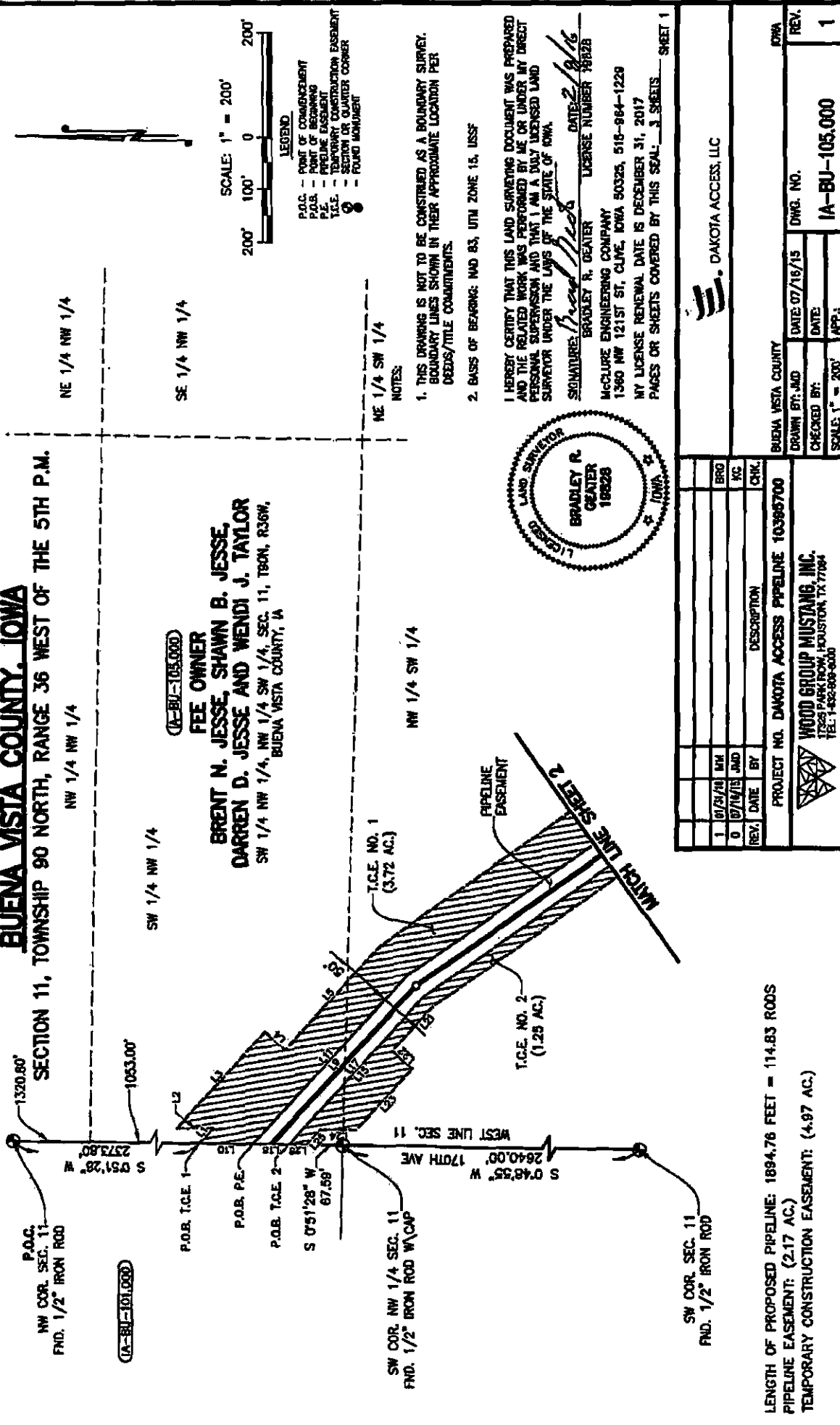
FILE: E:\Projects\103957 - Dakota Access\Drawings\Completed\103957-IA-BU-097.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/26/2016 8:11:51AM

SHEET 2

1	01/31/15	WAC		BRG	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		
0	07/17/15	JAC		KC			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700					BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17925 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-809-8000		DRAWN BY: JAC	DATE: 07/17/15	DWG. NO.	REV.		
		CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-097.000	1		
		SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:				

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



P.O.C. NW COR. SEC. 11
FND. 1/2" IRON ROD

(IA-BU-101.000)

P.O.B. T.C.E. 1

P.O.B. P.E.

P.O.B. T.C.E. 2

SW COR. NW 1/4 SEC. 11
FND. 1/2" IRON ROD W/CAP

SW COR. SEC. 11
FND. 1/2" IRON ROD

SW 1/4 NW 1/4

T.C.E. NO. 1
(3.72 AC.)

T.C.E. NO. 2
(1.25 AC.)

NW 1/4 SW 1/4

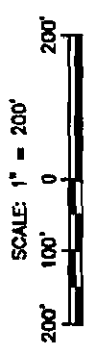
(IA-BU-105.000)
FEE OWNER

**BRENT N. JESSE, SHAWN B. JESSE,
DARREN D. JESSE AND WENDI J. TAYLOR**
SW 1/4 NW 1/4, NW 1/4 SW 1/4, SEC. 11, T80N, R36W,
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

NE 1/4 NW 1/4

SE 1/4 NW 1/4

NE 1/4 SW 1/4

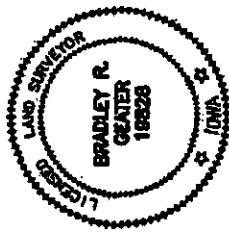


- LEGEND**
- P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - P.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - - SURVEY OR USER CORNER
 - - FOUND MARKER

NOTES

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
2. BASIS OF BEARING: MD 83, UTIL ZONE 15, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.



SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/9/16
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 198228

MCCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 518-864-1229
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS SHEET 1

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	01/21/16	MH	BRD	
0	07/14/15	JAD	KG	

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1894.76 FEET = 114.83 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (2.17 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (4.97 AC.)

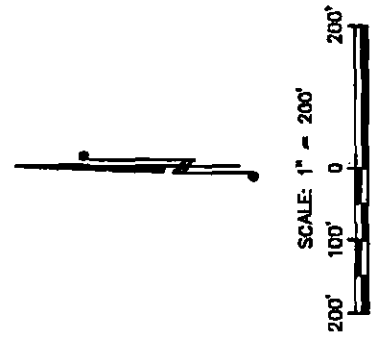
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10396700



BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
DRAWN BY: MD	DATE: 07/15/15	DWG. NO.	REV.
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-105.000	1
SCALE: 1" = 200'		APP.:	

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

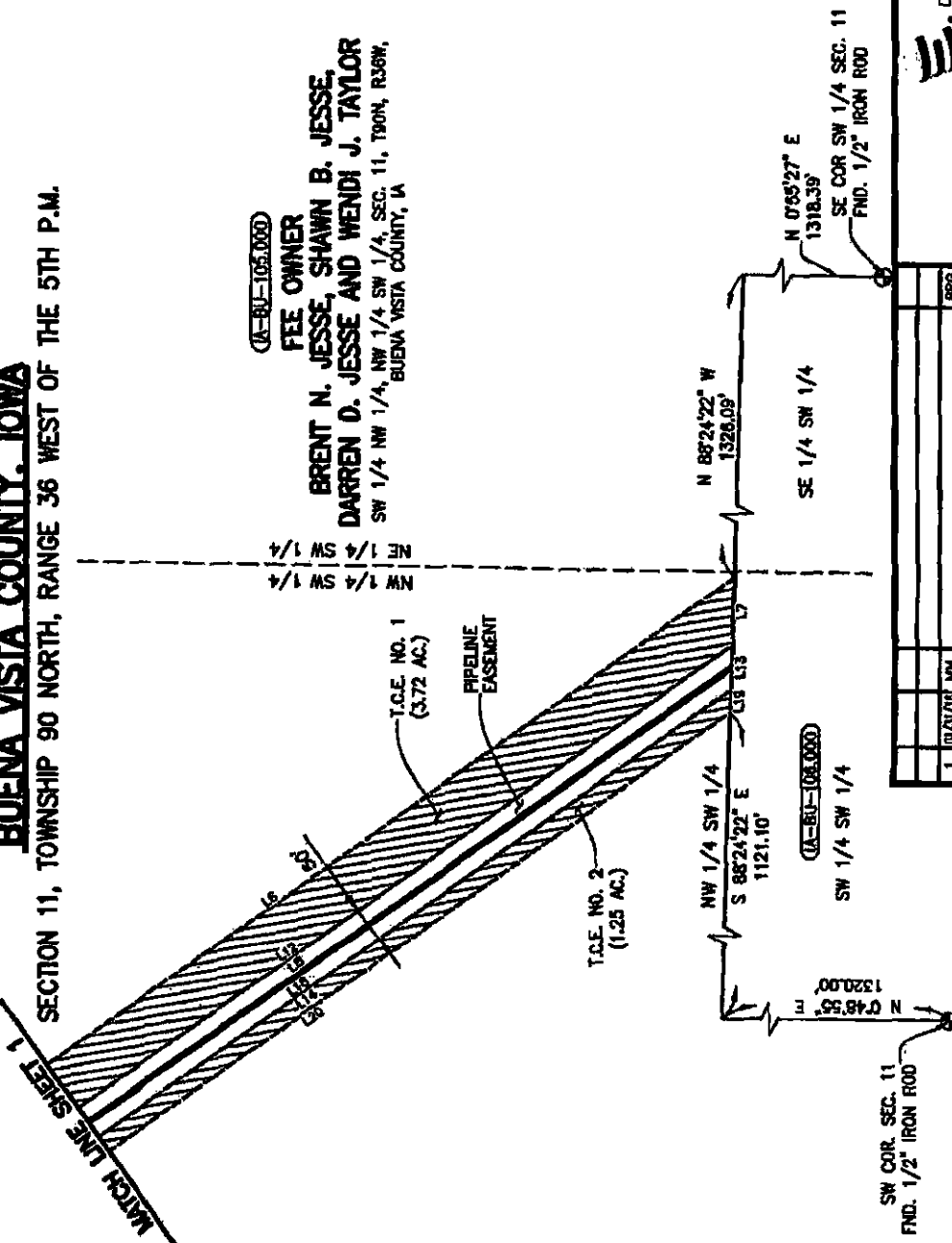
SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



(A-BU-105.000)

FEE OWNER

BRENT N. JESSE, SHAWN B. JESSE,
DARREN O. JESSE AND WENDI J. TAYLOR
SW 1/4 NW 1/4, NW 1/4 SW 1/4, SEC. 11, T90N, R36W,
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA



T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	37.36'	S47°39'40"E
L2	68.81'	N07°47'38"E
L3	244.31'	S47°38'40"E
L4	50.00'	S42°20'20"W
L5	264.23'	S47°39'40"E
L6	1976.42'	S35°25'29"E
L7	93.93'	N68°24'22"W
L8	1913.83'	N35°25'29"W
L9	427.23'	N47°39'40"W
L10	100.11'	N05°12'28"E

P.E. Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L11	427.25'	S47°39'40"E
L12	1513.83'	S35°25'29"E
L13	82.82'	N68°24'22"W
L14	1476.78'	N35°25'29"W
L15	577.88'	N47°39'40"W
L16	68.74'	N05°12'28"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L17	377.68'	S47°39'40"E
L18	1470.78'	S35°25'29"E
L19	31.31'	N68°24'22"W
L20	1448.33'	N35°25'29"W
L21	114.84'	N47°39'40"W
L22	50.00'	S42°20'20"W
L23	153.50'	N47°39'40"W
L24	66.94'	N07°47'38"E
L25	38.08'	N47°39'40"W
L26	33.37'	N05°12'28"E

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/24/15	MM	BRG	
0	07/18/15	JMD	KC	

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 103695700
WOOD GROUP MUSTANGS, INC.
 17255 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-869-8000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: JMD DATE: 07/18/15
 CHECKED BY: DATE:
 SCALE: 1" = 200' APP: 2

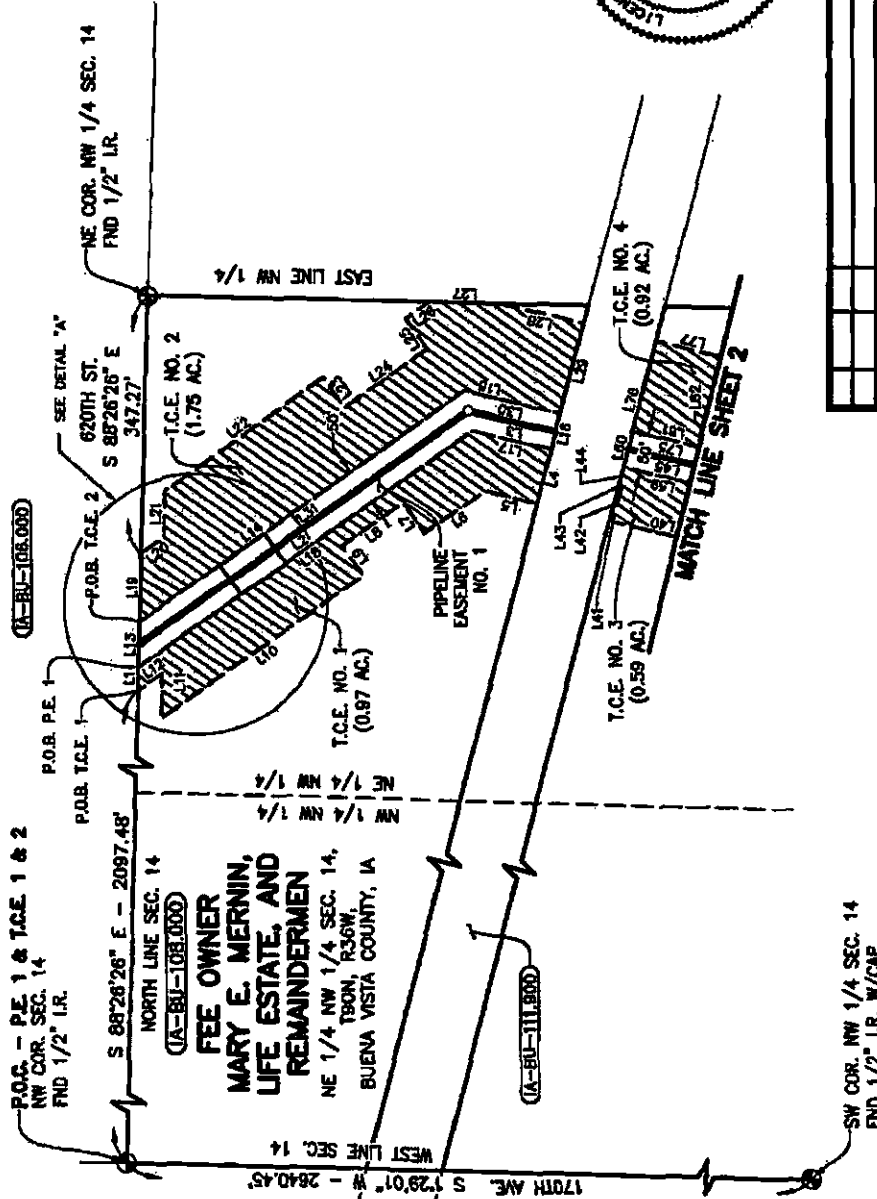
DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

DWG. NO. IA-BU-105.000
 REV. 1

SHEET 2

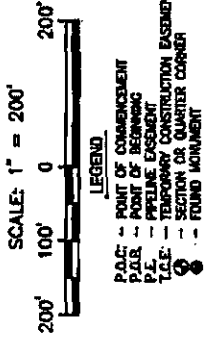
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



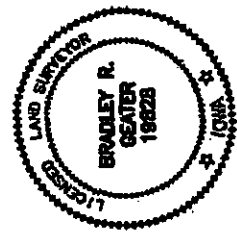
SW COR. NW 1/4 SEC. 14
FND 1/2" I.R. W/CAP

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1186.21 FEET = 72.50 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT#1: (0.77 AC.)
PIPELINE EASEMENT#2: (0.61 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (4.23 AC.)



NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 16, USSF



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/21/16
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 19828
M-COLLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-864-1220
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 6 SHEETS

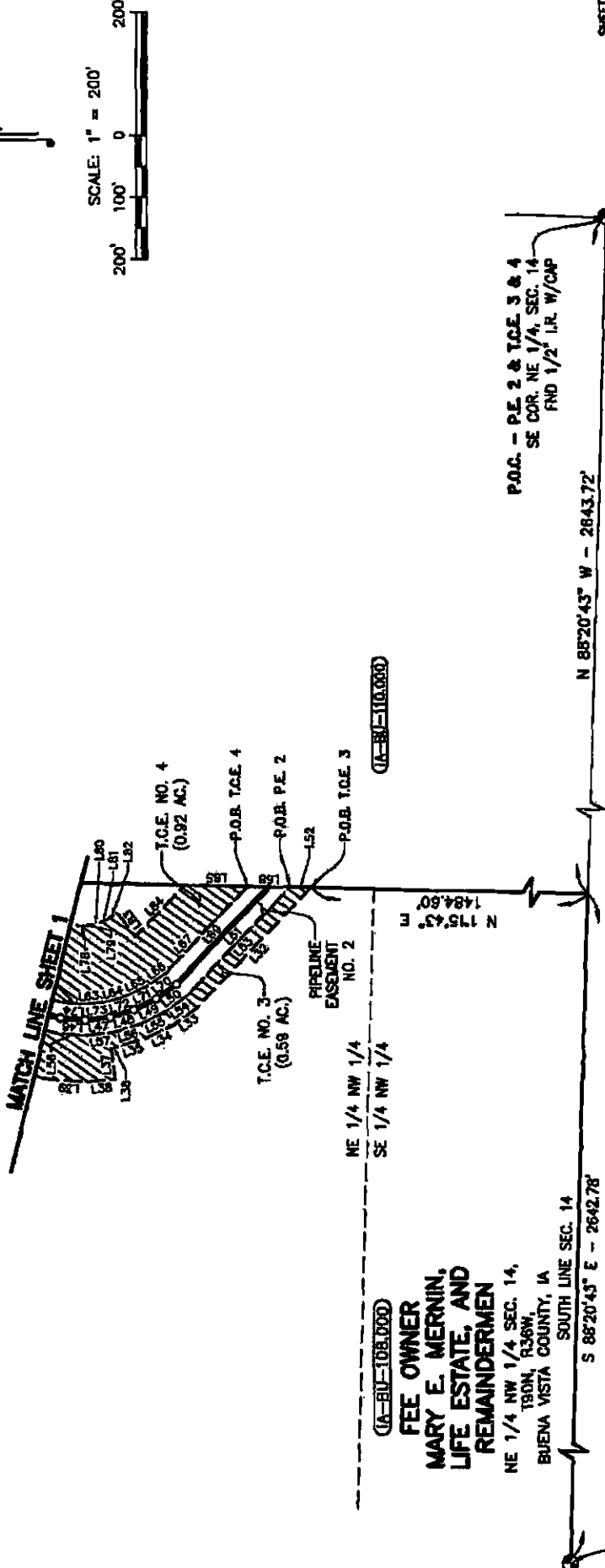
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10399700		BUENA VISTA COUNTY	IOWA
REV.	DATE	DATE 07/29/15	DWG. NO.
1	08/29/15		IA-BU-108.000
0	08/29/15		
DESCRIPTION		CHECKED BY:	SCALE: 1" = 200'
CHK.		APP:	REV. 1



WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
17285 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-862-908-8000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



(IA-BU-108.000)

FEE OWNER
MARY E. MERNIN,
LIFE ESTATE, AND
REMAINDERMEN

NE 1/4 NW 1/4 SEC. 14,
 T30N, R36W,
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

SOUTH LINE SEC. 14
 S 88°20'43" E - 2642.78'

SW COR. NW 1/4 SEC. 14
 FND 1/2" I.R. W/CAP

N 88°20'43" W - 2643.72'

P.O.C. - P.E. 2 & T.C.E. 3 & 4
 SE COR. NE 1/4, SEC. 14
 FND 1/2" I.R. W/CAP



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	01/21/14	MM	BRD
0	02/20/15	LAE	CHK.

PROJECT NO.	DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700
DRAWN BY:	LAE
CHECKED BY:	
DATE:	07/28/15
APP:	
SCALE:	1" = 200'
DWG. NO.	IA-BU-108.000
REV.	1

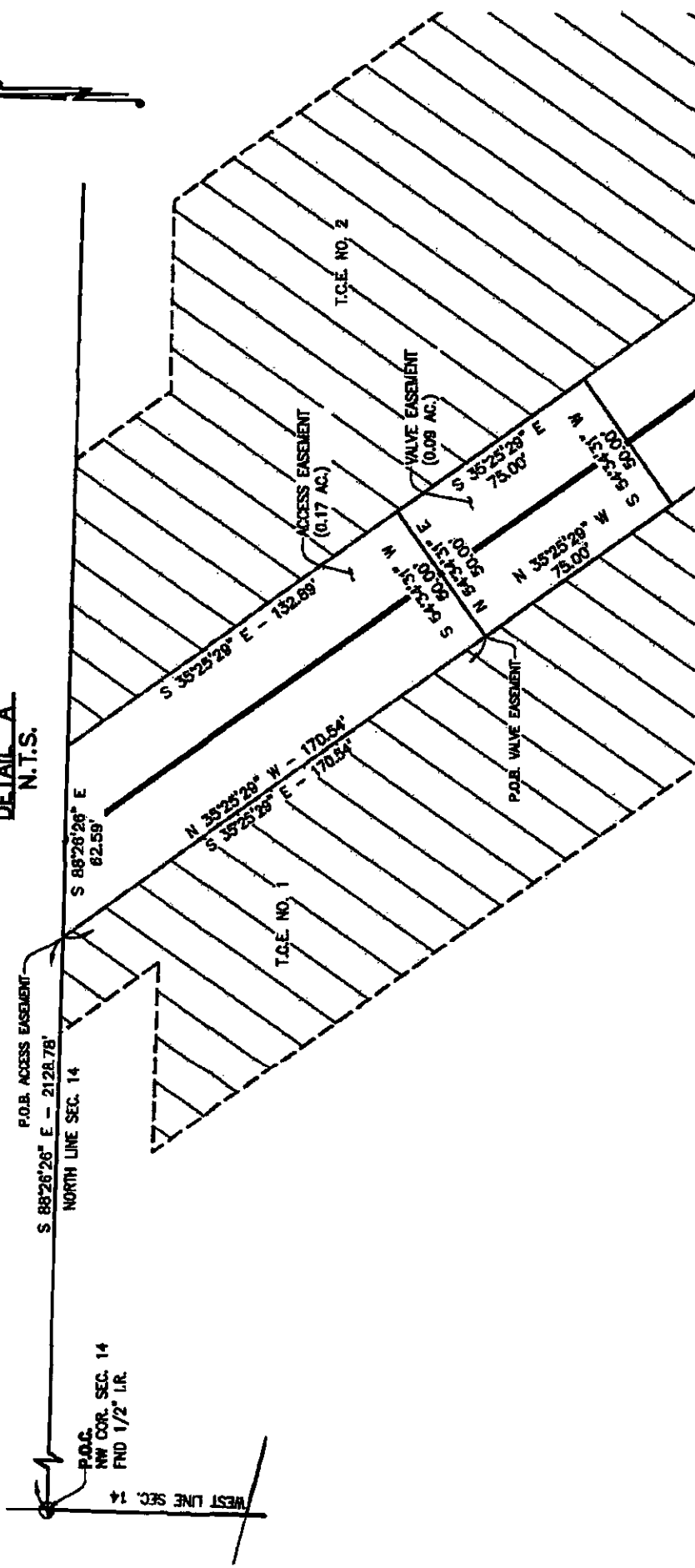
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17325 PARKS BOWL HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-909-5000

SHEET 2

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

DETAIL "A"
N.T.S.



P.O.B. ACCESS EASEMENT

S 88°26'26" E - 2128.78'

NORTH LINE SEC. 14

S 88°26'26" E
62.59'

P.O.C.
NW COR. SEC. 14
FND 1/2" I.R.

WEST LINE SEC. 14

N 35°25'28" W - 170.54'
S 35°25'28" E - 170.54'

T.C.E. NO. 1

ACCESS EASEMENT
(0.17 AC.)

T.C.E. NO. 2

VALVE EASEMENT
(0.08 AC.)

P.O.B. VALVE EASEMENT

S 35°25'28" E - 75.00'

N 35°25'28" W - 75.00'

S 35°25'28" E - 75.00'

N 35°25'28" W - 75.00'

SHEET 3

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	04/03/14	MAI	BRG	
0	08/02/15	LAE		



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
1725 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-62-888-8001

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DRAWN BY: LAE	DATE: 07/29/15	DWG. NO.	IA-BU-108.000
CHECKED BY:	DATE:		
SCALE: N.T.S.	APP:		

IOWA

REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA
SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	31.30'	S88°26'26"E
L2	555.45'	S35°25'29"E
L3	106.25'	S13°44'50"W
L4	75.01'	N75°26'22"W
L5	72.20'	N13°44'50"E
L6	100.27'	N3°42'02"W
L7	50.00'	N55°17'58"E
L8	101.86'	N35°25'29"W
L9	50.00'	S5°34'31"W
L10	337.71'	N35°25'29"W
L11	82.63'	S88°24'08"E
L12	38.58'	N35°25'29"W

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L19	93.89'	S88°26'26"E
L20	38.26'	S35°25'29"E
L21	82.31'	S88°47'33"E
L22	202.82'	S35°25'29"E
L23	50.00'	S54°34'31"W
L24	136.88'	S35°25'29"E
L25	50.00'	N54°34'31"E
L26	39.01'	S35°25'29"E
L27	85.35'	S1°5'43"W
L28	116.53'	S13°44'50"W
L29	125.01'	N75°26'22"W
L30	132.84'	N13°44'50"E
L31	540.67'	N35°25'29"W

T.C.E. No. 3 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L32	263.29'	N46°15'10"W
L33	48.75'	N38°15'10"W
L34	48.75'	N28°15'10"W
L35	48.75'	N18°15'10"W
L36	8.05'	N6°15'10"W
L37	50.00'	S83°44'50"W
L38	45.07'	N6°15'10"E
L39	67.50'	N34°4'50"E
L40	116.80'	N13°44'50"E
L41	0.63'	N15°11'50"E
L42	49.89'	S75°31'40"E

T.C.E. No. 3 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L43	4.58'	N13°44'50"E
L44	25.00'	S75°26'22"E
L45	114.53'	S13°44'50"W
L46	44.37'	S3°44'50"W
L47	44.37'	S9°15'10"E
L48	44.37'	S16°15'10"E
L49	44.37'	S23°15'10"E
L50	44.37'	S30°15'10"E
L51	240.20'	S46°15'10"E
L52	33.90'	S17°15'43"W

T.C.E. No. 4 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L59	190.04'	N46°15'10"W
L70	35.63'	N36°15'10"W
L71	35.63'	N26°15'10"W
L72	35.63'	N16°15'10"W
L73	35.63'	N6°15'10"W
L74	35.63'	N3°44'50"E
L75	108.44'	N13°44'50"E
L76	125.01'	S75°26'22"E
L77	96.73'	S13°44'50"W
L78	13.75'	S34°44'50"W
L79	13.75'	S6°15'10"E
L80	13.75'	S16°15'10"E
L81	13.64'	S26°15'10"E
L82	18.91'	S36°30'49"E
L83	50.00'	S43°29'11"W
L84	114.18'	S46°15'10"E
L85	101.70'	S17°15'43"W

P.E. No. 1 Line Table


LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L13	62.59'	S88°26'26"E
L14	340.87'	S35°25'29"E
L15	132.84'	S13°44'50"W
L16	50.01'	N75°26'22"W
L17	106.25'	N13°44'50"E
L18	555.45'	N35°25'29"W

P.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L53	240.20'	N46°15'10"W
L54	44.37'	N36°15'10"W
L55	44.37'	N26°15'10"W
L56	44.37'	N16°15'10"W
L57	44.37'	N6°15'10"W
L58	44.37'	N3°44'50"E
L59	114.53'	N13°44'50"E
L60	50.01'	S75°26'22"E

P.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L61	108.44'	S13°44'50"W
L62	35.63'	S3°44'50"W
L63	35.63'	S9°15'10"E
L64	35.63'	S16°15'10"E
L65	35.63'	S23°15'10"E
L66	35.63'	S30°15'10"E
L67	190.04'	S46°15'10"E
L68	67.60'	S17°15'43"W



WOOD GROUP MUSTANGS, INC.
17821 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-632-868-8600

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
DRAWN BY: LAE
CHECKED BY:
SCALE: N.T.S.

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

DATE: 07/29/15
DATE:
APP:

REV. 1

DATE: 07/29/15
DATE:
APP:

DAWG. NO. IA-BU-108.000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

Pipeline Easement #1

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement: That part of the Northeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 14, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of said Section 14; thence S88°26'26"E 2,128.78 feet along the North line of said Section 14 to a point on the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 14 and the North line of the Mary E. Mermin Life Estate, and Remaindermen parcel as recorded in Document No. 9243, deed records, Buena Vista County to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S88°26'26"E 62.59 feet along said North line; thence S35°25'29"E 540.67 feet; thence S13°44'50"W 132.84 feet to the North Right of Way line of the Chicago, Central and Pacific Railroad; thence N75°26'22"W 50.01 feet along said Right of Way line; thence N13°44'50"E 109.25 feet; thence N35°25'29"W 555.45 feet to the point of beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 0.77 Acres, more or less.

Pipeline Easement #2

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement: That part of the Northeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 14, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Capped ½" Iron Rod at the Southeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 14; thence N88°20'43"W 2,643.72 feet along the South line of said Northeast Quarter to the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 14 and the East line of the Mary E. Mermin Life Estate, and Remaindermen parcel as recorded in Document No. 9243, deed records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°15'43"E 1,518.50 feet along said East line to the Point of Beginning; thence N46°15'10"W 240.20 feet; thence N36°15'10"W 44.37 feet; thence N26°15'10"W 44.37 feet; thence N16°15'10"W 44.37 feet; thence N06°15'10"W 44.37 feet; thence N03°44'50"E 44.37 feet; thence N13°44'50"E 114.53 feet to the South Right of Way line of the Chicago, Central and Pacific Railroad; thence S75°26'22"E 50.01 feet along said Right of Way line; thence S13°44'50"W 109.44 feet; thence S03°44'50"W 35.63 feet; thence S06°15'10"E 35.63 feet; thence S16°15'10"E 35.63 feet; thence S26°15'10"E 35.63 feet; thence S36°15'10"E 35.63 feet; thence S46°15'10"E 190.04 feet back to the East line of said Northwest Quarter and East line of said parcel; thence S01°15'43"W 87.80 feet along said East line to the point of beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 0.61 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 14, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of said Section 14; thence S88°26'26"E 2,097.48 feet along the North line of said Section 14 to a point on the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 14 and the North line of the Mary E. Mermin Life Estate, and Remaindermen parcel as recorded in Document No. 9243, deed records, Buena Vista County to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S88°26'26"E 31.30 feet along said North line; thence S35°25'29"E 555.45 feet; thence S13°44'50"W 109.25 feet to the North Right of Way line of the Chicago, Central and Pacific Railroad; thence N75°26'22"W 75.01 feet along said Right of Way line; thence N13°44'50"E 72.20 feet; thence N34°42'02"W 100.27 feet; thence N55°17'58"E 50.00 feet; thence N35°25'29"W 101.86 feet; thence S54°34'31"W 50.00 feet; thence N35°25'29"W 337.71 feet; thence S88°24'08"E 62.63 feet; thence N35°25'29"W 39.56 feet to the point of beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.97 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 14, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of said Section 14; thence S88°26'26"E 2,191.37 feet along the North line of said Section 14 to a point on the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 14 and the North line of the Mary E. Mermin Life Estate, and Remaindermen parcel as recorded in Document No. 9243, deed records, Buena Vista County to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S88°26'26"E 93.89 feet along said North line; thence S35°25'29"E 38.26 feet; thence S88°47'33"E 62.31 feet; thence S35°25'29"E 262.82 feet; thence S54°34'31"W 50.00 feet; thence S35°25'29"E 136.88 feet; thence N54°34'31"E 50.00 feet; thence S35°25'29"E 39.01 feet to the East line of said Northwest Quarter and East line of said parcel; thence S01°15'43"W 95.35 feet along said East line; thence S13°44'50"W 116.53 feet to the North Right of Way line of the Chicago, Central and Pacific Railroad; thence N75°26'22"W 125.01 feet along said Right of Way line; thence N13°44'50"E 132.84 feet; thence N35°25'29"W 540.67 feet to the point of beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.75 Acres, more or less.

SHEET 5

FILE: C:\Users\mustang\Desktop\BUENA_VISTA_COMPLETED\MAIN-BU-108.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/4/2016 BY: MUSTANG

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC			
1	01/31/16	MM	BRG
0	08/02/15	LAE	
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700			
BUENA VISTA COUNTY			IOWA
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-809-8000		DRAWN BY: LAE DATE: 07/29/15 CHECKED BY: DATE: SCALE: N.T.S. APP.:	DWG. NO. IA-BU-108.000 REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Temporary Construction Easement #3: That part of the Northeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 14, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Capped ½" Iron Rod at the Southeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 14; thence N88°20'43"W 2,643.72 feet along the South line of said Northeast Quarter to the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 14 and the East line of the Mary E. Mermin Life Estate, and Remaindermen parcel as recorded in Document No. 9243, deed records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°15'43"E 1,484.60 feet along said East line to the Point of Beginning; thence N46°15'10"W 265.29 feet; thence N36°15'10"W 48.75 feet; thence N26°15'10"W 48.75 feet; thence N16°15'10"W 48.75 feet; thence N06°15'10"W 8.05 feet; thence S63°44'50"W 50.00 feet; thence N06°15'10"W 45.07 feet; thence N03°44'50"E 57.50 feet; thence N13°44'50"E 116.86 feet; thence N15°11'50"E 0.63 feet; thence S75°31'40"E 49.99 feet; thence N13°44'50"E 4.58 feet to the South Right of Way line of the Chicago, Central and Pacific Railroad; thence S75°28'22"E 25.00 feet along said Right of Way line; thence S13°44'50"W 114.53 feet; thence S03°44'50"W 44.37 feet; thence S06°15'10"E 44.37 feet; thence S16°15'10"E 44.37 feet; thence S26°15'10"E 44.37 feet; thence S36°15'10"E 44.37 feet; thence S46°15'10"E 240.20 feet back to the East line of said Northwest Quarter and East line of said parcel; thence S01°15'43"W 33.90 feet along said East line to the point of beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.59 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #4: That part of the Northeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 14, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a Capped ½" Iron Rod at the Southeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 14; thence N88°20'43"W 2,643.72 feet along the South line of said Northeast Quarter to the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 14 and the East line of the Mary E. Mermin Life Estate, and Remaindermen parcel as recorded in Document No. 9243, deed records, Buena Vista County; thence N01°15'43"E 1,586.30 feet along said East line to the Point of Beginning; thence N46°15'10"W 190.04 feet; thence N36°15'10"W 35.63 feet; thence N26°15'10"W 35.63 feet; thence N16°15'10"W 35.63 feet; thence N06°15'10"W 35.63 feet; thence N03°44'50"E 35.63 feet; thence N13°44'50"E 109.44 feet to the South Right of Way line of the Chicago, Central and Pacific Railroad; thence S75°26'22"E 125.01 feet along said Right of Way line; thence S13°44'50"W 96.73 feet; thence S03°44'50"W 13.75 feet; thence S06°15'10"E 13.75 feet; thence S16°15'10"E 13.75 feet; thence S26°15'10"E 13.64 feet; thence S36°30'49"E 18.61 feet; thence S53°29'11"W 50.00 feet; thence S46°15'10"E 114.18 feet back to the East line of said Northwest Quarter and East line of said parcel; thence S01°15'43"W 101.70 feet along said East line to the point of beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.92 Acres, more or less.

Access Easement

A 50.0 foot wide Access Easement:

That part of the Northeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 14, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of said Section 14; thence S88°26'26"E 2,128.78 feet along the North line of said Section 14 to a point on the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 14 and the North line of the Mary E. Mermin Life Estate, and Remaindermen parcel as recorded in Document No. 9243, deed records, Buena Vista County to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S88°26'26"E 62.59 feet along said North line; thence S35°25'29"E 132.89 feet; thence S54°34'31"W 50.00 feet; thence N35°25'29"W 170.54 feet to the point of beginning. Said Access Easement contains 0.17 Acres, more or less.

Valve Easement

A 50.0 foot by 75.0 foot Valve Easement:

That part of the Northeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (NE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 14, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northwest corner of said Section 14; thence S88°26'26"E 2,128.78 feet along North line of said Section 14 to a point on the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 14 and the North line of the Mary E. Mermin Life Estate, and Remaindermen parcel as recorded in Document No. 9243, deed records, Buena Vista County; thence S35°25'29"E 170.54 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence N54°34'31"E 50.00 feet; thence S35°25'29"E 75.00 feet; thence S54°34'31"W 50.00 feet; thence N35°25'29"W 75.00 feet to the point of beginning. Said Valve Easement contains 0.09 Acres, more or less.

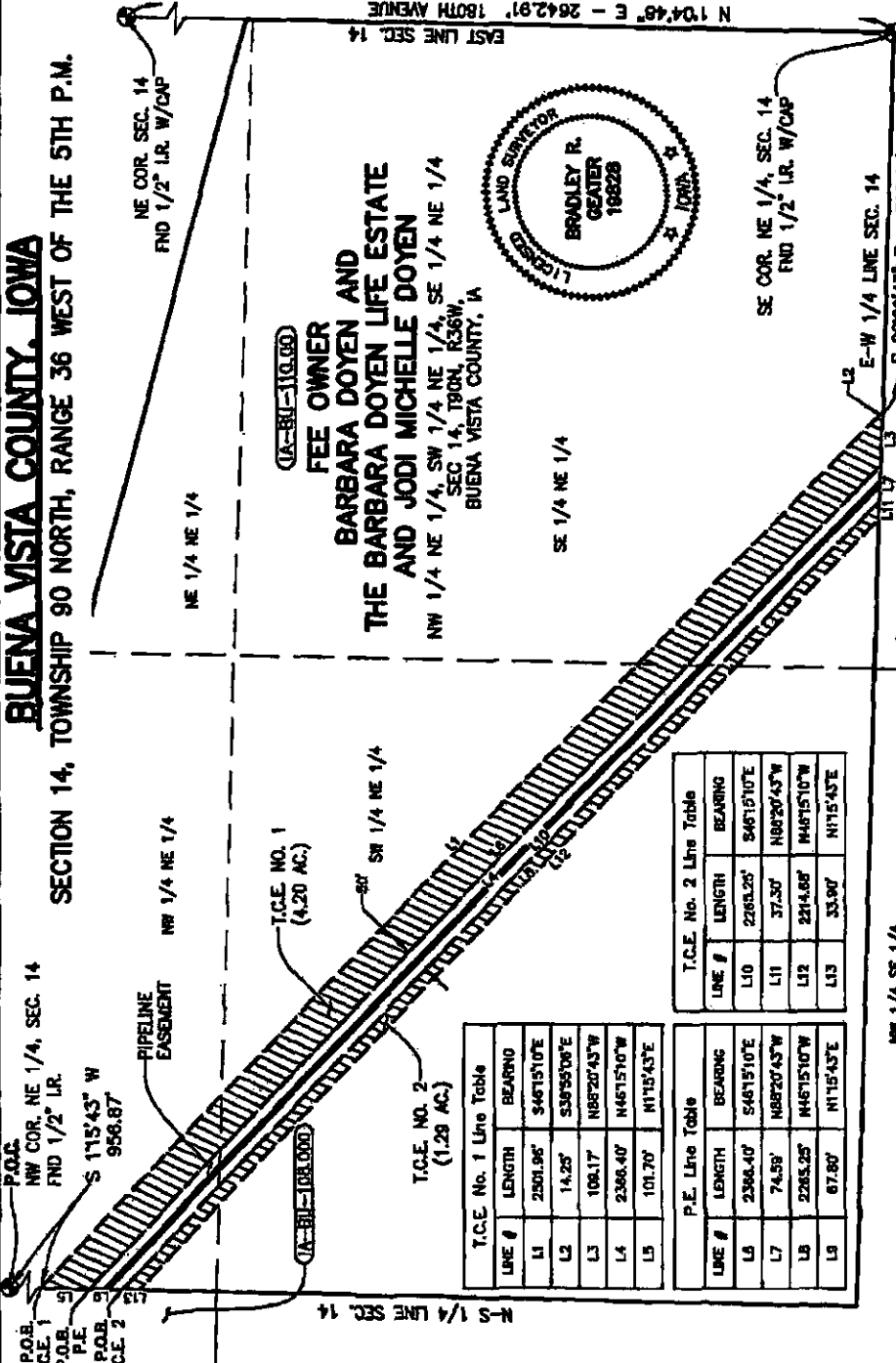
SHEET 6

FILE: E:\Users\valoberry\OneDrive\Work\DWG\PLANT\COMPLETED\MINVA-BU-108.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/11/2018 BY: MUSTANG

1	01/31/16	MM		BRG	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC				
0	06/02/15	LAE							
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.					
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700					BUENA VISTA COUNTY				
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17328 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-809-9000					DRAWN BY: LAE	DATE: 07/29/15	DWG. NO.	REV.	
					CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-108.000	1	
					SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:			

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

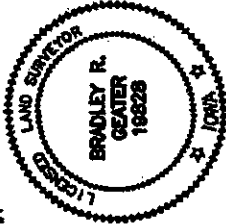


IA-BU-110.000

FEE OWNER

**BARBARA DOYEN AND
THE BARBARA DOYEN LIFE ESTATE
AND JODI MICHELLE DOYEN**

SEC. 14, T90N, R36W,
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA



T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	2301.96'	S46°15'10"E
L2	14.25'	S38°55'00"E
L3	108.17'	N88°20'43"W
L4	2368.40'	N46°15'10"W
L5	101.70'	N11°5'43"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

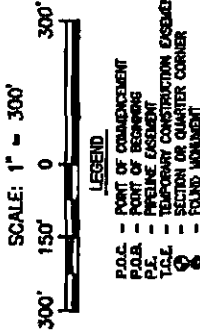
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L10	2288.25'	S46°15'10"E
L11	37.30'	N88°20'43"W
L12	2214.88'	N46°15'10"W
L13	33.90'	N11°5'43"E

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L5	2368.40'	S46°15'10"E
L7	74.59'	N88°20'43"W
L8	2285.25'	N46°15'10"W
L9	67.80'	N11°5'43"E

IA-BU-115.000

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 2515.82 FEET = 140.35 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (2.66 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (5.49 AC.)



NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.

2. BASIS OF BEARINGS: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 18, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DAILY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: *12/26/15*
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 198828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50324, 616-884-1228
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

SHEET 1

REV.	DATE	BY	CHK.	DESCRIPTION
1	12/26/15	MM	DM	ERC
0	07/26/15	SAF		DM

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10398700
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
17224 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-832-899-8006



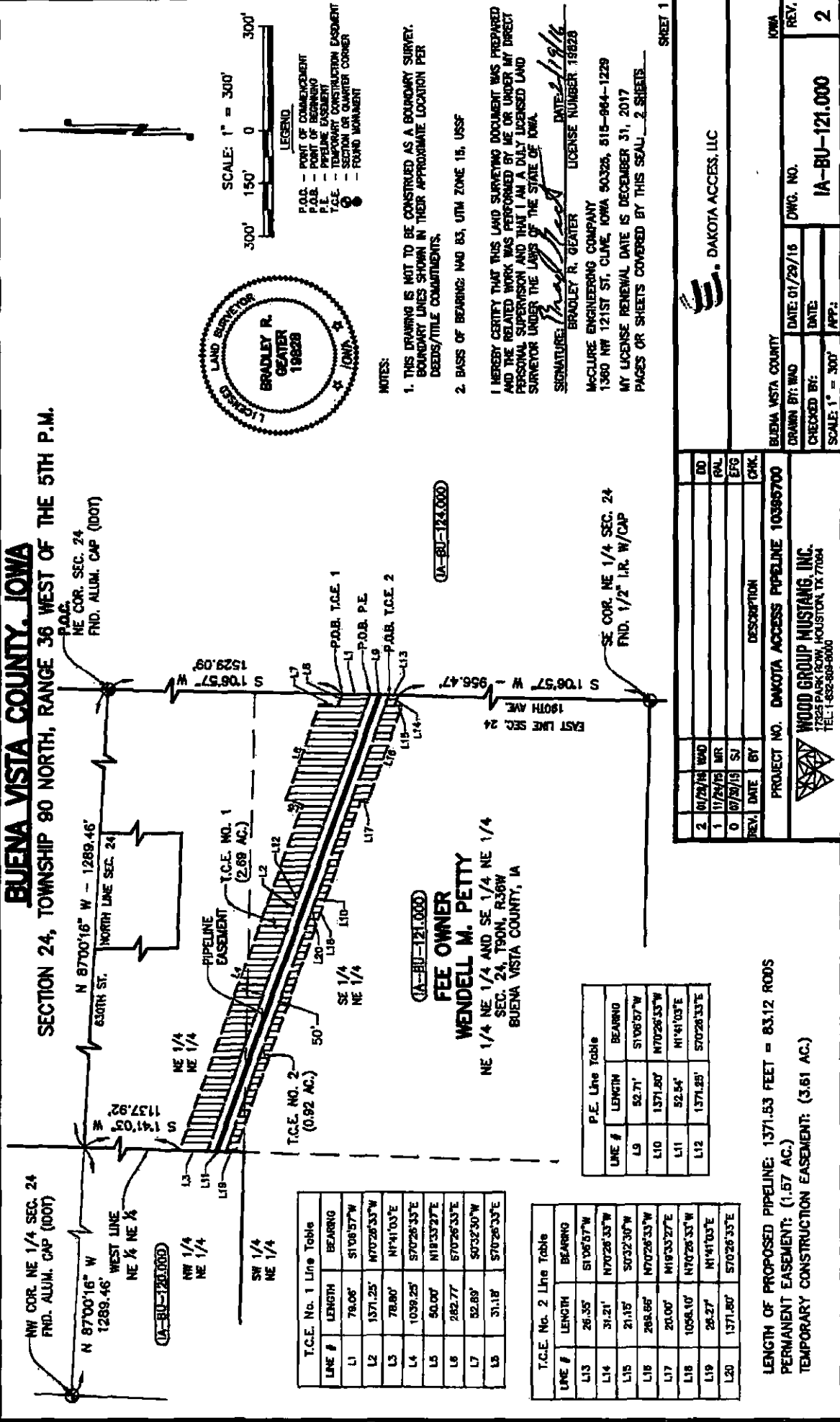
BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DRAWN BY: SAF	DATE: 07/26/15	DWG. NO.	IA-BU-110.000
CHECKED BY:	DATE:		
SCALE: 1" = 300'	APP.:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 24, TOWNSHIP 80 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



NW COR. NE 1/4 SEC. 24
FND. ALUM. CAP (000)
N 87°00'16" W
1289.46'
WEST LINE
NE 1/4 NE 1/4

NW 1/4
NE 1/4
SW 1/4
NE 1/4

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table	LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
	L1	78.06'	S106°57'W
	L2	1371.25'	N70°26'33"W
	L3	78.80'	N1°41'03"E
	L4	1038.25'	S70°26'33"E
	L5	50.00'	N19°33'27"E
	L6	282.77'	S70°26'33"E
	L7	52.89'	S0°32'30"W
	L8	31.18'	S70°26'33"E

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table	LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
	L9	26.35'	S106°57'W
	L10	31.21'	N70°26'33"W
	L11	21.15'	S0°32'30"W
	L12	288.66'	N70°26'33"W
	L13	20.00'	N19°33'27"E
	L14	1058.10'	N70°26'33"W
	L15	26.27'	N1°41'03"E
	L16	1371.80'	S70°26'33"E

P.E. Line Table	LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
	L9	82.71'	S106°57'W
	L10	1371.80'	N70°26'33"W
	L11	52.54'	N1°41'03"E
	L12	1371.85'	S70°26'33"E

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1371.53 FEET = 83.12 RODS
 PERMANENT EASEMENT: (1.57 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (3.61 AC.)

P.O.C.
NE COR. SEC. 24
FND. ALUM. CAP (000)

T.C.E. NO. 1
(2.88 AC.)

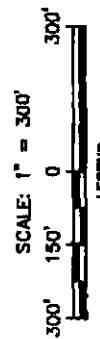
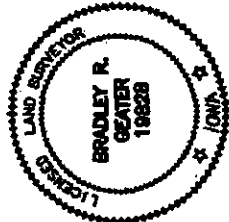
T.C.E. NO. 2
(0.92 AC.)

P.O.B. T.C.E. 1

P.O.B. P.E.

P.O.B. T.C.E. 2

FEE OWNER
WENDELL M. PETTY
 NE 1/4 NE 1/4 AND SE 1/4 NE 1/4
 SEC. 24, T80N, R36W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA



- LEGEND
- P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - P.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - - ROUND MONUMENT

NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DAILY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 11/29/19
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 198828
 McCURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50326, 515-964-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS

SHEET 1

		BUENA VISTA COUNTY	
PROJECT NO.	DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700	DRAWN BY:	WAD
REV.	DATE	CHECKED BY:	DATE
2	01/29/16	WAD	01/29/16
1	11/29/15	MR	
0	07/29/15	SI	
		APP:	
		SCALE: 1" = 300'	
		DWG. NO.	IA-BU-121,000
		REV.	2

		WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.	
		12325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-809-6000	

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 24, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 24, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a Aluminum Cap (IDOT survey marker) at the Northeast Corner of said Section 24, also being the Northeast corner of the Wendell M. Petty parcel as recorded in Document No. 160156, deed records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°06'57"W 1,608.15 feet along the East line of said Section 24 and the East line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S01°06'57"W 52.71 feet along said East line; thence N70°26'33"W 1,371.80 feet to the West line of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 24 and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°41'03"E 52.54 feet along said West line; thence S70°26'33"E 1,371.25 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 1.57 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easements (T.C.E.)

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 24, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a Aluminum Cap (IDOT survey marker) at the Northeast Corner of said Section 24, also being the Northeast corner of the Wendell M. Petty parcel as recorded in Document No. 160156, deed records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°06'57"W 1,529.09 feet along the East line of said Section 24 and the East line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S01°06'57"W 79.06 feet along said East line; thence N70°26'33"W 1,371.25 feet to the West line of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 24 and the West line of said parcel; thence N 01°41'03" E 78.80 feet along said West line; thence S70°26'33"E 1,039.25 feet; thence N19°33'27"E 50.00 feet; thence S70°26'33"E 282.77 feet; thence S00°32'30"W 52.89 feet; thence S70°26'33"E 31.18 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 2.69 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 24, Township 90 North, Range 36 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a Aluminum Cap (IDOT survey marker) at the Northeast Corner of said Section 24, also being the Northeast corner of the Wendell M. Petty parcel as recorded in Document No. 160156, deed records, Buena Vista County; thence S01°06'57"W 1,660.86 feet along the East line of said Section 24 and the East line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence continue S01°06'57"W 26.35 feet along said East line; thence N70°26'33"W 31.21 feet; thence S00°32'30"W 21.15 feet; thence N70°26'33"W 289.66 feet; thence N19°33'27"E 20.00 feet; thence N70°26'33"W 1,058.10 feet to the West line of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 24 and the West line of said parcel; thence N01°41'03"E 26.27 feet along said West line; thence S70°26'33"E 1,371.80 feet to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.92 Acres, more or less.

SHEET 2

2	01/28/16	WAD		DD
1	11/24/15	MR		RAL
0	07/30/15	SJ		DM
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.



PROJECT NO. **DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700**

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-832-909-8000

BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
DRAWN BY: SJ	DATE: 06/29/15	DWG. NO.	REV.
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-121.000	2
SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:		

FILE: \\VASSAR\WORK\10385700\10385700.DWG DATE: 7/19/15 01:50:11

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 28, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 35 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

S 85°04'56" E - 1322.48'
 P.O.C. NO. 1
 NW COR. SEC. 28
 FND 1/2" IRON ROD

NE 1/4 NW 1/4

P.O.B. T.C.E. 1
 SW 1/4 NW 1/4

(IA-BU-139.000)

FEE OWNER
MARIAN KINNEY, LIFE ESTATE,
CANDACE CHESNEY AND
SANDRA L. RENEGAR
 SEC. 28, T80N, R35W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

PIPELINE
 EASEMENT NO. 1

SW COR. NW 1/4 SEC. 28
 FND 5/8" IRON ROD

P.O.B. T.C.E. 2
 L12

N 00°47'08" E - 40.18'
 S 85°07'53" E - 1316.03'

T.C.E. NO. 2
 (0.07 AC.)

SOUTH LINE SE 1/4 NW 1/4

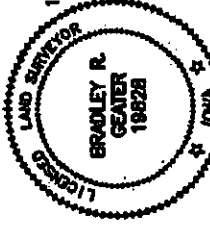
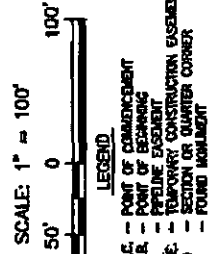
S 85°07'53" E
 824.71'

SW 1/4
 NE 1/4
 NW 1/4
 SE 1/4

SW COR. SE 1/4 SEC. 28
 FND 5/8" IRON ROD

(IA-BU-140.000)

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table			T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING	LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	456.53'	S56°54'32"E	L9	160.02'	S56°54'32"E
L2	153.63'	N85°07'53"W	L10	51.21'	N85°07'53"W
L3	278.63'	N56°54'32"W	L11	160.72'	N56°54'32"W
L4	84.87'	N0°47'08"E	L12	28.96'	N0°47'08"E



NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSIDERED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.

2. BASIS OF BEARINGS: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 18, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/15/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER: 19828

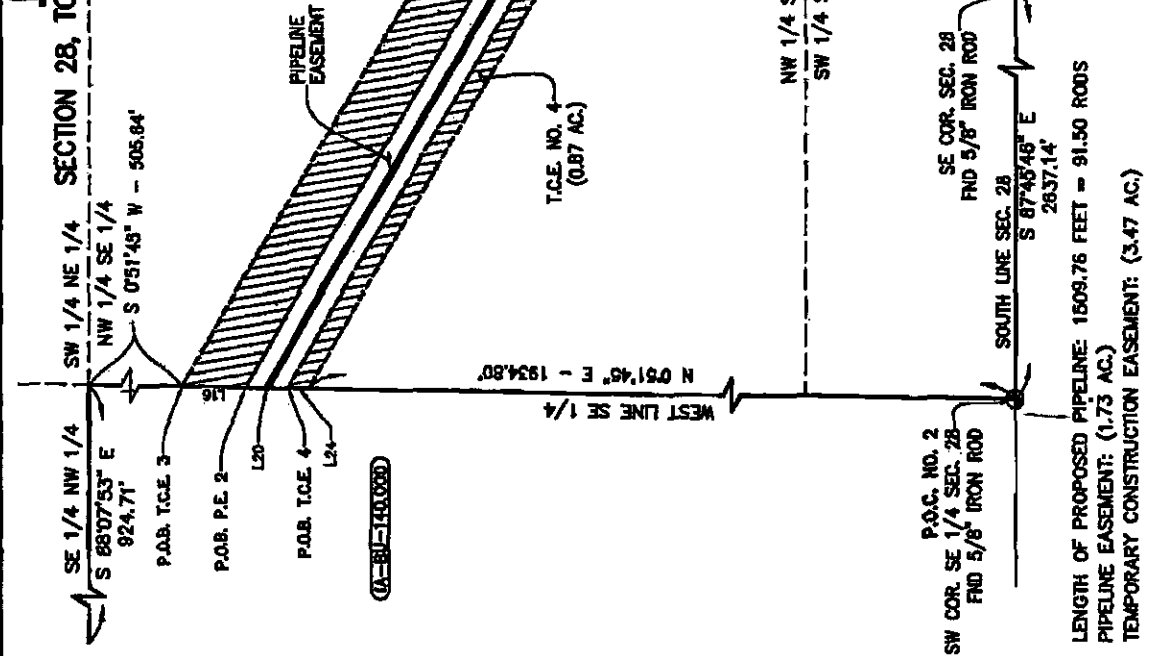
MCCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1360 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-964-1229
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 4 SHEETS

SHEET 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY		DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC	
DRAWN BY: EM	DATE: 07/16/15	DWG. NO.	IA-BU-139.000
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	REV.	1
SCALE: 1" = 100'		IOWA	
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700			
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17225 PARK IRON, HOUSTON, TX 77064 TEL: 1-832-988-8800			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	02/16/16	MM	BTD
0	07/16/15	EM	KG
			CHK.

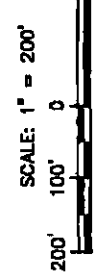
LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 219.32 FEET = 13.29 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (0.25 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (0.70 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA
SECTION 28, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 35 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



T.C.E. No. 3 Line Table			P.E. 2 Line Table			T.C.E. No. 4 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING	LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING	LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L13	1808.90'	S 87°45'46\"	L17	1809.78'	S 87°45'46\"	L21	1808.72'	S 87°45'46\"
L14	85.75'	S 0°51'43\"	L18	57.17'	S 0°51'43\"	L22	28.58'	S 0°51'43\"
L15	1509.79'	N 87°45'46\"	L19	1509.72'	N 87°45'46\"	L23	1508.68'	N 87°45'46\"
L16	85.81'	N 0°51'43\"	L20	57.20'	N 0°51'43\"	L24	28.60'	N 0°51'43\"

CA-BU-139.0000
FEE OWNER
MARIAN KINNEY, LIFE ESTATE,
CANDACE CHESNEY AND
SANDRA L. RENEGAR
 SEC. 28, TOWN. R35W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA



DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
07/16/15	EM	
07/16/15	EM	
07/16/15	EM	
07/16/15	EM	

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700	
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 12325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-985-0000	
BUENA VISTA COUNTY	DWG. NO. IA-BU-139.000
DRAWN BY: EM	DATE: 07/16/15
CHECKED BY:	DATE:
SCALE: 1" = 200'	APP:
DWA	REV. 1

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1509.76 FEET = 91.50 RODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (1.73 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (3.47 AC.)

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 28, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 35 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement #1:

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 28, Township 90 North, Range 35 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod being the Northwest corner of Section 28, Thence S88°04'56"E 1,322.48 feet; thence S00°47'09"W 2,500.08 feet to the Point of Beginning being on the West boundary line of the Marian Kinney, Life Estate parcel as recorded in Document No. ESPRO16550 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; Thence S58°54'32"E 278.63 feet to the South line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28; thence N88°07'53"W 102.42 feet along said South line; thence N58°54'32"W 160.02 feet to the West line of said parcel; thence N00°47'09"E 57.91 feet along the West line of said parcel back to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 0.25 Acres, more or less.

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement #2:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) of Section 28, Township 90 North, Range 35 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a 5/8" Iron Rod being the Southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of Section 28 also being the Southwest corner of the Marian Kinney, Life Estate Parcel recorded in Document No. ESPRO16550 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; Thence N00°51'45"E 2,020.60 feet, along the West line of the Southeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning. Thence S60°04'18"E 1,509.79 feet to the East line of said parcel; thence S00°55'34"W 57.17 feet along said East line; thence N60°04'18"W 1509.72 feet to the West line of said parcel; thence N00°51'45"E 57.20 feet along said West line back to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 1.73 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 28, Township 90 North, Range 35 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod being the Northwest corner of Section 28, Thence S88°04'56"E 1,322.48 feet; thence S00°47'09"W 2,413.21 feet to the Point of Beginning being on the West boundary line of the Marian Kinney, Life Estate parcel as recorded in Document No. ESPRO16550 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; Thence S58°54'32"E 436.53 feet to the South line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28; thence N88°07'53"W 153.63 feet along said South line; thence N58°54'32"W 278.63 feet to the West line of said parcel; thence N00°47'09"E 86.87 feet along said West line back to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.63 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (SE ¼ NW ¼) of Section 28, Township 90 North, Range 35 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as: Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod being the Northwest corner of Section 28, Thence S88°04'56"E 1,322.48 feet; thence S00°47'09"W 2,557.99 feet to the Point of Beginning being on the West boundary line of the Marian Kinney, Life Estate parcel as recorded in Document No. ESPRO16550 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; Thence S58°54'32"E 160.02 feet to the South line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28; thence N88°07'53"W 51.21 feet along said South line; thence N58°54'32"W 100.72 feet to the West line of said parcel; thence N00°47'09"E 28.96 feet along said West line back to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.07 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #3: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) of Section 28, Township 90 North, Range 35 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a 5/8" Iron Rod being the Southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of Section 28 also being the Southwest corner of the Marian Kinney, Life Estate Parcel recorded in Document No. ESPRO16550 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; Thence N00°51'45"E 2,106.41 feet, along the West line of the Southeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning. Thence S60°04'18"E 1509.90 feet to the East line of said parcel; thence S00°55'34"W 85.75 feet along said East line; thence N60°04'18"W 1509.79 feet to the West line of said parcel; thence N00°51'45"E 85.81 feet along said West line back to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 2.60 Acres, more or less.

SHEET 3

FILE: E:\Backwoods Services\11512018_Prospect\11_201801_011_00_Survey\DWG\COMPLETED\MA-BU-139.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/13/2018 BY: C989

1	02/01/18	MM		BRG	 DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		
0	07/15/15	EM		KC			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
DRAWN BY: EM		DATE: 07/16/15		DWG. NO.		REV.	
CHECKED BY:		DATE:		IA-BU-139.000		1	
SCALE: N.T.S.		APP.:					

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 1732E PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-809-8000



BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 28, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 35 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Temporary Construction Easement #4: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW ¼ SE ¼) of Section 28, Township 90 North, Range 35 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a 5/8" Iron Rod being the Southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of Section 28 also being the Southwest corner of the Marlan Kinney, Life Estate Parcel recorded in Document No. ESPR016550 Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; Thence N00°51'45"E 1,963.40 feet along the West line of the Southeast Quarter and the West line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; Thence S60°04'18"E 1509.72 feet to the East line of said parcel; thence S00°55'34"W 28.58 feet along said East line; thence N60°04'18"W 1,509.68 feet to the West line of said parcel; thence N00°51'45"E 28.60 feet along said West line back to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.87 Acres, more or less.

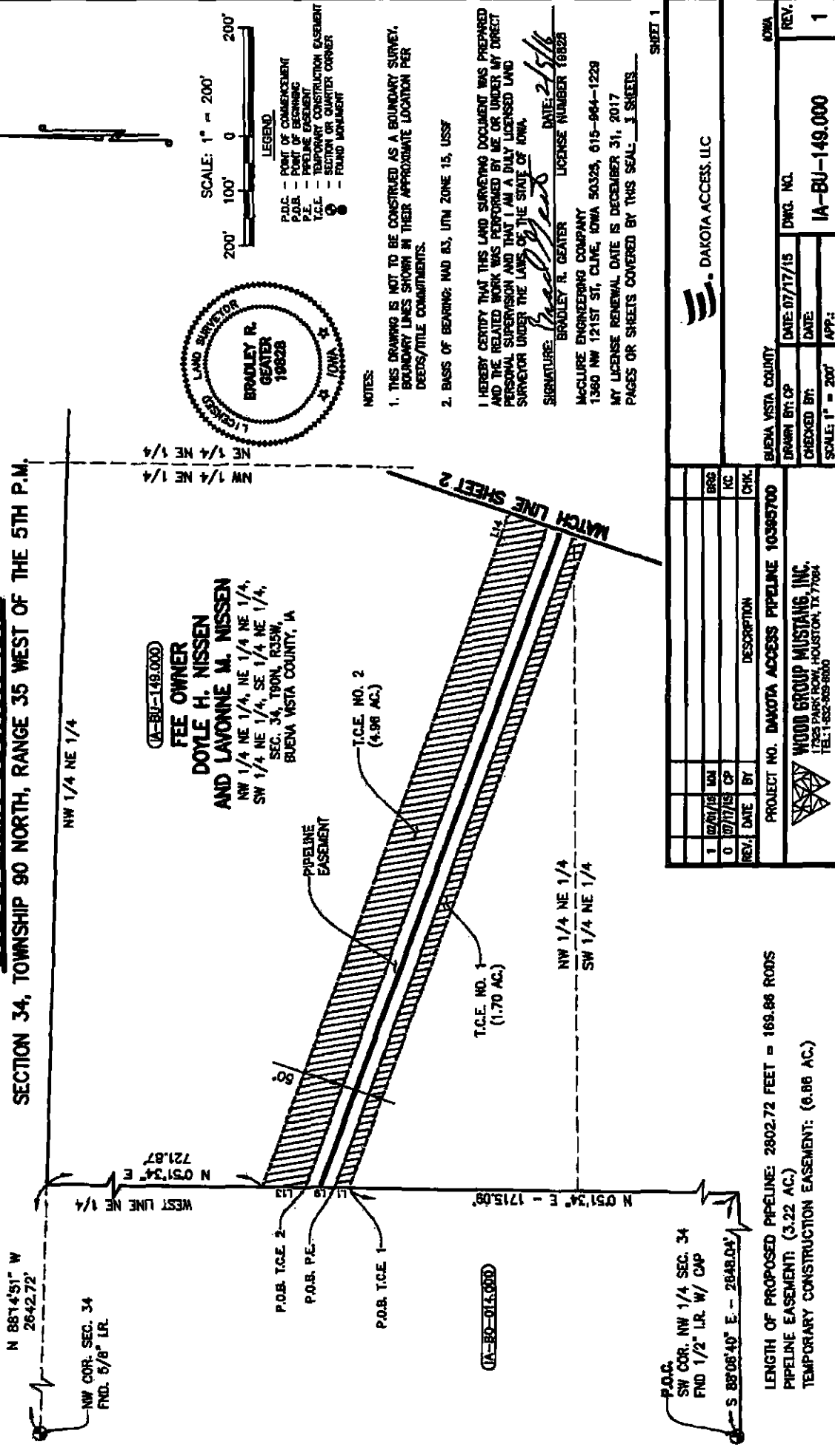
FILE: E:\Buckeye\04_Survey\04_Survey\04_COMPLETED\04-01-15\04-01-15.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/11/2016 BY: CHRIS

SHEET 4

				 DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC	
1	02/01/16	MM		BRG	
0	03/15/15	EM		KC	
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.	
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY	IOWA
 WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17326 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-809-9000		DRAWN BY: EM		DATE: 07/16/15	DWG. NO.
		CHECKED BY:		DATE:	IA-BU-139.000
		SCALE: N.T.S.		APP: -	
					1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 35 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



IA-BU-149.000

FEE OWNER

**DOYLE H. NISSEN
AND LAVONNE M. NISSEN**

NW 1/4 NE 1/4, NE 1/4 NE 1/4,
SW 1/4 NE 1/4, SE 1/4 NE 1/4,
SEC. 34, 190N, R35W,
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

PIPELINE
EASEMENT

T.C.E. NO. 2
(4.98 AC.)

T.C.E. NO. 1
(1.70 AC.)

MATCH LINE SHEET 2

NW 1/4 NE 1/4

NW 1/4 NE 1/4
SW 1/4 NE 1/4

N 88°14'51" W
2642.72'

NW COR. SEC. 34
FND. 5/8" I.R.

N 0°12'4" E
721.87'

P.O.B. T.C.E. 2

P.O.B. P.E.

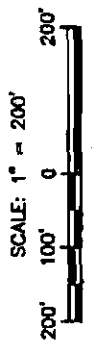
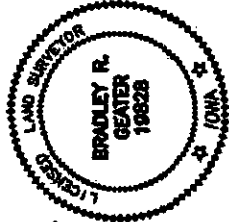
P.O.B. T.C.E. 1

N 0°14'4" E - 1715.09'

IA-80-013.000

P.O.C.
SW COR. NW 1/4 SEC. 34
FND 1/2" I.R. W/ CAP
S 88°08'40" E - 2648.04'

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 2802.72 FEET = 169.86 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (3.22 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (6.66 AC.)



- LEGEND**
- P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - - SECTION QUARTER CORNER
 - - FOUND MONUMENT

NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.

2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/15/18
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 198828

McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
13660 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 615-964-1229
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

SHEET 1

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	02/01/18	MA		BRG
0	07/17/15	CP		KC

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10385700



BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DRAWN BY: CP

CHECKED BY: DATE:

SCALE: 1" = 200'

DATE: 07/17/15

DWG. NO.

IA-BU-149.000

APP:

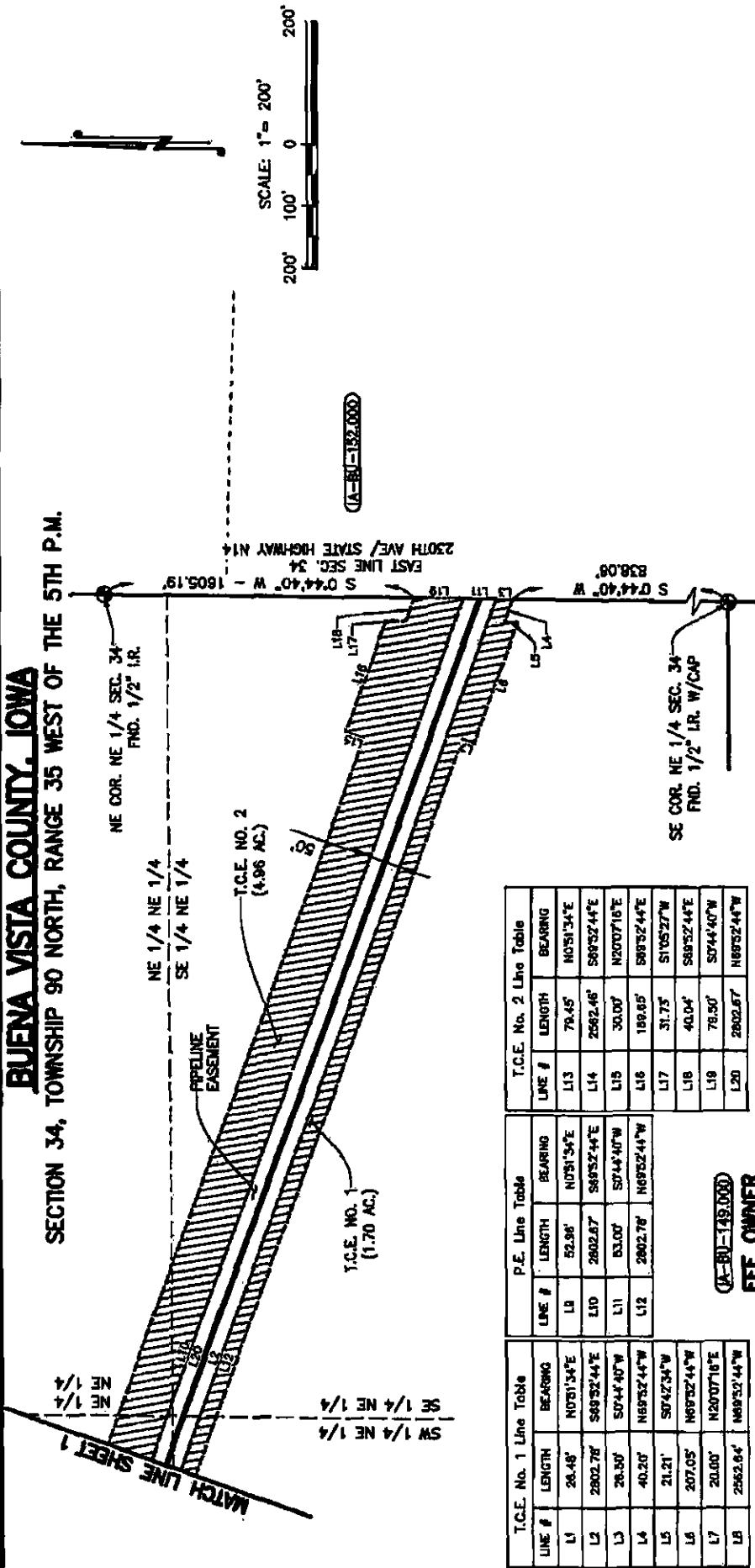
IOWA

REV.

1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 35 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.



T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table			P.E. Line Table			T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table		
LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING	LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING	LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	26.48'	N0°51'54"E	L9	52.96'	N0°51'54"E	L13	79.45'	N0°51'54"E
L2	2802.78'	S89°52'44"E	L10	2802.67'	S89°52'44"E	L14	2582.46'	S89°52'44"E
L3	28.50'	S0°44'40"W	L11	53.00'	S0°44'40"W	L15	30.00'	N20°07'16"E
L4	40.20'	N69°52'44"W	L12	2802.78'	N69°52'44"W	L16	199.65'	S89°52'44"E
L5	21.21'	S0°42'34"W				L17	31.75'	S1°05'27"W
L6	207.05'	N69°52'44"W				L18	40.04'	S89°52'44"E
L7	20.00'	N20°07'16"E				L19	78.50'	S0°44'40"W
L8	2563.64'	N69°52'44"W				L20	2802.67'	N69°52'44"W

(IA-BU-149.000)

FEE OWNER

**DOYLE H. NISSEN
AND LAVONNE M. NISSEN**
NW 1/4 NE 1/4, NE 1/4 NE 1/4,
SW 1/4 NE 1/4, SE 1/4 NE 1/4,
SEC. 34, T80N, R35W,
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10396700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
17225 PASSAGEWAY, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 408-668-8800

BRG			
KC			
CP			
CHK			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
DRAWN BY: CP
CHECKED BY:
SCALE: 1"=200'

DATE: 07/17/15
DWG. NO. IA-BU-149.000
REV. 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 35 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 34, Township 90 North, Range 35 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa as described: Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod with cap at Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of Section 34, thence S88°06'40"E 2648.04 feet; thence N00°51'34"E 1,741.57 feet to the Point of Beginning being on the West boundary line of the Doyle H. Nissen and Lavonne M. Nissen parcel; thence N00°51'34"E 52.96 feet with the West line of Doyle H. Nissen and Lavonne M. Nissen parcel; thence S69°52'44"E 2,802.67 feet to the East Line of Section 34; thence S00°44'40"W 53.00 feet with the East Line of Section 34; thence N69°52'44"W 2,802.78 feet, back to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 3.22 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 34, Township 90 North, Range 35 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa as described: Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod with cap at Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of Section 34, thence S88°06'40"E 2648.04 feet; thence N00°51'34"E 1,715.09 feet to the Point of Beginning being on the West boundary line of the Doyle H. Nissen and Lavonne M. Nissen parcel; thence N00°51'34"E 26.48 feet with the West line of Doyle H. Nissen and Lavonne M. Nissen parcel; thence S69°52'44"E 2,802.78 feet to the East Line of Section 34; thence S00°44'40"W 26.50 feet with the East Line of Section 34; thence N69°52'44"W 40.20 feet; thence S00°42'34"W 21.21 feet; thence N69°52'44"W 207.05 feet; thence N20°07'16"E 20.00 feet; thence N69°52'44"W 2,562.64 feet back to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.70 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼ NE ¼) and the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 34, Township 90 North, Range 35 West of the 5th P.M., Buena Vista County, Iowa as described: Commencing at a 1/2" Iron Rod with cap at Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of Section 34, thence S88°06'40"E 2648.04 feet; thence N00°51'34"E 1,794.53 feet to the Point of Beginning being on the West boundary line of the Doyle H. Nissen and Lavonne M. Nissen parcel; thence N00°51'34"E 79.45 feet with the West line of Doyle H. Nissen and Lavonne M. Nissen parcel; thence S69°52'44"E 2,562.46 feet; thence N20°07'16"E 30.00 feet; thence S69°52'44"E 189.65 feet; thence S01°05'27"W 31.73 feet; thence S69°52'44"E 40.04 feet to the East Line of Section 34; thence S00°44'40"W 79.50 feet with the East Line of Section 34; thence N69°52'44"W 2,802.67 feet back to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 4.96 Acres, more or less.

SHEET 3

FILE: C:\Users\mustang\Documents\10395700\10395700.dwg PLOT DATE: 8/1/2016 BY: MUSTANG

1	02/01/18	MM		BRO	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC			
0	07/17/15	CP		KC				
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.				
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700					BUENA VISTA COUNTY			IOWA
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17825 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-809-8000				DRAWN BY: CP	DATE: 07/17/15	DWG. NO.	REV.	
				CHECKED BY:	DATE:	1A-BU-149.000	1	
				SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:			

**IN THE THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF IOWA
BUENA VISTA COUNTY**

<p>IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN RIGHTS IN LAND TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC</p>	<p>ORDER APPOINTING COMPENSATION COMMISSIONERS BY THE CHIEF JUDGE OF THE THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT</p>
---	---

An Application having been filed with me by Dakota Access, LLC for the appointment of a compensation commission to assess and appraise the damages sustained by reason of the condemnation of certain specified rights in certain land described in the Application filed in the above-captioned matter, I hereby DESIGNATE, SELECT, and APPOINT the following persons to serve as the compensation commissioners of Commission "A" in this matter:

Name	Qualifications
Stan Peters	Owner of Agricultural Property
Rich Langner	Owner of Agricultural Property
Clark Fort	Licensed Real Estate Broker/Salesperson
Margie Robinson	Licensed Real Estate Broker/Salesperson
Don Diehl	Knowledgeable of Property Values by Virtue of Occupation
Mark Rehnstrom	Knowledgeable of Property Values by Virtue of Occupation

I further designate, select, and appoint the above-named Don Diehl to act as Chairperson of Commission A.

I hereby DESIGNATE, SELECT, and APPOINT Commission A to assess the damages with respect to Tract Numbers IA-BU-149.000, IA-BU-139.000, IA-BU-108.000, IA-BU-105.000, IA-BU-093.000, IA-BU-093.205, IA-BU-085.000, IA-BU-077.000, IA-BU-075.000,

IA-BU-070.000, IA-BU-067.000, IA-BU-065.000, IA-BU-061.000, IA-BU-060.000, IA-BU-044.000, IA-BU-042.300, IA-BU-028.000, and IA-BU-027.001.

I further hereby DESIGNATE, SELECT, and APPOINT the following persons to serve as the compensation commissioners of Commission "B" in this matter:

Name	Qualifications
Becky Dirks	Owner of Agricultural Property
Mike Pedersen	Owner of Agricultural Property
Rob Smith	Licensed Real Estate Broker/Salesperson
Marv Munden	Licensed Real Estate Broker/Salesperson
Randy Johnson	Knowledgeable of Property Values by Virtue of Occupation
Ben Nesheim	Knowledgeable of Property Values by Virtue of Occupation

I further designate, select, and appoint the above-named Randy Johnson to act as Chairperson of Commission B.

I hereby DESIGNATE, SELECT, and APPOINT Commission B to assess the damages with respect to Tract Numbers IA-BU-121.000, IA-BU-110.000, IA-BU-097.000, IA-BU-096.000, IA-BU-090.000, IA-BU-088.000, IA-BU-073.000, IA-BU-071.000, IA-BU-064.000, IA-BU-063.000, IA-BU-056.000, IA-BU-052.000, IA-BU-049.000, IA-BU-041.000, IA-BU-037.000, IA-BU-025.001, IA-BU-024.000, IA-BU-019.000, IA-BU-018.000, and IA-BU-014.000.

I further designate, select, and appoint the members of Commission A to be available to serve as alternate members of Commission B, in the event that any of the members of Commission B having the same qualifications are unable to serve for any reason.

I further designate, select, and appoint the members of Commission B to be available to serve as alternate members of Commission A, in the event that any of the members of Commission A having the same qualifications are unable to serve for any reason.


I further designate, select, and appoint the following persons to serve as alternate members of either Commission A or Commission B in the event that a person having the same qualifications on either Commission A or Commission B is unable to serve for any reason.

Names	Qualifications
1. Steve Jimmerson	Licensed Real Estate Salesperson or Broker
1. Kevin Cone 2. Eric Mosbo	Knowledgeable of Property Values by Virtue of Occupation
1. Phil Driver 2. Don Peterson	Agricultural Owner

The Sheriff of Buena Vista County, Iowa, shall, upon being informed of a vacancy in a compensation commission, notify an alternative member appointed having the same qualifications as the person unable to serve in the same manner as the original commissioners were notified.

To the Sheriff of Buena Vista County, Iowa: Attached hereto please find a duplicate of the *Application for Condemnation* in the above-entitled matter.

Dated at Sioux City, Iowa, this 10th day of May, 2016.


The Honorable Duane E. Hoffmeyer, Chief Judge
Third Judicial District of Iowa

Filed in my office at _____, Iowa, this 11th day of May, 2016.


Sheriff Buena Vista County, Iowa

#1268



PAUL D. PATE
Secretary of State
State of Iowa

TRANSMITTAL FORM FOR CONDEMNATION APPLICATION –
Pursuant to Iowa Code sections 6B.3(3), 9.2A, and 331.602(24)

Box 1

TRANSMITTAL FORM FOR SHERIFF'S STATEMENT –
Pursuant to Iowa Code sections 6b.38, 9.2A, and 331.602(24)

Box 2

Part I: CONDEMNATION APPLICATION

Pursuant to Iowa Code section 6B.3(3), the undersigned County Recorder files a copy of the attached Condemnation Application with the Office of the Secretary of State, noting as follows.

1. The name of the acquiring agency is _____
2. The real property subject to the Application is located in _____ County.
3. The date the condemnation application was filed by the undersigned County Recorder is _____ month, _____ day, _____ year.
4. The attached Condemnation Application is filed of record at Document # _____
Book _____, Page _____.

County Recorder for

County

Part II: SHERIFF'S STATEMENT

Pursuant to Iowa Code section 6B.38, the undersigned County Recorder files a copy of the attached Sheriff's Statement with the Office of the Secretary of State, noting as follows.

1. The name of the acquiring agency is Dakota Access, LLC
2. The corresponding Condemnation Application to this Sheriff's Statement was filed of record at Document # 161298, Book —, Page — and a copy was sent to the Secretary of State.
3. The attached Sheriff's Statement was filed of record at Document # 162289, Book —, Page —; on August month, 23 day, 2016 year.

A. S. Wilton Barron
County Recorder for

Buena Vista County

PLEASE SUBMIT TO:
Secretary of State
Attention: Condemnation Filings
State Capitol, Des Moines, IA 50319
FAX: 515-242-5952

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

@500

Entered for taxation this 23 day of August A.D. 2016

Susan M. Lloyd

Auditor

Clerk

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO
CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

AFFIDAVIT OF FINAL OFFER

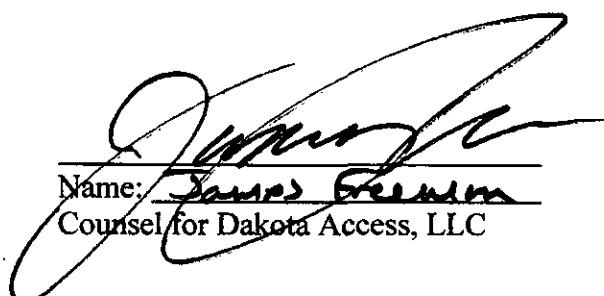
Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000

Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable
Trust & Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust

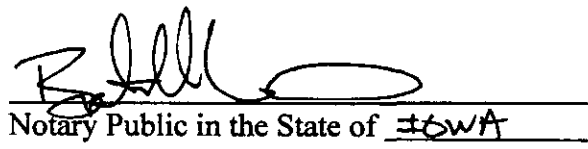
STATE OF IOWA)
) ss:
COUNTY OF BUENA VISTA)

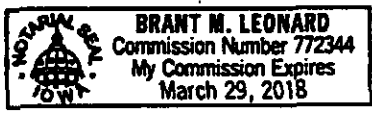
The undersigned counsel for the Applicant in the above captioned matter, pursuant to Iowa Code § 6B.33, states that the most recent offer made to the Landowner(s) identified above regarding the parcel number(s) identified above for the property sought to be condemned in the above-captioned matter was \$136,601.85.

Dated this 29th day of June, 2016.


Name: James Freeman
Counsel for Dakota Access, LLC

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named JAMES FREEMAN
on this 29th day of JUNE, 2016.


Notary Public in the State of IOWA



IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO
CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

REPORT OF COMPENSATION
COMMISSIONERS

Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000

Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable
Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse
Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000

TO: THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

We have inspected the property described on Attachment A hereto and have assessed the damage which the person(s) claims an interest in the property will sustain as a result of the acquisition of the property interest by Dakota Access, LLC through eminent domain proceedings.

After 1 day(s) of deliberation, on the 29th day of June, 2016, we have determined that the actual damages for the condemnation of the property is as set forth below:

For the taking of the property interests as described in Attachment A, we award to: Marvin Jesse Revocable Trust & Sheila Jesse Revocable Trust (names of parties) the amount of \$ 20,160.

Attorneys' fees (if allowed) are awarded in the amount of \$ _____.

The following information was used by the Commission in assessing the damages:

[Signature Page Follows]

**Note to Commissioners: Attach additional sheets, if needed, to describe information relied on, and make reference to documents relied on (e.g. appraisals) in assessing damages for the taking. Also attach Meetings of Deliberations.*

WITNESS OUR HANDS at STORM LAKE, Iowa, on this 29th day of JUNE, 2016.

Signature: [Signature]
Name: STAN PETERS

Signature: [Signature]
Name: CLARK FORT

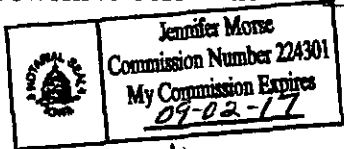
Signature: [Signature]
Name: DEN DIEHL

Signature: [Signature]
Name: RICH LANGRISH

Signature: [Signature]
Name: MARGIE ROBINSON

Signature: [Signature]
Name: MARK REHNSTROM

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of JUNE, 2016.



[Signature]
Notary Public in and for the State of Iowa

Filed in my office this 29th day of JUNE, 2016.

[Signature]
Sheriff of Buena Vista County, Iowa
By: [Signature], Deputy

MINUTES OF DELIBERATION OF COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Date _____ Time _____ Place _____

Project: Dakota Access Pipeline

Commissioners Present: _____

Condemner (and/or Attorney):

Witness(es) for Condemner:

Condemnee (and/or Attorney):

Witness(es) for Condemnee:

The Commissioners made their decision based on the following documents and information received for consideration in arriving at the award(s):

The Commissioners vote on the award was by a majority of commissioners, including the following commissioners:

Signature: Stan Peters
Name: STAN PETERS

Signature: Rich Langer
Name: RICH LANGNER

Signature: Clark Fort
Name: CLARK FORT

Signature: Margie Robinson
Name: MARGIE ROBINSON

Signature: Don Diehl
Name: DON DIEHL

Signature: Mark Behnstrom
Name: MARK BEHNSTROM

**The commission shall keep minutes of all its meetings showing the date, time and place, the members present, and the action taken at each meeting. The minutes shall show the results of each vote taken and information sufficient to indicate the vote of each member present. The minutes shall be public records open to public inspection. Iowa Code § 6B.14.*

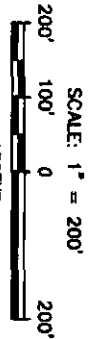
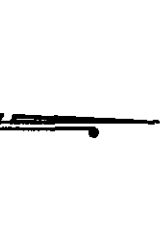
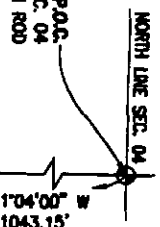
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 04, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

(A-BU-092.000)

NW COR. NE 1/4 SEC. 04
RND 1/2" IRON ROD

NE COR. SEC. 04
RND 1/2" IRON ROD



SCALE: 1" = 200'

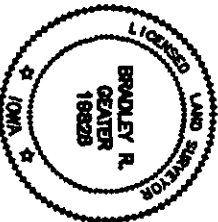
FEE OWNER
SHEILA L JESSE REVOCABLE TRUST
MARVIN E JESSE REVOCABLE TRUST
SW 1/4 NE 1/4, SE 1/4 NE 1/4,
SEC. 04, T80N, R36W,
BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

SW 1/4 NE 1/4
SE 1/4 NE 1/4

T.C.E. NO. 2
(1.47 AC.)

T.C.E. NO. 1
(3.38 AC.)

MATCH LINE SHEET 2



NOTES:

- THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSIDERED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROPRIATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
- BASES OF BEARINGS AND ALL UTM ZONE 15, USFS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.

SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: *2/11/16*
BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 198228
MCCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
1380 NW 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50225, 515-844-1229
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 3 SHEETS

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 1851.42 FEET = 118.27 RODS
PIPELINE EASEMENT: (2.24 AC.)
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (4.85 AC.)

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	07/27/16	CD		BRG
0	07/19/15	MS		NC

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10396700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
17225 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-832-905-8000

ORIGIN BY: MS	DATE: 07/19/15	OWN. NO.	REV.
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-093.000	1
SCALE: 1" = 200'	APP:		

SHEET 1

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 04, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	1514.34'	S46°38'17"E
L2	90.00'	N43°21'43"E
L3	44.71'	S46°38'17"E
L4	13.48'	S55°51'44"E
L5	11.11'	S88°51'44"E
L6	11.11'	S77°51'44"E
L7	88.94'	S88°51'44"E
L8	90.00'	S108°16'17"W
L9	48.17'	S88°51'44"E
L10	78.00'	S104°00'00"W
L11	147.24'	N88°51'44"W
L12	35.18'	N77°51'44"W
L13	35.18'	N88°51'44"W
L14	35.98'	N85°51'44"W
L15	1692.08'	N46°38'17"W
L16	111.82'	S88°45'34"E

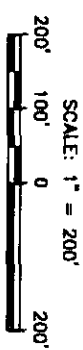
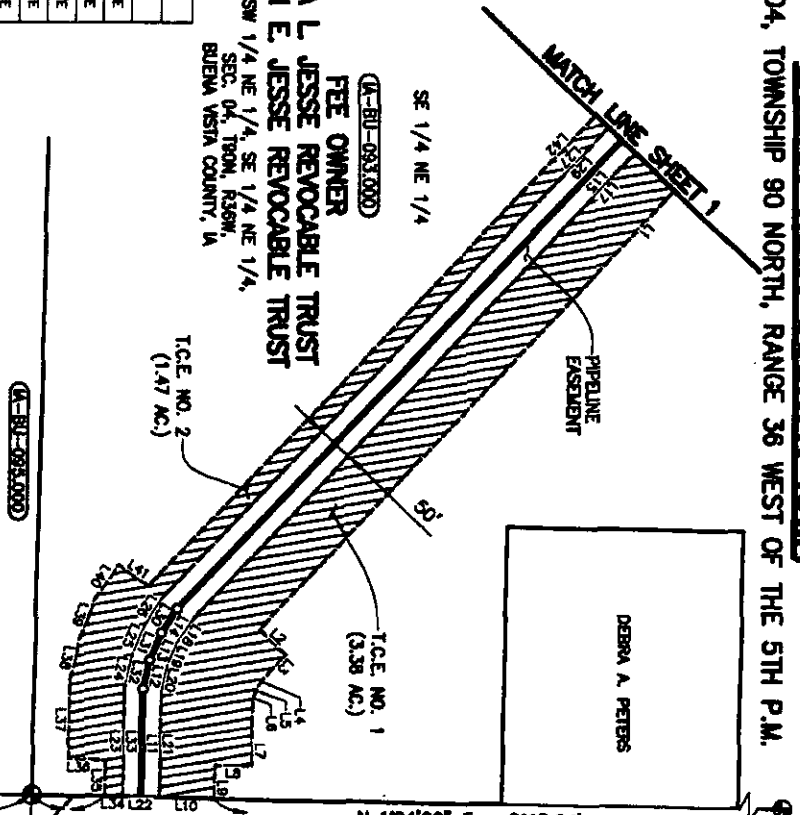
T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L29	1711.41'	S46°38'17"E
L30	44.42'	S55°51'44"E
L31	44.81'	S88°51'44"E
L32	44.81'	S77°51'44"E
L33	152.11'	S88°51'44"E
L34	23.00'	S104°00'00"W
L35	48.28'	N88°51'44"W
L36	50.03'	S71°5'28"W
L37	108.28'	N88°51'44"W
L38	58.28'	N77°51'44"W
L39	58.28'	N88°51'44"W
L40	53.88'	N85°51'44"W
L41	50.00'	N34°08'16"E
L42	1741.07'	N46°38'17"W
L43	37.27'	S88°45'34"E

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L17	1692.08'	S46°38'17"E
L18	35.58'	S55°51'44"E
L19	35.18'	S88°51'44"E
L20	35.18'	S77°51'44"E
L21	147.24'	S88°51'44"E
L22	90.00'	S104°00'00"W
L23	152.11'	N88°51'44"W
L24	44.81'	N77°51'44"W
L25	44.81'	N88°51'44"W
L26	44.42'	N85°51'44"W
L27	1711.41'	N46°38'17"W
L28	74.55'	S88°45'34"E

PIPE OWNER
SHEILA L. JESSE REVOCABLE TRUST
MARIN E. JESSE REVOCABLE TRUST
 SW 1/4 NE 1/4, SE 1/4 NE 1/4,
 SEC. 04, T80N, R36W,
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA



REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK
1	01/21/16	GD		BRG
0	02/19/16	NE		KC

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 103983700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17225 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77044
 TEL: 1-832-809-8000

DRAWN BY: NO	DATE: 07/18/16	DWG. NO.	NOVA
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-093.000	REV. 1
SCALE: 1" = 200'	APP:		

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 04, TOWNSHIP 90 NORTH, RANGE 36 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 4, Township 90 North, Range 36 West, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a found ½ inch Iron Rod at the Northeast corner of said Section 4; thence S01°04'00"W 1,043.15 feet, along the East line of said Northeast Quarter to the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter, being the Northeast corner of the Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust and Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust parcel as recorded in Document No. 003476 and 003477, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence N88°45'34"W 1,466.21 feet along the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; Thence S46°38'17"E 1,652.08 feet; thence S55°51'44"E 35.58 feet; thence S66°51'44"E 35.19 feet; thence S77°51'44"E 35.19 feet; thence S88°51'44"E 147.24 feet to the East line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 4 and said parcel; thence S01°04'00"W 50.00 feet along said East line; thence N88°51'44"W 152.11 feet; thence N77°51'44"W 44.81 feet; thence N66°51'44"W 44.81 feet; thence N55°51'44"W 44.42 feet; thence N46°38'17"W 1,711.41 feet back to the North line of said parcel; thence S88°45'34"E 74.55 feet, along said North line to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 2.24 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 4, Township 90 North, Range 36 West, Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at a found ½ inch Iron Rod at the Northeast corner of said Section 4; thence S01°04'00"W 1,043.15 feet, along the East line of said Northeast Quarter to the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter, being the Northeast corner of the Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust and Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust parcel as recorded in Document No. 003476 and 003477, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence N88°45'34"W 1,354.39 feet along the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; Thence S46°38'17"E 1,514.34 feet; thence N43°21'43"E 50.00 feet; thence S46°38'17"E 44.71 feet; thence S55°51'44"E 13.46 feet; thence S66°51'44"E 11.11 feet; thence S77°51'44"E 11.11 feet; thence S88°51'44"E 88.94 feet; thence S01°08'16"W 50.00 feet; thence S88°51'44"E 46.17 feet to the East line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 4 and said parcel; thence S01°04'00"W 75.00 feet along said East line; thence N88°51'44"W 147.24 feet; thence N77°51'44"W 35.19 feet; thence N66°51'44"W 35.19 feet; thence N55°51'44"W 35.58 feet; thence N46°38'17"W 1,652.08 feet back to the North line of said parcel; thence S88°45'34"E 111.82 feet, along said North line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 3.38 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SW ¼ NE ¼) and the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 4, Township 90 North, Range 36 West, Buena Vista County, Iowa, described as Commencing at a found ½ inch Iron Rod at the Northeast corner of said Section 4; thence S01°04'00"W 1,043.15 feet, along the East line of said Northeast Quarter to the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter, being the Northeast corner of the Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust and Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust parcel as recorded in Document No. 003476 and 003477, Deed Records, Buena Vista County, Iowa; thence N88°45'34"W 1,540.76 feet along the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; Thence S46°38'17"E 1,711.41 feet; thence S55°51'44"E 44.42 feet; thence S66°51'44"E 44.81 feet; thence S77°51'44"E 44.81 feet; thence S88°51'44"E 152.11 feet to the East line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 4 and said parcel; thence S01°04'00"W 25.00 feet along said East line; thence N88°51'44"W 49.26 feet; thence S03°15'29"W 50.03 feet; thence N88°51'44"W 108.26 feet; thence N77°51'44"W 59.26 feet; thence N66°51'44"W 59.26 feet; thence N55°51'44"W 53.66 feet; thence N34°08'16"E 50.00 feet; thence N46°38'17"W 1,741.07 feet back to the North line of said parcel; thence S88°45'34"E 37.27 feet, along said North line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 1.47 Acres, more or less.

SHEET 3

FILE: E:\Backwoods Services LLC\2018 Projects\11-201801-011-03 Survey\JAMES, Chris DWA PLAT COMPLETED CD\IA-BU-093.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/5/2018 PLOT: CHRS

1	01/31/16	CD		BRG	DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC		
0	07/15/15	NG		KC			
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.			
PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700				BUENA VISTA COUNTY		IOWA	
WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC. 17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77084 TEL: 1-832-809-8000		DRAWN BY: NG	DATE: 07/15/15	DWG. NO.	IA-BU-093.000 1		
		CHECKED BY:	DATE:				
		SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:				

meeting opened at 9:00 pm June 29, 2016 at 1:00 pm

members present:

Clark Fort, Margie Robinson, Don Did, Stan Peters
Rick Longner + Mark Benstrom

1. Instructions were read by Sheriff Elton
2. Sheriff issued oath to commissioners
3. Committee adjourned to farm site for review
4. Meeting reconvened at 9:05 pm.
5. Statutes were ~~read~~ read by James Freeman
6. Questions ~~was~~ ^{were} answered
7. John Harris, Appraiser presented the appraisal
8. Casey Cook reviewed the appraisal and agreed with the evidence presented.
9. Com. went into closed session - agreement was ~~to~~ \$20,160.00. unanimous vote.

Margie Robinson
acting secretary

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO
CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

SHERIFF'S CERTIFICATION AS TO COSTS
AND AWARD

Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000

Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable
Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse
Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000

TO: Clerk of the Buena Vista County District Court/ Buena Vista County Recorder

I hereby certify that the appointed commissioners in the above-entitled condemnation met at the Buena Vista County Sheriff's Office on the 29th day of JUNE, 2016, viewed the property and received evidence. The Commission did thereafter file their written report with me awarding damages as follows:

AWARD

Titleholder:

and SHEILA L. JESSE REVOCABLE TRUST dated 12-27-2000
MARVIN E. JESSE REVOCABLE TRUST dated 12-27-2000
Other Lienholders or Interested Parties:

\$ 20,160.00

\$ _____
\$ _____

Attorneys' Fees (if allowed)

\$ _____

TOTAL AWARD

\$ 20,160.00

Date of Mailing the Notice of Appraisalment of Damages

to Condemner(s) and Condemnee(s): 06-30-16

Awards Deposited by Applicant on: _____

Notice of Appeal Filed on: _____

I further certify that costs incident to this proceeding are taxed as follows:

Sheriff's Civil Fees

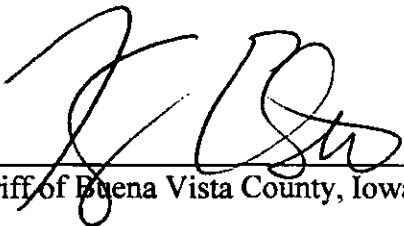
	<u>Amount</u>
Sheriff, Service of Notices.....	
Sheriff, summoning and attending commissioners.....	<u>216.60</u>
Sheriff, mileage while attending commissioners: <u>36</u> miles at <u>.55</u> cents/mile.....	<u>19.80</u>
Sheriff, recording fee to be paid to county recorder.....	<u>137.00</u>
Sheriff, fee for publication of notice.....	
Total	<u>373.40</u>

Commissioners' Fees/Expenses (attach Commissioners' Fees Statements)

	<u>Amount</u>
Name: <u>MARGIE ROBINSON</u>	<u>200.55</u>
Name: <u>DON DIEHL</u>	<u>207.70</u>
Name: <u>RICH LANGNER</u>	<u>206.60</u>
Name: <u>MARK REHNSTROM</u>	<u>233.00</u>
Name: <u>STAN PETERS</u>	<u>207.20</u>
Name: <u>CLARK FORT</u>	<u>202.20</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,346.75</u>

I further certify that the attached papers are full and complete original files in the proceedings and the statement accompanying the same is correct and true.

Date: Dec 30 11



Sheriff of Buena Vista County, Iowa

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

**IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO
CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC**

**SHERIFF'S RETURN AND REPORT OF
COMMISSIONERS**

Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000

**Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable
Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse
Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000**

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 29th day of June, 2016, Dakota Access, LLC did, in pursuance of law, make written Application to the Chief Judge of the Third Judicial District for Buena Vista County, Iowa, for the appointment of Compensation Commissioners under Chapter 6B of the Iowa Code to assess the damages sustained by the various persons, companies, or corporations owning or having any interest in the property in Buena Vista County, Iowa, which Dakota Access, LLC desires to take, acquire, appropriate and condemn for the purpose of constructing, owning, operating, and maintaining pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids, and it being made to appear that the persons, companies, or corporations owning or claiming any interest in said property have refused to grant the same to Dakota Access, LLC for said purposes and that Dakota Access, LLC cannot agree with said owners and claimants of an interest in said property upon the compensation to be paid for the same, the Chief Judge of the Third Judicial District for Buena Vista County, Iowa, in pursuance of the powers vested in him or her by law and said written application having been filed with him or her, did appoint six (6) resident freeholders of the County of Buena Vista, State of Iowa, who were not interested in the same or a like question to inspect the said property and assess the damages which said owners and claimants of an interest in the same might sustain by reason of the appropriation thereof by said company for the uses and purposes aforesaid, and said Commissioners were duly and legally summoned to view the property as herein described on the 29th day of June, at

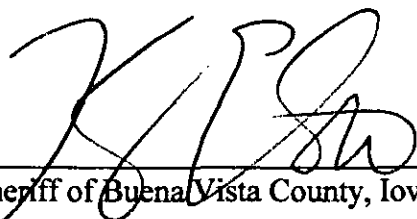
1:00 ~~a.m.~~ (p.m.), and to assess the damages of each of the owners thereof, and persons, companies, or corporations having or claiming an interest therein by reason of the appropriation of the same by said company and for said purposes, which said owners and persons, companies, or corporations having or claiming an interest there are as hereinafter set out.

WHEREUPON, all of said Commissioners met in my office located at 411 Expansion Blvd., Storm Lake, Iowa, on the 29th day of JUNE, 2016, and said Commissioners, and each of them, then and there signed and made oath and qualified by filing with me their written oath, the original of said oath being attached hereto and marked "Exhibit A" and by this reference made a part hereof.

Thereafter, the Commissioners did, on the 29th day of JUNE, 2016, view the said property and did thereafter meet in public session to assess the damages that said property owners and claimants of an interest in said property will sustain by reason of the appropriation of the same by said company for the purposes aforesaid.

Due and legal notice of the proposal of said company to take said properties for purposes of constructing, owning, operating, and maintaining pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids, and of the time and place of meeting of said Commissioners for the purpose of making such assessment having been heretofore given and published, after the appointment of the Commissioners, to the owners of the said described property and all persons, companies, or corporations having or claiming an interest therein, the said Commissioners thereupon mad out and returned their report of assessment of damages, attached hereto as Exhibit "B".

Date: 06.29.16



Sheriff of Buena Vista County, Iowa

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

**IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS
TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC**

OATH OF COMMISSIONERS

Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000

**Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable
Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse
Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000**

STATE OF IOWA :
: SS
COUNTY OF BUENA VISTA :

Each of the undersigned, being duly sworn, states:

That I do possess the qualifications indicated below; and

That I do not possess any interest in the proceeding which would cause me to render a biased decision; and

That I will, to the best of my ability, faithfully and impartially assess the damages which owners, lienholders, encumbrancers and other persons interested in the land from which certain rights are sought to be acquired by these proceedings will sustain by reason of the appropriation of the rights as set forth and described in the Application now on file in the Office of the Sheriff of Buena Vista County; and

That I will make a written report to the Sheriff, including the information used by the commission in assessing the damages, all as authorized and prescribed in the Code of Iowa, and in accordance with the instruction of the Chief Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court; and

That I will well and truly perform any and all other duties imposed upon me by law as a member of the Compensation Commission.

[Signature Page follows]

Signature: Stan Peters
Name: STAN PETERS
Agricultural Owner

Signature: Clark I. Fort
Name: CLARK FORT
Licensed Real Estate Broker/Salesperson

Signature: Don Diehl
Name: DON DIEHL
Knowledgeable of Property Value

Signature: Rich Langner
Name: RICH LANGNER
Agricultural Owner

Signature: Margie Robinson
Name: MARGIE ROBINSON
Licensed Real Estate Broker/Salesperson

Signature: Mark Rehnstrom
Name: MARK REHNSTROM
Knowledgeable of Property Value

Subscribed and sworn before me this 29th day of JUNE, 2016



Jennifer Morse
Notary Public in and for the State of Iowa

Filed in my office this 29 day of June, 2016.

[Signature]
Sheriff of Buena Vista County, Iowa
By: [Signature]
Deputy

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO
CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

NOTICE OF APPRAISEMENT HEARING
AND MEETING OF COMPENSATION
COMMISSION

Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000

Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable
Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse
Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000

TO: County Compensation Commissioners
Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000

Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000
Kevin Jesse

And all other persons, companies, or corporations having any interest in or owning any of the real estate described herein.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN:

1. That Dakota Access, LLC ("Dakota Access") desires the condemnation of certain easement rights to construct, own, operate, and maintain pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids in this county (the "Project") by Order of the Iowa Utilities Board issued on March 10, 2016 in Docket No. HLP-2014-0001, as shown on the plat(s) attached to the Application for Condemnation filed with the Chief Judge of the Third Judicial District.
2. That such condemnation is sought for use in accordance with the Project.
3. That a Compensation Commission has been appointed, as provided by law, for the purpose of appraising the damages which will be caused by the taking of the property or properties.
4. That the Compensation Commission will, on the 29th day of June, 2016, at 1:00 am/pm meet at 411 Expansion Blvd., Storm Lake, Iowa, and will then proceed to view the properties and to assess and appraise the damages, at which time you may appear before the commissioners if you care to do so.
5. That the Compensation Commission is required to meet in open session (open to the public) to view the property being condemned and to receive evidence, but may deliberate in closed session as provided by Iowa Code § 6B.14.

Dated this 18th day of May, 2016.



Brant M. Leonard
Fredrikson & Byron P.A.
505 East Grand Avenue, Suite 200
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
ATTORNEYS FOR DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

Return of Service

Case No. IA-BU-093.000

For: Fredrikson

I, Toni Delfs, being first duly sworn, depose and state that I am over the age of 18 years old and not a party to this action, and that within the boundaries of the state where service was effected, I was authorized by law to perform said service. I certify that I personally served the following documents:

Notice of Appraisal Hearing and Meeting of Compensation Commission; Application for Condemnation and Appointment of a Commission to Appraise Damages; Order Appointing Compensation Commission

upon the person/entity named below by delivering a copy thereof to said person/entity at the date, time, and location set below:

NAME Sheila L. Jesse

DATE/TIME 5/25/2016 @ 6:00pm

LOCATION 1511 160th St., Storm Lake, IA, 50588

By serving in the following manner:

- A) by serving the individual personally
- B) by serving at the person's dwelling house or usual place of abode a person residing therein who was at least 18 years old at the time of service. The name of the resident is _____.
- C) by serving the person's spouse, _____, after determining that probable cause exists to believe that they continue to reside together.
- D) personal service to ___ by serving a copy thereof to ___ title ___
- E) by posting to the front door in a conspicuous manner after making the following attempts to serve the individual personally:
 Date _____ Time _____
 Date _____ Time _____
 Date _____ Time _____

Toni Delfs
Process Server (Toni Delfs)

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 2016.

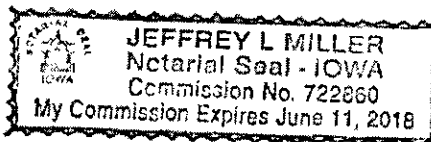
Jeffrey L Miller
Notary Public in and for the State of Iowa

FEES

Service \$ 20.00

Mileage \$ _____

Total \$ 20.00



Return of Service

Case No. IA-BU-093.000

For: Fredrikson

I, Toni Delfs, being first duly sworn, depose and state that I am over the age of 18 years old and not a party to this action, and that within the boundaries of the state where service was effected, I was authorized by law to perform said service. I certify that I personally served the following documents:

Notice of Appraisal Hearing and Meeting of Compensation Commission; Application for Condemnation and Appointment of a Commission to Appraise Damages; Order Appointing Compensation Commission

upon the person/entity named below by delivering a copy thereof to said person/entity at the date, time, and location set below:

NAME Marvin E. Jesse

DATE/TIME 5/25/2016 @ 6:00pm

LOCATION 1511 160th St., Storm Lake, IA, 50588

By serving in the following manner:

- A) by serving the individual personally
- B) by serving at the person's dwelling house or usual place of abode a person residing therein who was at least 18 years old at the time of service. The name of the resident is Sheila Jesse.
- C) by serving the person's spouse, _____, after determining that probable cause exists to believe that they continue to reside together.
- D) personal service to ___ by serving a copy thereof to ___ title ___
- E) by posting to the front door in a conspicuous manner after making the following attempts to serve the individual personally:
 Date _____ Time _____
 Date _____ Time _____
 Date _____ Time _____

Toni Delfs
Process Server (Toni Delfs)

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 2016.

Jeffrey L Miller
Notary Public in and for the State of Iowa

FEES

Service \$ 20.00

Mileage \$ _____

Total \$ 20.00



Return of Service

Case No. IA-BU-093.000

For: Fredrikson

I, Toni Delfs, being first duly sworn, depose and state that I am over the age of 18 years old and not a party to this action, and that within the boundaries of the state where service was effected, I was authorized by law to perform said service. I certify that I personally served the following documents:

Notice of Appraisal Hearing and Meeting of Compensation Commission; Application for Condemnation and Appointment of a Commission to Appraise Damages; Order Appointing Compensation Commissioners

upon the person/entity named below by delivering a copy thereof to said person/entity at the date, time, and location set below:

NAME Kevin Jesse

DATE/TIME 5/20/2016 @ 12:04pm

LOCATION 5412 Highway 71, Storm Lake, IA, 50588

By serving in the following manner:

- A) by serving the individual personally
 B) by serving at the person's dwelling house or usual place of abode a person residing therein who was at least 18 years old at the time of service. The name of the resident is Deb Jesse-wife.
 C) by serving the person's spouse, _____, after determining that probable cause exists to believe that they continue to reside together.
 D) personal service to __ by serving a copy thereof to __ title __
 E) by posting to the front door in a conspicuous manner after making the following attempts to serve the individual personally:
Date _____ Time _____
Date _____ Time _____
Date _____ Time _____

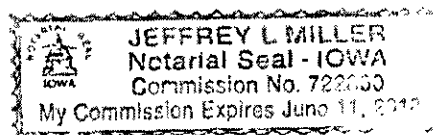
Toni Delfs
Process Server (Toni Delfs)

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 2016.

Jeffrey L Miller
Notary Public in and for the State of Iowa

FEES

Service \$ 45.00
Mileage \$ 49.40
Total \$ 94.40



CONDEMNATION COMMISSIONER'S FEE STATEMENT

TO THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY:

I certify that my fee and expenses as a member of the Compensation Commission in the matter of the condemnation of certain real estate or rights to real estate for pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids by Dakota Access, LLC, held on the 29th day of

June, 2016, are as follows and these claims are due, just, and unpaid:

<u>1</u> day(s) of service at \$200.00 per day	\$ <u>200.⁰⁰</u>
<u>1</u> miles at 55 cents per mile.....	\$ <u>.55</u>
<u>-</u> meals	\$ <u>-</u>

Signed this 29th day of June, 2016.

Margie Robinson
Commissioner

CONDEMNATION COMMISSIONER'S FEE STATEMENT


TO THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY:

I certify that my fee and expenses as a member of the Compensation Commission in the matter of the condemnation of certain real estate or rights to real estate for pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids by Dakota Access, LLC, held on the 29th day of

June, 2016, are as follows and these claims are due, just, and unpaid:

<u>1</u> day(s) of service at \$200.00 per day	\$ <u>200</u>
<u>14</u> miles at 55 cents per mile.....	\$ <u>7.70</u>
_____ meals	\$ _____

Signed this 29th day of June, 2016.



Commissioner

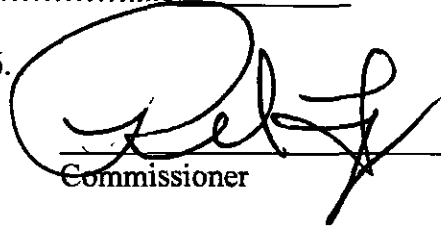
CONDEMNATION COMMISSIONER'S FEE STATEMENT

TO THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY:

I certify that my fee and expenses as a member of the Compensation Commission in the matter of the condemnation of certain real estate or rights to real estate for pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids by Dakota Access, LLC, held on the 29th day of June, 2016, are as follows and these claims are due, just, and unpaid:

<u>1</u> day(s) of service at \$200.00 per day	\$ <u>200.00</u>
<u>12</u> miles at 55 cents per mile.....	\$ <u>6.60</u>
meals	\$ _____

Signed this 29th day of June, 2016.



Commissioner

CONDEMNATION COMMISSIONER'S FEE STATEMENT

TO THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY:

I certify that my fee and expenses as a member of the Compensation Commission in the matter of the condemnation of certain real estate or rights to real estate for pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids by Dakota Access, LLC, held on the 29th day of June, 2016, are as follows and these claims are due, just, and unpaid:

<u>1</u> day(s) of service at \$200.00 per day	\$ <u>200.00</u>
<u>40</u> miles at 55 cents per mile.....	\$ <u>22.00</u>
_____ meals	\$ _____

Signed this 29 day of June, 2016.

Mark D. Rehrig
Commissioner

CONDEMNATION COMMISSIONER'S FEE STATEMENT

TO THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY:

I certify that my fee and expenses as a member of the Compensation Commission in the matter of the condemnation of certain real estate or rights to real estate for pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids by Dakota Access, LLC, held on the 29 day of June, 2016, are as follows and these claims are due, just, and unpaid:

<u>1</u>	day(s) of service at \$200.00 per day	\$ <u>200.00</u>
<u>14</u>	1 miles at 55 cents per mile.....	\$ <u>7.70</u>
	meals	\$ _____

Signed this 29 day of June, 2016.

Stan Peters
Commissioner

CONDEMNATION COMMISSIONER'S FEE STATEMENT

TO THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY:

I certify that my fee and expenses as a member of the Compensation Commission in the matter of the condemnation of certain real estate or rights to real estate for pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids by Dakota Access, LLC, held on the 29 day of June, 2016, are as follows and these claims are due, just, and unpaid:

<u>1</u> day(s) of service at \$200.00 per day	\$ <u>200⁰⁰</u>
<u>4</u> miles at 55 cents per mile.....	\$ <u>2.20</u>
meals	\$ <u>—</u>

Signed this 29 day of June, 2016.

Clark L. Fort
Commissioner

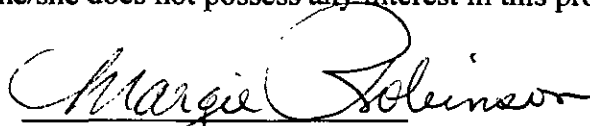
IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC	ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE/REFUSAL OF SERVICE Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000 Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000
--	---

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE

Due and legal service of the foregoing Summons accepted and receipt acknowledged at STORM LAKE, Iowa this 15th day of June, 2016. The undersigned further certifies that he/she does not possess any interest in this proceeding which would cause a biased judgment.

Signed:


Commissioner - MARGIE ROBINSON

REFUSAL TO SERVE

I refuse to serve because I have an interest in the proceedings which would cause me to render a biased decision, or for the reason that: _____

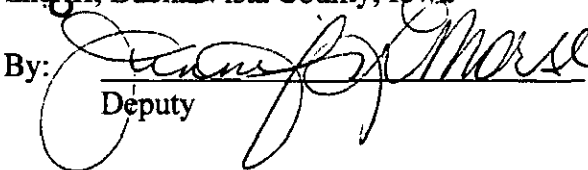
Signed: _____

Commissioner

Filed in my office this 15th day of June, 2016.



Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: 

Deputy


Commissioner: Please sign in appropriate place for acceptance or refusal and return to Sheriff as soon as possible.

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

<p>IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC</p>	<p>ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE/REFUSAL OF SERVICE</p> <p>Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000</p> <p>Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000</p>
---	--

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE

Due and legal service of the foregoing Summons accepted and receipt acknowledged at Ston Lake, Iowa this 16 day of June, 2016. The undersigned further certifies that he/she does not possess any interest in this proceeding which would cause a biased judgment.

Signed: 
Commissioner - STAN PETERS

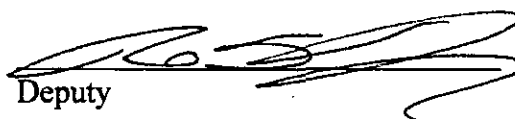
REFUSAL TO SERVE

I refuse to serve because I have an interest in the proceedings which would cause me to render a biased decision, or for the reason that: _____

Signed: _____
Commissioner

Filed in my office this 17 day of June, 2016.


Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: 
Deputy

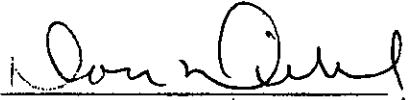
Commissioner: Please sign in appropriate place for acceptance or refusal and return to Sheriff as soon as possible.

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC	ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE/REFUSAL OF SERVICE Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000 Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000
--	---

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE

Due and legal service of the foregoing Summons accepted and receipt acknowledged at Storm Lake, Iowa this 16 day of June, 2016. The undersigned further certifies that he/she does not possess any interest in this proceeding which would cause a biased judgment.

Signed: 
Commissioner - DON DIEHL

REFUSAL TO SERVE

I refuse to serve because I have an interest in the proceedings which would cause me to render a biased decision, or for the reason that: _____

Signed: _____
Commissioner

Filed in my office this 16th day of June, 2016.


Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: 
Deputy

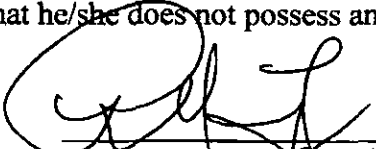
Commissioner: Please sign in appropriate place for acceptance or refusal and return to Sheriff as soon as possible.

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

<p>IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC</p>	<p>ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE/REFUSAL OF SERVICE</p> <p>Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000</p> <p>Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000</p>
---	--

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE

Due and legal service of the foregoing Summons accepted and receipt acknowledged at Stada Lake, Iowa this 15 day of June, 2016. The undersigned further certifies that he/she does not possess any interest in this proceeding which would cause a biased judgment.

Signed: 
Commissioner RICH LANGNER

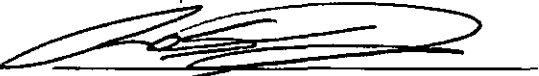
REFUSAL TO SERVE

I refuse to serve because I have an interest in the proceedings which would cause me to render a biased decision, or for the reason that: _____

Signed: _____
Commissioner

Filed in my office this 15 day of June, 2016.


Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: 
Deputy

Commissioner: Please sign in appropriate place for acceptance or refusal and return to Sheriff as soon as possible.

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC	ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE/REFUSAL OF SERVICE
	Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000
	Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE

Due and legal service of the foregoing Summons accepted and receipt acknowledged at Jioux Rapids Iowa this 15 day of June, 2016. The undersigned further certifies that he/she does not possess any interest in this proceeding which would cause a biased judgment.

Signed: Mark D. Rehnstrom
Commissioner - MARK REHNSTROM

REFUSAL TO SERVE

I refuse to serve because I have an interest in the proceedings which would cause me to render a biased decision, or for the reason that: _____

Signed: _____
Commissioner

Filed in my office this 15 day of June, 2016.

Kory Elston
Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: [Signature]
Deputy

Commissioner: Please sign in appropriate place for acceptance or refusal and return to Sheriff as soon as possible.

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC	ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE/REFUSAL OF SERVICE
	Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000
	Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE

Due and legal service of the foregoing Summons accepted and receipt acknowledged at ~~Stow Lake~~ Iowa this 20 day of June, 2016. The undersigned further certifies that he/she does not possess any interest in this proceeding which would cause a biased judgment.

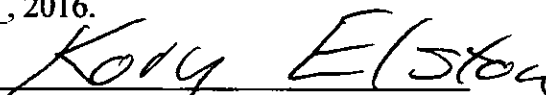
Signed: 
Commissioner - CLARK FORT

REFUSAL TO SERVE

I refuse to serve because I have an interest in the proceedings which would cause me to render a biased decision, or for the reason that: _____

Signed: _____
Commissioner

Filed in my office this 20 day of June, 2016.


Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: 
Deputy

Commissioner: Please sign in appropriate place for acceptance or refusal and return to Sheriff as soon as possible.

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

<p>IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC</p>	<p align="center">NOTICE OF APPRAISEMENT OF DAMAGES AND TIME FOR APPEAL</p> <p>Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000</p> <p>Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000</p>
---	--

TO: SHEILA L. JESSE
1511 160th STREET
STORM LAKE, IA 50588

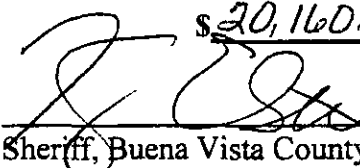
You are hereby notified that on the 29th day of JUNE, 2016, the Compensation Commissioners appraised and assessed the damages you have sustained by this condemnation. The award is set out below. You may appeal the amount of this award by filing notice of appeal with the district court of the county in which the property is located and by giving written notice to the sheriff that the appeal has been taken. Your appeal must be made within thirty (30) days of the mailing of this notice to you.

AWARD

Titleholder:
SHEILA L. JESSE REVOCABLE TRUST dated 12-27-2000 \$ 20,160.00
MARVIN E. JESSE REVOCABLE TRUSTS dated 12-27-2000
Other Lienholders or Interested Parties: _____ \$ _____
 _____ \$ _____
 _____ \$ _____

Attorneys' Fees (if allowed) \$ _____

TOTAL AWARD \$ 20,160.00



 Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: _____
 Deputy

Mailed by my office this 30th day of JUNE, 2016.
 By: Jeff Morse, Deputy

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS
TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

NOTICE OF APPRAISEMENT OF
DAMAGES AND TIME FOR APPEAL

Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000

Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable
Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse
Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000

TO: MARVIN E. JESSE
1511 1160th STREET
STORM LAKE, IA 50588

You are hereby notified that on the 29th day of JUNE, 2016, the Compensation
Commissioners appraised and assessed the damages you have sustained by this condemnation.
The award is set out below. You may appeal the amount of this award by filing notice of appeal
with the district court of the county in which the property is located and by giving written notice
to the sheriff that the appeal has been taken. Your appeal must be made within thirty (30) days of
the mailing of this notice to you.

AWARD

Titleholder:

MARVIN E. JESSE REVOCABLE TRUST dated 12-27-2000

SHEILA L. JESSE REVOCABLE TRUST dated 12-27-2000

Other Lienholders or Interested Parties:

\$20,160.00

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

Attorneys' Fees (if allowed)

\$ _____

TOTAL AWARD

\$20,160.00

[Signature]
Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: _____
Deputy

Mailed by my office this 30th day of June, 2016.

By: [Signature], Deputy

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

<p>IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC</p>	<p>AFFIDAVIT OF ENDORSEMENT OF MAILING</p> <p>Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000</p> <p>Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000</p>
---	---

STATE OF IOWA :
: ss
COUNTY OF BUENA VISTA :

I, the undersigned, JENNIFER MORSE do hereby depose and state that I mailed, by ordinary mail, on the 30th day of JUNE, 2016, the attached Notice of Appraisalment of Damages and Time for Appeal to:

MARVIN E. JESSE
1511 1160th STREET
STORM LAKE, IA 50588

Signed: Jennifer L. Morse
JENNIFER L. MORSE, Deputy Sheriff

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of JUNE, 2016.

Jen Hemmingsen
Notary Public in and for the State of Iowa



IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO
CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

AFFIDAVIT OF ENDORSEMENT OF
MAILING

Parcel No(s): IA-BU-093.000

Landowner(s): Marvin E. Jesse Revocable
Trust dated 12/27/2000 and Sheila L. Jesse
Revocable Trust dated 12/27/2000

STATE OF IOWA :
: SS
COUNTY OF BUENA VISTA :

I, the undersigned, JENNIFER MORSE do hereby depose and state that I mailed, by ordinary mail, on the 30th day of JUNE, 2016, the attached Notice of Appraisalment of Damages and Time for Appeal to:

SHEILA L. JESSE
1511 1160th STREET
STORM LAKE, IA 50588

Signed: Jennifer Morse
Jennifer Morse, Deputy Sheriff

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 2016.

Jen Hemmingsen
Notary Public in and for the State of Iowa



#1268



PAUL D. PATE
Secretary of State
State of Iowa

TRANSMITTAL FORM FOR CONDEMNATION APPLICATION –
Pursuant to Iowa Code sections 6B.3(3), 9.2A, and 331.602(24)

Box 1

TRANSMITTAL FORM FOR SHERIFF'S STATEMENT –
Pursuant to Iowa Code sections 6b.38, 9.2A, and 331.602(24)

Box 2

Part I: CONDEMNATION APPLICATION

Pursuant to Iowa Code section 6B.3(3), the undersigned County Recorder files a copy of the attached Condemnation Application with the Office of the Secretary of State, noting as follows.

1. The name of the acquiring agency is _____
2. The real property subject to the Application is located in _____ County.
3. The date the condemnation application was filed by the undersigned County Recorder is _____ month, _____ day, _____ year.
4. The attached Condemnation Application is filed of record at Document # _____
Book _____, Page _____.

County Recorder for

County

Part II: SHERIFF'S STATEMENT

Pursuant to Iowa Code section 6B.38, the undersigned County Recorder files a copy of the attached Sheriff's Statement with the Office of the Secretary of State, noting as follows.

1. The name of the acquiring agency is Dakota Access, LLC
2. The corresponding Condemnation Application to this Sheriff's Statement was filed of record at Document # 161298, Book _____, Page _____ and a copy was sent to the Secretary of State.
3. The attached Sheriff's Statement was filed of record at Document # 162290, Book _____, Page _____; on August month, 23 day, 2016 year.

A. J. Miller O'Bannon
County Recorder for

Buena Vista County

PLEASE SUBMIT TO:
Secretary of State
Attention: Condemnation Filings
State Capitol, Des Moines, IA 50319
FAX: 515-242-5952

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO
CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

REPORT OF COMPENSATION
COMMISSIONERS

Parcel No(s): IA-BU-070.000

Landowner(s):

Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee of
Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015

&

Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as
Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated
August 20, 2015

TO: THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

We have inspected the property described on Attachment A hereto and have assessed the damage which the person(s) claims an interest in the property will sustain as a result of the acquisition of the property interest by Dakota Access, LLC through eminent domain proceedings.

After 1 day(s) of deliberation, on the 8 day of July, 2016, we have determined that the actual damages for the condemnation of the property is as set forth below:

For the taking of the property interests as described in Attachment A, we award to: Terry A. Stull and Terry A. Stull Trust, Margaret Mary Stull (names of parties) the amount of \$ 5000⁰⁰.
Stull and Margaret Mary Stull Trust

Attorneys' fees (if allowed) are awarded in the amount of \$ _____.

The following information was used by the Commission in assessing the damages:

We used appraised value, soil types, and recent sales to arrive at the settlement amount for damage to the permanently affected parcel.

[Signature Page Follows]

*Note to Commissioners: Attach additional sheets, if needed, to describe information relied on, and make reference to documents relied on (e.g. appraisals) in assessing damages for the taking. Also attach Meetings of Deliberations.

WITNESS OUR HANDS at STORM LAKE, Iowa, on this 8th day of JULY, 2016.

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]
Name: DON DIEHL

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]
Name: CLARK FOET

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]
Name: MARK REHNSTROM

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]
Name: RICH LANGNER

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]
Name: MARGEVE ROBINSON

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]
Name: BECKY DIRKX

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8th day of JULY, 2016.



[Handwritten Signature]
Notary Public in and for the State of Iowa

Filed in my office this 8th day of JULY, 2016.

[Handwritten Signature]
Sheriff of Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: [Handwritten Signature]
JENNIFER MORSE, Deputy

MINUTES OF DELIBERATION OF COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Date _____ Time _____ Place _____

Project: Dakota Access Pipeline

Commissioners Present: _____

Condemner (and/or Attorney):

Witness(es) for Condemner:

Condemnee (and/or Attorney):

Witness(es) for Condemnee:

The Commissioners made their decision based on the following documents and information received for consideration in arriving at the award(s):

The Commissioners vote on the award was by a majority of commissioners, including the following commissioners:

Signature: _____
Name: _____

Signature: _____
Name: _____

Signature: _____
Name: _____

Signature: _____
Name: _____

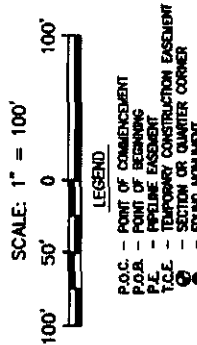
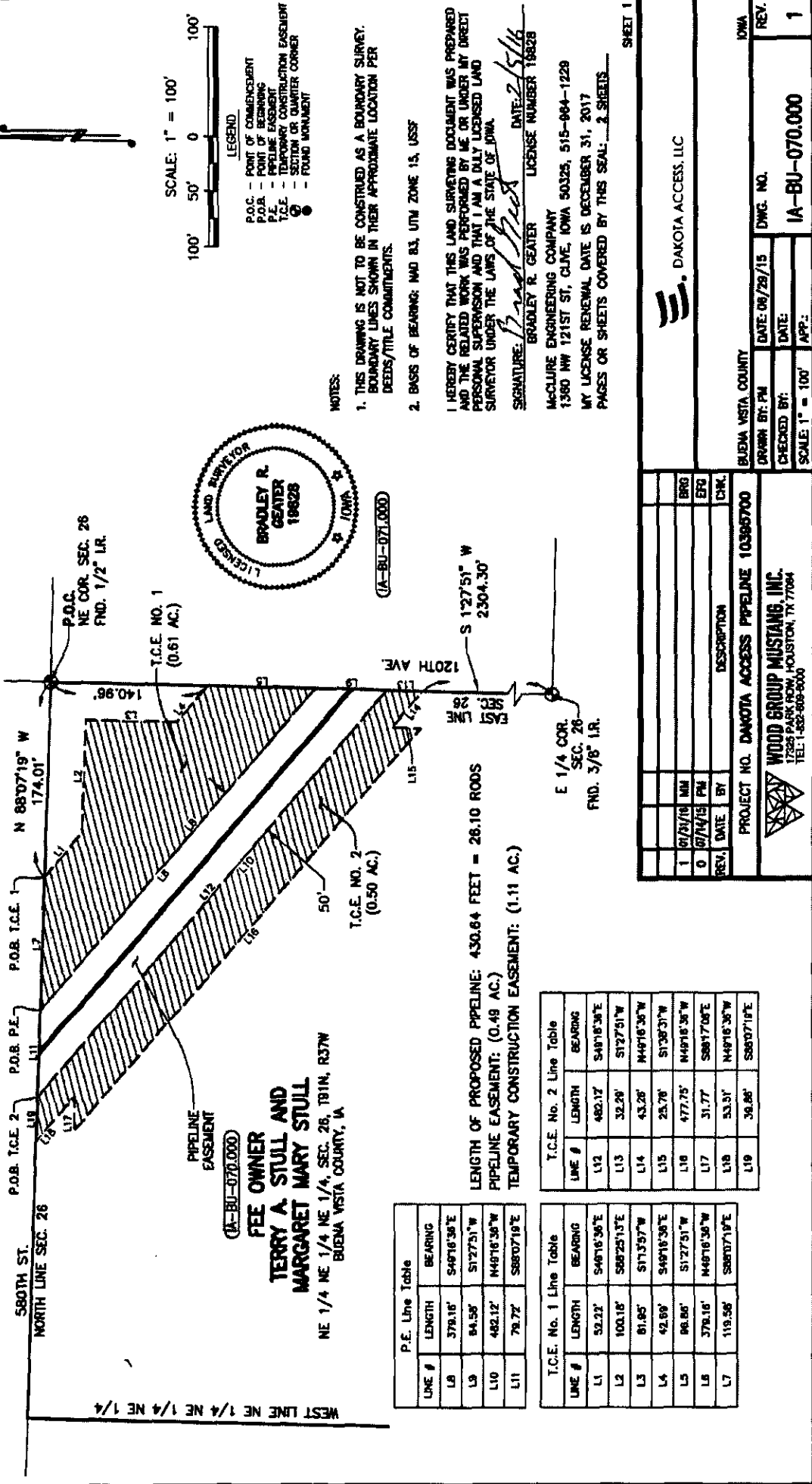
Signature: _____
Name: _____

Signature: _____
Name: _____

**The commission shall keep minutes of all its meetings showing the date, time and place, the members present, and the action taken at each meeting. The minutes shall show the results of each vote taken and information sufficient to indicate the vote of each member present. The minutes shall be public records open to public inspection. Iowa Code § 6B.14.*

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA
SECTION 26, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

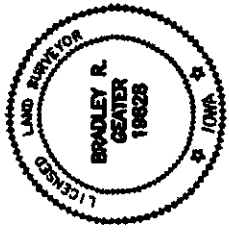
(IA-BU-067.000)



- LEGEND**
- P.O.C. - POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
 - P.O.B. - POINT OF BEGINNING
 - T.C.E. - TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
 - P.E. - PIPELINE EASEMENT
 - - SECTION OR QUARTER CORNER
 - - FOUND MONUMENT

NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY. BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATION PER DEEDS/TITLE COMMITMENTS.
 2. BASIS OF BEARING: NAD 83, UTM ZONE 15, USSF
- I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEYING DOCUMENT WAS PREPARED AND THE RELATED WORK WAS PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DAILY LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF IOWA.
- SIGNATURE: *Bradley R. Geater* DATE: 2/15/16
 BRADLEY R. GEATER LICENSE NUMBER 18828
- McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 1380 HWY 121ST ST, CLIVE, IOWA 50325, 515-864-1228
 MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS DECEMBER 31, 2017
 PAGES OR SHEETS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 2 SHEETS



FEE OWNER
TERRY A. STULL AND
MARGARET MARY STULL
 NE 1/4 NE 1/4, SEC. 26, T91N, R37W
 BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IA

P.E. Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L8	379.18'	S49°16'36"E
L9	84.58'	S127°51'W
L10	482.12'	N49°16'36"W
L11	79.72'	S89°07'19"E

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	52.22'	S49°16'36"E
L2	100.18'	S89°25'13"E
L3	81.85'	S113°57'W
L4	42.89'	S49°16'36"E
L5	96.86'	S127°51'W
L6	379.16'	N49°16'36"W
L7	119.58'	S89°07'19"E

LENGTH OF PROPOSED PIPELINE: 430.64 FEET = 26.10 ROODS
 PIPELINE EASEMENT: (0.49 AC.)
 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT: (1.11 AC.)

T.C.E. No. 2 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L12	482.12'	S49°16'36"E
L13	32.26'	S127°51'W
L14	43.26'	N49°16'36"W
L15	25.78'	S138°31'W
L16	477.75'	N49°16'36"W
L17	31.77'	S89°07'19"E
L18	53.91'	N49°16'36"W
L19	36.86'	S89°07'19"E

T.C.E. No. 1 Line Table

LINE #	LENGTH	BEARING
L1	52.22'	S49°16'36"E
L2	100.18'	S89°25'13"E
L3	81.85'	S113°57'W
L4	42.89'	S49°16'36"E
L5	96.86'	S127°51'W
L6	379.16'	N49°16'36"W
L7	119.58'	S89°07'19"E

PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10386700

WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.
 17328 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
 TEL: 1-832-809-5000

REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	02/24/16	MM	BRG
0	07/14/15	PM	ETG
			DMR

BUENA VISTA COUNTY
 DRAWN BY: PM
 CHECKED BY: DATE: 08/28/15
 SCALE: 1" = 100'
 DWG. NO. IA-BU-070.000
 IOWA REV. 1



DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

SECTION 26, TOWNSHIP 91 NORTH, RANGE 37 WEST OF THE 5TH P.M.

Pipeline Easement Description

A 50.0 foot wide Pipeline Easement:

That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 26, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th PM, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northeast Corner of said Section 26, also being the Northeast Corner of the Terry A. Stull and Margaret Mary Stull parcel, recorded as Document No. 152047, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N88°07'19"W 293.59 feet along the North line of said Section 26 and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S49°16'36"E 379.16 feet to a point on the East line of said Section 26 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°27'51"W 84.58 feet along said East line; thence N49°16'36"W 482.12 feet to a point on the North line of said Section 26 and the North line of said parcel; thence S88°07'19"E 79.72 feet along said North line to the Point of Beginning. Said Pipeline Easement contains 0.49 Acres, more or less

Temporary Construction Easement

Temporary Construction Easement #1: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 26, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th PM, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northeast Corner of said Section 26, also being the Northeast Corner of the Terry A. Stull and Margaret Mary Stull parcel, recorded as Document No. 152047, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N88°07'19"W 174.01 feet along the North line of said Section 26 and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S49°16'36"E 52.22 feet; thence S88°25'13"E 100.18 feet; thence S01°13'57"W 81.95 feet; thence S49°16'36"E 42.69 feet to a point on the East line of said Section 26 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°27'51"W 96.86 feet along said East line; thence N49°16'36"W 379.16 feet to a point on the North line of said Section 26 and the North line of said parcel; thence S88°07'19"E 119.58 feet along said North line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.61 Acres, more or less.

Temporary Construction Easement #2: That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼ NE ¼ NE ¼) of Section 26, Township 91 North, Range 37 West of the 5th PM, Buena Vista County, Iowa described as Commencing at a ½" Iron Rod at the Northeast Corner of said Section 26, also being the Northeast Corner of the Terry A. Stull and Margaret Mary Stull parcel, recorded as Document No. 152047, Land Deed Records, Buena Vista County; thence N88°07'19"W 373.31 feet along the North line of said Section 26 and the North line of said parcel to the Point of Beginning; thence S49°16'36"E 482.12 feet to a point on the East line of said Section 26 and the East line of said parcel; thence S01°27'51"W 32.29 feet along said East line; thence N49°16'36"W 43.26 feet; thence S01°38'31"W 25.76 feet; thence N49°16'36"W 477.75 feet; thence S88°17'08"E 31.77 feet; thence N49°16'36"W 53.51 feet to a point on the North line of said Section 26 and the North line of said parcel; thence S88°07'19"E 39.86 feet along said North line to the Point of Beginning. Said Temporary Construction Easement contains 0.50 Acres, more or less.

FILE: C:\Users\mustang\Documents\144-14-BU-070.000.dwg PLOT DATE: 2/4/2018 BY: MUSTANG

SHEET 2

1	01/31/15	MM		BRG
0	07/14/15	PM		ERF
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	CHK.



PROJECT NO. DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE 10395700

BUENA VISTA COUNTY IOWA

 **WOOD GROUP MUSTANG, INC.**
17325 PARK ROW, HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: 1-832-809-8000

DRAWN BY: PM	DATE: 06/29/115	DWG. NO.	REV.
CHECKED BY:	DATE:	IA-BU-070.000	1
SCALE: N.T.S.	APP.:		

1. Meeting started 1:00 pm - Sheriff's Dept.
2. Members present:
Clark Fort
Don Diehl
Rich Longner
Mike Pedersen
Becky Dittx
Stan Peters
3. Attorneys Introduced
4. Instructions read to commission
5. Commissioners given the Oath
6. Dismissed to tour property
7. Reconvened at 1:30 pm w/ pipeline rep opening statements.
8. Stull's Attorney presented -
9. - Close session for discussion -
10. Decision made to offer \$5,000. for Easement

By Secretary
Margie Kolesnik

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

<p>IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC</p>	<p align="center">SHERIFF'S CERTIFICATION AS TO COSTS AND AWARD</p> <p>Parcel No(s): IA-BU-070.000</p> <p>Landowner(s): Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015 & Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015</p>
---	--

TO: Clerk of the Buena Vista County District Court/ Buena Vista County Recorder

I hereby certify that the appointed commissioners in the above-entitled condemnation met at the Buena Vista County Sheriff's Office on the 8th day of JULY, 2016, viewed the property and received evidence. The Commission did thereafter file their written report with me awarding damages as follows:

Titleholder: TERRY A. STULL, IND. AND AS TRUSTEE OF TERRY A. STULL TRUST dated AUG. 20, 2015 and MARGARET MARY STULL, IND. AND AS TRUSTEE OF MARGARET M. STULL TRUST dated AUG 20, 2015.

AWARD

\$5,000.00

Other Lienholders or Interested Parties:

\$ _____

\$ _____

Attorneys' Fees (if allowed)

\$ _____

TOTAL AWARD

\$5,000.00

Date of Mailing the Notice of Appraisalment of Damages to Condemner(s) and Condemnee(s): 07.08.16

Awards Deposited by Applicant on: _____

Notice of Appeal Filed on: _____

I further certify that costs incident to this proceeding are taxed as follows:

Sheriff's Civil Fees

	<u>Amount</u>
Sheriff, Service of Notices.....	230.10
Sheriff, summoning and attending commissioners.....	4.40
Sheriff, mileage while attending commissioners: <u>8</u> miles at <u>.55</u> cents/mile.....	132.00
Sheriff, recording fee to be paid to county recorder.....	
Sheriff, fee for publication of notice.....	
Total	

Commissioners' Fees/Expenses (attach Commissioners' Fees Statements)

	<u>Amount</u>
Name: <u>MARGIE ROBINSON</u>	<u>203.85</u>
Name: <u>DON DIEHL</u>	<u>207.50</u>
Name: <u>CLARK FORT</u>	<u>202.20</u>
Name: <u>RICH LANGNER</u>	<u>206.60</u>
Name: <u>MARK REHNSTROM</u>	<u>222.00</u>
Name: <u>BECKY DIRKX</u>	<u>206.60</u>
Total	<u>\$1248.75</u>

I further certify that the attached papers are full and complete original files in the proceedings and the statement accompanying the same is correct and true.

Date: _____



Sheriff of Buena Vista County, Iowa

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

**IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO
CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC**

**SHERIFF'S RETURN AND REPORT OF
COMMISSIONERS**

Parcel No(s): IA-BU-070.000

Landowner(s):

**Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee of
Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015**

&

**Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as
Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated
August 20, 2015**

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 8th day of July, 2016, Dakota Access, LLC did, in pursuance of law, make written Application to the Chief Judge of the Third Judicial District for Buena Vista County, Iowa, for the appointment of Compensation Commissioners under Chapter 6B of the Iowa Code to assess the damages sustained by the various persons, companies, or corporations owning or having any interest in the property in Buena Vista County, Iowa, which Dakota Access, LLC desires to take, acquire, appropriate and condemn for the purpose of constructing, owning, operating, and maintaining pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids, and it being made to appear that the persons, companies, or corporations owning or claiming any interest in said property have refused to grant the same to Dakota Access, LLC for said purposes and that Dakota Access, LLC cannot agree with said owners and claimants of an interest in said property upon the compensation to be paid for the same, the Chief Judge of the Third Judicial District for Buena Vista County, Iowa, in pursuance of the powers vested in him or her by law and said written application having been filed with him or her, did appoint six (6) resident freeholders of the County of Buena Vista, State of Iowa, who were not interested in the same or a like question to inspect the said property and assess the damages which said owners and claimants of an interest in the same might sustain by reason of the appropriation thereof by said company for the uses and purposes aforesaid, and said Commissioners were duly and

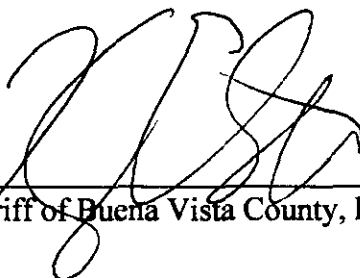
legally summoned to view the property as herein described on the 8th day of July, at 1:00 a.m. (p.m.) and to assess the damages of each of the owners thereof, and persons, companies, or corporations having or claiming an interest therein by reason of the appropriation of the same by said company and for said purposes, which said owners and persons, companies, or corporations having or claiming an interest there are as hereinafter set out.

WHEREUPON, all of said Commissioners met in my office located at 411 Expansion Blvd., Storm Lake, Iowa, on the 8th day of July, 2016, and said Commissioners, and each of them, then and there signed and made oath and qualified by filing with me their written oath, the original of said oath being attached hereto and marked "Exhibit A" and by this reference made a part hereof.

Thereafter, the Commissioners did, on the 8th day of July, 2016, view the said property and did thereafter meet in public session to assess the damages that said property owners and claimants of an interest in said property will sustain by reason of the appropriation of the same by said company for the purposes aforesaid.

Due and legal notice of the proposal of said company to take said properties for purposes of constructing, owning, operating, and maintaining pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids, and of the time and place of meeting of said Commissioners for the purpose of making such assessment having been heretofore given and published, after the appointment of the Commissioners, to the owners of the said described property and all persons, companies, or corporations having or claiming an interest therein, the said Commissioners thereupon mad out and returned their report of assessment of damages, attached hereto as Exhibit "B".

Date: _____



Sheriff of Buena Vista County, Iowa

Signature: Don Diethl
Name: DON DIETHL
Agricultural Owner

Signature: Clark Fort
Name: CLARK FORT
Agricultural Owner

Signature: Mark Rehnstrom
Name: MARK REHNSTROM
Licensed Real Estate Broker/Salesperson

Signature: Rich Langer
Name: RICH LANGER
Licensed Real Estate Broker/Salesperson

Signature: Margie Robinson
Name: MARGIE ROBINSON
Knowledgeable of Property Value

Signature: Becky Dirck
Name: BECKY DIRCK
Knowledgeable of Property Value

Subscribed and sworn before me this 8th day of July, 2016



Jennifer Morse
Notary Public in and for the State of Iowa

Filed in my office this 8th day of July, 2016.

Jennifer Morse
Sheriff of Buena Vista County, Iowa
By: Jennifer Morse
Deputy

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO
CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

NOTICE OF APPRAISEMENT HEARING
AND MEETING OF COMPENSATION
COMMISSION

Parcel No(s): IA-BU-070.000

Landowner(s):

Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee of
Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015
&

Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as
Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated
August 20, 2015

TO: County Compensation Commissioners

Terry A. Stull, Individually and as
Trustee of Terry A. Stull Trust dated
August 20, 2015

Margaret Mary Stull, Individually
and as Trustee of Margaret M.
Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015

And all other persons, companies, or corporations having any interest in or owning any of the real estate described herein.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN:

1. That Dakota Access, LLC ("Dakota Access") desires the condemnation of certain easement rights to construct, own, operate, and maintain pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids in this county (the "Project") by Order of the Iowa Utilities Board issued on March 10, 2016 in Docket No. HLP-2014-0001, as shown on the plat(s) attached to the Application for Condemnation filed with the Chief Judge of the Third Judicial District.

2. That such condemnation is sought for use in accordance with the Project.

3. That a Compensation Commission has been appointed, as provided by law, for the purpose of appraising the damages which will be caused by the taking of the property or properties.

4. That the Compensation Commission will, on the 8th day of July, 2016, at 1:00 am/pm meet at 411 Expansion Blvd., Storm Lake, Iowa, and will then proceed to view the properties and to assess and appraise the damages, at which time you may appear before the commissioners if you care to do so.

5. That the Compensation Commission is required to meet in open session (open to the public) to view the property being condemned and to receive evidence, but may deliberate in closed session as provided by Iowa Code § 6B.14.

Dated this 24th day of May, 2016.


Brant M. Leonard

Fredrikson & Byron P.A.
505 East Grand Avenue, Suite 200
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Return of Service

Case No. IA-~~04~~^{2A}-070.000
For: Fredrikson

I, Toni Delfs, being first duly sworn, depose and state that I am over the age of 18 years old and not a party to this action, and that within the boundaries of the state where service was effected, I was authorized by law to perform said service. I certify that I personally served the following documents:

Notice of Appraisement Hearing and Meeting of Compensation Commission; Application for Condemnation and Appointment of a Commission to Appraise Damages; Order Appointing Compensation Commission

upon the person/entity named below by delivering a copy thereof to said person/entity at the date, time, and location set below:

NAME Margaret Stull

DATE/TIME 5/31/2016 @ 7:33pm

LOCATION 1267 590th St, Storm Lake, IA, 50588

By serving in the following manner:

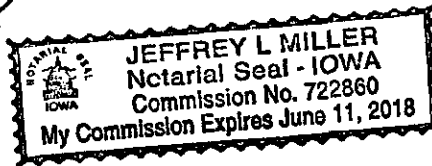
- A) by serving the individual personally
- B) by serving at the person's dwelling house or usual place of abode a person residing therein who was at least 18 years old at the time of service. The name of the resident is _____.
- C) by serving the person's spouse, _____, after determining that probable cause exists to believe that they continue to reside together.
- D) personal service to _____ by serving a copy thereof to _____ title _____
- E) by posting to the front door in a conspicuous manner after making the following attempts to serve the individual personally:
 Date _____ Time _____
 Date _____ Time _____
 Date _____ Time _____

Toni Delfs
Process Server (Toni Delfs)

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 2016

[Signature]
Notary Public in and for the State of Iowa

FEES
Service \$ 20.00
Mileage \$ _____
Total \$ 20.00



Return of Service

Case No. IA-~~GA~~^{EA}-070.000
For: Fredrikson

I, Toni Delfs, being first duly sworn, depose and state that I am over the age of 18 years old and not a party to this action, and that within the boundaries of the state where service was effected, I was authorized by law to perform said service. I certify that I personally served the following documents:

Notice of Appraisement Hearing and Meeting of Compensation Commission; Application for Condemnation and Appointment of a Commission to Appraise Damages; Order Appointing Compensation Commission

upon the person/entity named below by delivering a copy thereof to said person/entity at the date, time, and location set below:

NAME Terry Stull

DATE/TIME 5/31/2016 @ 7:33pm

LOCATION 1267 590th St, Storm Lake, IA, 50588

By serving in the following manner:

- A) by serving the individual personally
- B) by serving at the person's dwelling house or usual place of abode a person residing therein who was at least 18 years old at the time of service. The name of the resident is Margaret Stull.
- C) by serving the person's spouse, _____, after determining that probable cause exists to believe that they continue to reside together.
- D) personal service to ___ by serving a copy thereof to _____ title
- E) by posting to the front door in a conspicuous manner after making the following attempts to serve the individual personally:
 Date _____ Time _____
 Date _____ Time _____
 Date _____ Time _____

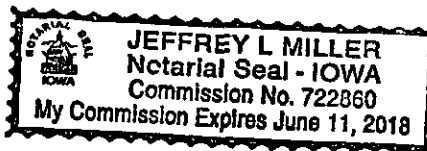
Toni Delfs
Process Server (Toni Delfs)

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 2016.

Jeffrey L Miller
Notary Public in and for the State of Iowa

FEEES

Service	\$ <u>45.00</u>
Mileage	\$ <u>93.60</u>
Total	\$ <u>138.60</u>



CONDEMNATION COMMISSIONER'S FEE STATEMENT

TO THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY:

I certify that my fee and expenses as a member of the Compensation Commission in the matter of the condemnation of certain real estate or rights to real estate for pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids by Dakota Access, LLC, held on the 8 day of July, 2016, are as follows and these claims are due, just, and unpaid:

<u>1</u> day(s) of service at \$200.00 per day	\$ <u>200</u>
<u>40</u> miles at 55 cents per mile.....	\$ <u>22.00</u>
_____ meals	\$ _____

Signed this 8 day of July, 2016.

Mark D. Rehnke
Commissioner

CONDEMNATION COMMISSIONER'S FEE STATEMENT

TO THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY:

I certify that my fee and expenses as a member of the Compensation Commission in the matter of the condemnation of certain real estate or rights to real estate for pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids by Dakota Access, LLC, held on the 24th day of

July, 2016, are as follows and these claims are due, just, and unpaid:

<u>1</u> day(s) of service at \$200.00 per day	\$ <u>200.00</u>
<u>7</u> miles at 55 cents per mile.....	\$ <u>3.85</u> from Home
<u>0</u> meals	\$ <u>-0-</u>

Signed this 24th day of July, 2016.

Margie Robinson
Commissioner

CONDEMNATION COMMISSIONER'S FEE STATEMENT

TO THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY:

I certify that my fee and expenses as a member of the Compensation Commission in the matter of the condemnation of certain real estate or rights to real estate for pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids by Dakota Access, LLC, held on the 8 day of July, 2016, are as follows and these claims are due, just, and unpaid:

<u>1</u> day(s) of service at \$200.00 per day	\$ <u>200</u>
<u>4</u> miles at 55 cents per mile.....	\$ <u>2.20</u>
<u>0</u> meals	\$ <u>0</u>

Signed this 8 day of July, 2016.

Clark Fort
Commissioner

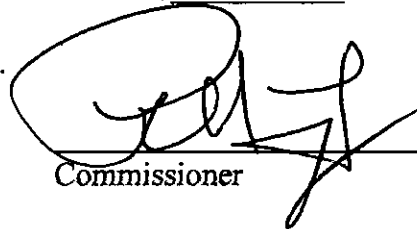
CONDEMNATION COMMISSIONER'S FEE STATEMENT

TO THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY:

I certify that my fee and expenses as a member of the Compensation Commission in the matter of the condemnation of certain real estate or rights to real estate for pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids by Dakota Access, LLC, held on the 8th day of July, 2016, are as follows and these claims are due, just, and unpaid:

<u>1</u> day(s) of service at \$200.00 per day	\$ <u>200.00</u>
<u>2</u> miles at 55 cents per mile.....	\$ <u>1.10</u>
meals	\$

Signed this 8th day of July, 2016.



Commissioner

CONDEMNATION COMMISSIONER'S FEE STATEMENT


TO THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY:

I certify that my fee and expenses as a member of the Compensation Commission in the matter of the condemnation of certain real estate or rights to real estate for pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids by Dakota Access, LLC, held on the 8th day of

July, 2016, are as follows and these claims are due, just, and unpaid:

_____ day(s) of service at \$200.00 per day	\$ <u>200</u>
_____ miles at 55 cents per mile.....	\$ <u>7.50</u>
_____ meals	\$ _____

Signed this 8th day of July, 2016.


Commissioner

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

<p>IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC</p>	<p>ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE/REFUSAL OF SERVICE</p> <p>Parcel No(s): IA-BU-070.000</p> <p>Landowner(s): Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015 & Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015</p>
---	--

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE

Due and legal service of the foregoing Summons accepted and receipt acknowledged at STORIN LAKE, Iowa this 5th day of July, 2016. The undersigned further certifies that he/she does not possess any interest in this proceeding which would cause a biased judgment.

Signed: Don Diehl
Commissioner - Don DIEHL

REFUSAL TO SERVE

I refuse to serve because I have an interest in the proceedings which would cause me to render a biased decision, or for the reason that: _____

Signed: _____
Commissioner

Filed in my office this 5th day of July, 2016.
[Signature]
Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: [Signature]
Deputy

Commissioner: Please sign in appropriate place for acceptance or refusal and return to Sheriff as soon as possible.

CONDEMNATION COMMISSIONER'S FEE STATEMENT

TO THE SHERIFF OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY:

I certify that my fee and expenses as a member of the Compensation Commission in the matter of the condemnation of certain real estate or rights to real estate for pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids by Dakota Access, LLC, held on the 8th day of July, 2016, are as follows and these claims are due, just, and unpaid:

<u>1</u> day(s) of service at \$200.00 per day	\$ <u>200⁰⁰</u>
<u>12</u> miles at 55 cents per mile.....	\$ <u>6.60</u>
<u>-</u> meals	\$ <u>-</u>

Signed this 8th day of July, 2016.

Becky Dicks
Commissioner

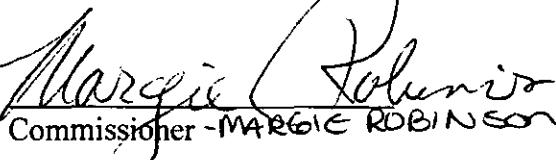
IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC	ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE/REFUSAL OF SERVICE Parcel No(s): IA-BU-070.000 Landowner(s): Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015 & Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015
--	--

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE

Due and legal service of the foregoing Summons accepted and receipt acknowledged at Storm Lake, Iowa this 15th day of June, 2016. The undersigned further certifies that he/she does not possess any interest in this proceeding which would cause a biased judgment.

Signed:


Commissioner - MARGIE ROBINSON

REFUSAL TO SERVE

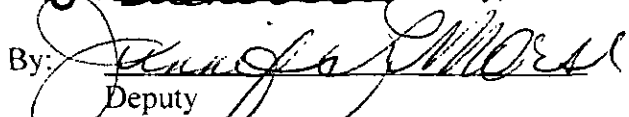
I refuse to serve because I have an interest in the proceedings which would cause me to render a biased decision, or for the reason that: _____

Signed: _____

Commissioner

Filed in my office this 15th day of June, 2016.


Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: 
Deputy

Commissioner: Please sign in appropriate place for acceptance or refusal and return to Sheriff as soon as possible.

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

<p>IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC</p>	<p>ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE/REFUSAL OF SERVICE</p> <p>Parcel No(s): IA-BU-070.000</p> <p>Landowner(s): Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015 & Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015</p>
---	--

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE

Due and legal service of the foregoing Summons accepted and receipt acknowledged at _____, Iowa this ___ day of _____, 2016. The undersigned further certifies that he/she does not possess any interest in this proceeding which would cause a biased judgment.

Signed: _____
Commissioner - STAN PETERS

REFUSAL TO SERVE

I refuse to serve because I have an interest in the proceedings which would cause me to render a biased decision, or for the reason that: out of town

Signed: Stan Peters
Commissioner

Filed in my office this 17 day of June, 2016
[Signature]
Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: [Signature]
Deputy

Commissioner: Please sign in appropriate place for acceptance or refusal and return to Sheriff as soon as possible.

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS
TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE/REFUSAL
OF SERVICE

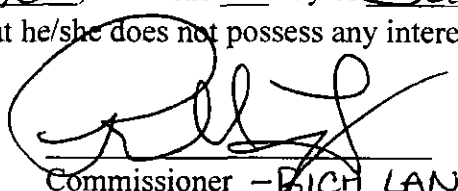
Parcel No(s): IA-BU-070.000

Landowner(s):
Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee
of Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20,
2015
&
Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as
Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated
August 20, 2015

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE

Due and legal service of the foregoing Summons accepted and receipt acknowledged at
Stow Lake, Iowa this 15 day of June, 2016. The undersigned further
certifies that he/she does not possess any interest in this proceeding which would cause a biased
judgment.

Signed:


Commissioner - RICH LANGNER


REFUSAL TO SERVE

I refuse to serve because I have an interest in the proceedings which would cause me to render a
biased decision, or for the reason that: _____

Signed: _____

Commissioner

Filed in my office this 15 day of June, 2016.


Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: 
Deputy

Commissioner: Please sign in appropriate place for acceptance or refusal and return to Sheriff
as soon as possible.

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

<p>IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC</p>	<p>ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE/REFUSAL OF SERVICE</p> <p>Parcel No(s): IA-BU-070.000</p> <p>Landowner(s): Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015 & Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015</p>
---	---

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE

Due and legal service of the foregoing Summons accepted and receipt acknowledged at Fox Rapids, Iowa this 12 day of June, 2016. The undersigned further certifies that he/she does not possess any interest in this proceeding which would cause a biased judgment.

Signed: Mark D. Reinhart
Commissioner - MARK REINHART

REFUSAL TO SERVE

I refuse to serve because I have an interest in the proceedings which would cause me to render a biased decision, or for the reason that: _____

Signed: _____
Commissioner

Filed in my office this 15 day of June, 2016.

Kory Elston
Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: [Signature]
Deputy

Commissioner: Please sign in appropriate place for acceptance or refusal and return to Sheriff as soon as possible.

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

<p>IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC</p>	<p>ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE/REFUSAL OF SERVICE</p> <p>Parcel No(s): IA-BU-070.000</p> <p>Landowner(s): Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015 & Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015</p>
---	--

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE

Due and legal service of the foregoing Summons accepted and receipt acknowledged at Stolar Lake, Iowa this 20 day of June, 2016. The undersigned further certifies that he/she does not possess any interest in this proceeding which would cause a biased judgment.

Signed: Clark Fort
Commissioner - CLARK FORT

REFUSAL TO SERVE

I refuse to serve because I have an interest in the proceedings which would cause me to render a biased decision, or for the reason that: _____

Signed: _____
Commissioner

Filed in my office this 20 day of June, 2016.

Kory Epstou
Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: [Signature]
Deputy

Commissioner: Please sign in appropriate place for acceptance or refusal and return to Sheriff as soon as possible.

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

<p>IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC</p>	<p>ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE/REFUSAL OF SERVICE</p> <p>Parcel No(s): IA-BU-070.000</p> <p>Landowner(s): Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015 & Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015</p>
---	--

ACCEPTANCE OF SERVICE

Due and legal service of the foregoing Summons accepted and receipt acknowledged at Storm Lake, Iowa this 6 day of July, 2016. The undersigned further certifies that he/she does not possess any interest in this proceeding which would cause a biased judgment.

Signed: Becky Dirck
Commissioner - BECKY DIRCK rep.

REFUSAL TO SERVE

I refuse to serve because I have an interest in the proceedings which would cause me to render a biased decision, or for the reason that: _____

Signed: _____
Commissioner

Filed in my office this 6th day of July, 2016.

Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: _____
Deputy

Commissioner: Please sign in appropriate place for acceptance or refusal and return to Sheriff as soon as possible.

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS
TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

NOTICE OF APPRAISEMENT OF
DAMAGES AND TIME FOR APPEAL

Parcel No(s): IA-BU-070.000

Landowner(s):
Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee
of Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20,
2015
&
Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as
Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated
August 20, 2015

TO: MARGARET MARY STULL
13167 590th STREET
STORM LAKE, IA 50588

You are hereby notified that on the 8th day of JULY, 2016, the Compensation Commissioners appraised and assessed the damages you have sustained by this condemnation. The award is set out below. You may appeal the amount of this award by filing notice of appeal with the district court of the county in which the property is located and by giving written notice to the sheriff that the appeal has been taken. Your appeal must be made within thirty (30) days of the mailing of this notice to you.

Titleholder: TERRY A. STULL, IND. AND AS TRUSTEE OF TERRY A STULL TRUST dated AUG 20 2015 and MARGARET MARY STULL IND AND AS TRUSTEE OF THE MARGARET M. STULL TRUST dated AUG 20, 2015

AWARD

\$ 5,000.00

Other Lienholders or Interested Parties:

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

Attorneys' Fees (if allowed) \$ _____

TOTAL AWARD

\$ 5,000.00
[Signature]

Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: [Signature]
Deputy

Mailed by my office this 11th day of July, 2016.

By: [Signature], Deputy

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF BUENA VISTA COUNTY

**IN THE MATTER OF THE
CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS
TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND
MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR
TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS
LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC**

**NOTICE OF APPRAISEMENT OF
DAMAGES AND TIME FOR APPEAL**

Parcel No(s): IA-BU-070.000

Landowner(s):
Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee
of Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20,
2015
&
Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as
Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated
August 20, 2015

TO: TERRY A. STULL
1267 590th ST.
STORM LAKE, IA 50588

You are hereby notified that on the 8th day of JULY, 2016, the Compensation Commissioners appraised and assessed the damages you have sustained by this condemnation. The award is set out below. You may appeal the amount of this award by filing notice of appeal with the district court of the county in which the property is located and by giving written notice to the sheriff that the appeal has been taken. Your appeal must be made within thirty (30) days of the mailing of this notice to you.

AWARD

Titleholder:

Terry A. Stull, IND. and as TRUSTEE OF TERRY A. STULL TRUST DATED AUG. 20, 2015 and MARGARET MARY STULL, IND. and as TRUSTEE OF MARGARET M. STULL TRUST DATED AUG. 20, 2015. \$ 5,000.00
Other Lienholders or Interested Parties: TRUST DATED AUG. 20, 2015.

_____ \$ _____
_____ \$ _____
_____ \$ _____

Attorneys' Fees (if allowed) \$ _____

TOTAL AWARD

\$5,000.00
[Signature]

Sheriff, Buena Vista County, Iowa

By: [Signature]
Deputy

Mailed by my office this 11th day of JULY, 2016.

By: [Signature], Deputy

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

IN THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF
BUENA VISTA COUNTY

**NOTICE OF APPRAISEMENT
HEARING AND MEETING OF
COMPENSATION COMMISSION**

Parcel No(s): 1A-BU-070.000

Landowner(s):
Terry A. Stull, Individually and as
Trustee of Terry A. Stull Trust
dated August 20, 2015

Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and
as Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust
dated August 20, 2015

IN THE MATTER OF THE CONDEMNATION OF CERTAIN LANDS TO CONSTRUCT, OWN, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN PIPELINE FACILITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS BY DAKOTA ACCESS, LLC

TO: County Compensation Commissioners, Terry A. Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Terry A. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015 and Margaret Mary Stull, Individually and as Trustee of Margaret M. Stull Trust dated August 20, 2015 and all other persons, companies, or corporations having any interest in or owning any of the real estate described herein.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN:

1. That Dakota Access, LLC ("Dakota Access") desires the condemnation of certain easement rights to construct, own, operate, and maintain pipeline facilities for the transportation of hazardous liquids in this county (the "Project") by Order of the Iowa Utilities Board issued on March 10, 2016 in Docket No. IULB-2014-0001, as shown on the plat(s) attached to the Application for Condemnation filed with the Chief Judge of the Third Judicial District.

2. That such condemnation is sought for use in accordance with the Project.

3. That a Compensation Commission has been appointed, as provided by law, for the purpose of appraising the damages which will be caused by the taking of the property or properties.

4. That the Compensation Commission will, on the 8th day of July, 2016, at 1 p.m. meet at 411 Expansion Blvd., Storm Lake, IA, and will then proceed to view the properties and to assess and appraise the damages, at which time you may appear before the commissioners if you care to do so.

5. That the Compensation Commission is required to meet in open session (open to the public) to view the property being condemned and to receive evidence, but may deliberate in closed session as provided by Iowa Code §68A.14. Dated this 24th day of May, 2016.

Brant Leonard
Fredrickson & Byron, P.A.
505 East Grand Avenue, Suite 200
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

I, John Cullen, being duly sworn, do state an oath that I am the publisher of The Storm Lake Times, a newspaper printed in the English language and published in Storm Lake, Buena Vista County, Iowa, and that the notice, a printed copy of which is attached, was published in said newspaper on the following date(s):

July 1, 2016

_____, 20____
_____, 20____

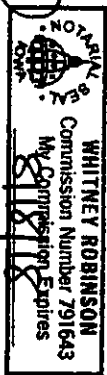
PUBLISHER

John P. Cullen

Subscribed and sworn to me this _____ day of

August _____, 2016.

NOTARY PUBLIC



Whitney Robinson

Price \$ 36.82